

3477

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3477

Oct 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1914 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of _____

1911

W. A. R. R. R.

Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

1914

True:

W. A. R. R. R.
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three + years' experience as a Physician Medical College, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2
2nd Cabin	6	6
Steerage	7	8

IM. NON.

PSG. JOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Habana, October 11, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Marin	Gustavo	233	m	Farmer			Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguez	Enrique Marin Camaguez	Cuba	Camaguez
2	Corbajal	Man	628	f	m									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 1/1
1 Cuba

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

October 15th 1960.

[illegible]

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Dan* *Kaul* Surgeon of the *PRINZ SIGISMUND*, *Sailor* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dartmouth*
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
India (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Habana October - 11, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Marin	Gustavo	33	m	m	Farmer		Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Camaguez	Enrique Marin Camaguez	Cuba Camaguez
2	Carbajal	Man	28	f	m							
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

2

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

October 15th, 1960.

11-1115		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
13 14		15 16		17		18		19 20 21 22		23		24		25 26		27		28		29									
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.																				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If Yes	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.																							
			Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?																								
1	no	h' self	yes	1917	his brother 17 State Street	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	Cuba	Canneguez														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarver, Capt. (State whether Master, Pilot or Licensed Officer) of the 1/3 PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).
Column 5 (Marital status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6: "Impressions/Comments." The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the impression(s) or "impression of a cultural camp," for example. Civilian officer, stationed in the "front" (column 2), facing encounter, from a polished steel polished iron holder, Korean (column 3), and not simply as mentioned, polished iron holder, burner, or other kind of iron holder, for example.

A distinction should be made between *tenants* and *part laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, or other agricultural or others.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port entry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Also, merchandise to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of origin, even if "in transit." These commodities are not temporary imports in the United States, but just merchandise to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists." Under head of destination.

Column 1, table 1, row 1 reads: "Column 1 is subdivided and the entire table should be either Yes, Yes, and read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write."

Colonia or *Antimunitas*. *Colonia* should be construed to mean the country of which indigenous is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people). The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestations should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$\forall F \approx 1 \quad (1 \leq j \leq A_2)$$

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

44-1115-

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian emigrant." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEVILAN 4004111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendant states should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

External and last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the ownership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. Country where relative or friend lives. The entry in column (1) should give name and address of each relative, but if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 37, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Darnen Shanley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thence, do
(State whether surgeon, sailing thence, or "employed by"
contracted for, "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three + years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General
Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Habana, October 11th, 1960.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Butler	Wilhelm	40	M			USA				
2	Perkins	Julian	40	S							
3	Hoffman	William	36	S							
4	van Hous	Benjamin	28	S							
5	Frank	Alvado	38	S							
6	Bird	Harm	24	S							
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

4

Arriving at Port of NeisDale

October 15th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarnow Capt of the S PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tarnow
Capt.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Carey, Surgeon of the Marine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Coll.
Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, October 6th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Garcia Jr. Amado	26	M	merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NY NY R
2	mayer maria	53	F	House wife	Yes	US	US	US	US	
3	mayer clara	25	F		Yes	US	US	US	US	
4	Tello manuel C.	27	M	merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NY NY R
5	Aguirre Andres P.	40	M	merchant	Yes	US	US	US	US	
6	Aguirre Julia P.	35	F		Yes	US	US	US	US	
7	Vargas Cateran	40	M	merchant	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	NY NY
8	Vargas Lela de	36	F	housewife	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	NY NY
9	Pazos Juana de	20	F		Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	NY NY
10	Pazos maria de	1-6	F		Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	NY NY
11	Tejada Carmen	1	F	maid	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	NY NY
12	Beavis Elizabeth	45	F	housewife	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	London	London	Pa Lancaster
13	Smith Alice	25	F	housewife	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	London	NY NY
14	Kaye Frederick	44	M	housewife	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	London	Engl London
15	Kaye matel	25	F	housewife	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	London	Engl London
16	Patten Luvana Lloyd	67	F		N.S.	N.S.				
17	Willis Raymond S.	36	M		N.S.	N.S.				
18	Newell Willis Washburn	16	M		N.S.	N.S.				
19	Andros Esther	26	F		N.S.	N.S.				
20	Andros Evert W.	6	M		N.S.	N.S.				
21	Andros Howard S.	2	M		N.S.	N.S.				
22	Rackham John	21	M		N.S.	N.S.				
23	Rackham Jean	26	M		N.S.	N.S.				
24	Hughes John M.	34	M		N.S.	N.S.				
25	Phelps Mary Booth	50	F		N.S.	N.S.				
26	Kavanagh Juliette	18	F		N.S.	N.S.				
27	Little Malcolm	34	M		N.S.	N.S.				
28	Little Elizabeth	33	F		N.S.	N.S.				
29	Little Galbraith	8	M		N.S.	N.S.				
30	Little Malcolm	6	M		N.S.	N.S.				

List

October

190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every man who has been married more than once at the same time, or who has been married more than once at different times, is considered a polygamist under the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of advocating, practicing, or teaching anarchism, or whether he is an anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	self	Yes	Yr 1909	Ny	623 W 185 th St	No	Good	No	5 5	dark hair dark	NONE	Mexico Mexico
4		Yes	self	Yes	Yr 1909	Ny	359 W 1 st St	No	Good	No	5 2	dark hair dark	NONE	Mexico Mexico
7		Yes	self	Yes	Yr 1907	Ny	Union Square Hotel	No	Good	No	5 3	dark hair dark	NONE	Nicaragua Granada
8		Yes	husband	Yes	Yr 1907	Ny	"	No	Good	No	5 2	dark hair black	NONE	Nicaragua Granada
9		Yes	husband	Yes	Yr 1907	Ny	"	No	Good	No	2 6	dark hair brown	NONE	Nicaragua Granada
10		Yes	father	Yes	Yr 1907	Ny	"	No	Good	No	1 5	dark hair brown	NONE	Nicaragua Granada
11		Yes	Mr. Gargues	Yes	Yr 1907	Ny	"	No	Good	No	4 11	dark hair brown	NONE	Nicaragua Granada
12		No	self	Yes	Yr 1909	Lancaster	304 W Vine St	No	Good	No	5 5	clear gray gray	NONE	Holland Rotterdam
13		Yes	self	Yes	Yr 1909	Lancaster	in transit to England	No	Good	No	5 8	clear hair dark	NONE	England London
14		No	self	Yes	Yr 1910	Ny	in transit to England	No	Good	No	5 4	clear hair dark	NONE	England Liverpool
15		No	husband	Yes	Yr 1910	Ny	in transit to England	No	Good	No	5 3	clear hair dark	NONE	England Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexico, from Teto Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1901,

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, when alien comes. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—tickets or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period or years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17: (Formerly wife, widow, or fiancée, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Casey, Surgeon of the Meigs, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.T.
Col. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Na in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1905
at W. Casey
Henry Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, October 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rounds	Levante m	34	m	S		N. S.	N. S.			
2	Nate	Pearl	24	f	m		N. S.	N. S.			
3	Ratneff	maria	28	f	m		N. S.	N. S.			
4	Klein	Sara	35	f	S		N. S.	N. S.			
5	Martin	Riccardo	31	m	S		N. S.	N. S.			
6	Martin	Elfreda	30	f	S		N. S.	N. S.			
7	Podesti	Vittorio	40	m	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	Milan Italy	None	NY NY
8	Podesti	Tilda	38	f	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	Milan Italy	None	NY NY
9	Gilly	Shim	39	f	S	Yes	Yes	France French	Paris France	None	NY New York
10	Gilly	Cicely	28	m	S	Yes	Yes	France French	Paris France	None	NY New York
11	Baldoreschi	Lovisa	40	m	m	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
12	Baldoreschi	Lovisa	29	f	m	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
13	Stain	Gaylo	32	m	m	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	Italy New York
14	Stain	Gaylo	35	f	m	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	Italy New York
15	Forinari	R. Angelini	34	m	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	Boston Mass.	None	Mass. Boston
16	Angelini	Guiseppi	52	m	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
17	Zanin	Esther	38	f	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
18	Siedelmayr	Anucha	34	f	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
19	Rossi	Giulio	46	m	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
20	Magnanelli	David	32	m	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
21	Andisio	Pietro	33	m	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
22	Uricani	Ludovico	54	m	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	NY New York
23	Fisher	George	32	m	S		N. S.	N. S.			
24	Leuz	Adolf	41	m	S	Yes	Yes	Germany German	NY NY	None	NY New York
25	Brown	William	29	m	S		N. S.	N. S.			
26	Winkler	Alte	40	f	m	Yes	Yes	Norwegian Scandinavian	Minneapolis Minn.	None	Minn. Minneapolis
27	Hond	Paul	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Mexico Mexican	Mexico City (none)	None	NY New York
28	Wessel	Neinan J.	48	f	m	Yes	Yes	Germany German	Boston Mass.	None	Mass. Boston
29	Wessel	Mama C.	32	f	m	Yes	Yes	Germany German	Boston Mass.	None	Mass. Boston
30	Norman	Micola	29	f	S	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NY NY	None	Italy New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List  

2

Arriving at Port of *New York.* , *October 14*, 19*80*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			York Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	clear black black	None	Italy Rome																	
8	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			York Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	clear black black	None	Italy Rome																	
9	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			Hotel York - NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	clear black black	None	France Paris																	
10	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			Hotel York - NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	clear black black	None	France Paris																	
11	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			147 W. South Street Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	clear dark dark	None	Italy Florence																	
12	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			147 W. South Street Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	clear dark dark	None	U.S. San Francisco																	
13	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			in transit to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	clear dark dark	None	Italy Florence																	
14	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			in transit to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	clear dark dark	None	Italy Florence																	
15	No	self	Y. G. 1910	Protr.			Boston Opera House	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear black black	None	Italy Rome																	
16	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			37 W. 60' Street Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear black black	None	Italy Rome																	
17	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			234 West 34' Street NY Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	clear black black	None	Italy Milan																	
18	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			143 West 34' Street NY Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	clear black black	None	Italy Milan																	
19	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			Hotel York - NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	clear black black	None	Italy Rome																	
20	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			243 West 34' Street NY Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark dark brown	None	Italy Rome																	
21	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			Metropolitan Opera House	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark dark brown	None	Italy Rome																	
22	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			240 West 34' Street NY Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	clear black brown	None	Italy Genoa																	
23																																	
24	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			542 North 1st Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	clear black black	None	Austria Vienna																	
25																																	
26	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			3016 University Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	clear black black	None	Norway Stockholm																	
27	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			Chelsea Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear dark brown	None	Mexico Mexico																	
28	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			Boston Opera House	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	clear black black	None	Germany Berlin																	
29	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			Boston Opera House	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	clear black black	None	Germany Berlin																	
30	Yes	self	Y. G. 1910	Yes			in transit to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	clear black black	None	Italy Rome																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. Moravia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Miller
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1902,

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Being begun relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Casey, Surgeon of the Mexican, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. C. Coll.
Edm. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1901
at San Diego
Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico), October 6, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sinlas	Mary.	27	Sm			U. S.	M			
2	Pigasi Canugli	Alfredo.	22	M	Student	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	My New York
3	Manti	Marco	24	M	Singer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	My New York
4	Manti	Enrica	22	F	Singer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	My New York
5	Corruccini	Roberto	51	M	Singer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	My New York
6	Cervi	Notale	45	M	Singer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	My New York
7	Olchomsky	Bernard	25	M	Singer	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
8	Deveraux	Mynette	22	F	Dancer	Yes	France	French	France	France	My New York
9	Clay	Louise	27	F	Dancer	Yes	England	English	England	England	My New York
10	Grookette	Rena	27	F	Dancer	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
11	Gulizini	Pablo	28	M	Singer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	My New York
12	Pyrroler	William	28	M	Singer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	My New York
13	Pyrroler	Charlotte	28	F	Singer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	My New York
14	Shoff	Gertrude	24	F	Singer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	My New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the M. Mexico, from San Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900
at San Cruz

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Lary, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. T. Coll.
Edm., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1905
at San Francisco

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Puerto Mexico, October 8th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maldonado	Juan P.	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Yuc.	Merida
2	Gaudiano M.	Guillermo	30	M	M	Doctor	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Yuc.	Merida
3	Maldonado	Joaquin	18	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Yuc.	Merida
4	Molina	Julio	18	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Yuc.	Merida
5	Quintero	James C.	21	M	S	Civil	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Yuc.	Merida
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

12

Arriving at Port of

October 14, 1961

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State in prison on indictment or bank- ruptcy, or whether in the United States, has been or is now in the United States, or whether in the United States, has been or is now in the United States, or whether in the United States, has been or is now in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether seeking by means of any writing, printing, or otherwise, to excite to violence against the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Chelms Hotel 23 rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark grey brown	None	Mass	Worcester			
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	Chelms Hotel 23 rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark black dark	None	Mass	Worcester			
3	No	father	Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y. College Manual & "Merry"	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark dark	None	Mass	Worcester			
4	No	self	Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y. College Manual & "Merry"	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark dark brown	None	Mass	Worcester			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexico, from Proper, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, W. Casey, Surgeon of the "Mexico", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.C. Coll
Edm. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35
15

9 7 51 44 95 19
3 3 21 36 57 9

22 6 25 75
47 25 57

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

October 11, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Waldeck	Luna	22	F			U.S. citizen				
2	Howden	Henry E.	47	M	McSalaman	yes	England	English	England, Bradford	Hotel Florida, Havana, Cuba	Canada, Colon
✓ 3	Schefeld	Carlos	25	M	McSalaman	yes	Germany	German	England, Nottingham	Hotel Down, Havana, Cuba	England, Nottingham
✓ 4	Caraballo	Antonio	70	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Sagua	Mrs. G. A. de Caraballo, Sagua la Grande	N.Y. New York
✓ 5	Hooley	Lillian G.	36	F			U.S. citizen				
✓ 6	Toussaint	Guillermo	44	M	Musician	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Havana	Hip. Mrs. Anna de Torres, No. 3, Calle Vedado, Havana	N.Y. New York
✓ 7	Fernandez	Rafael	24	M	Musician	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Havana	Mrs. Concepcion Fernandez, 10, Oficio St. Havana	N.Y. New York
✓ 8	Dunstone	William H.	27	M			U.S. citizen				
✓ 9	Leitas	Alfredo	16	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Artemisa	Mrs. E. Fleitas, Artemisa, Cuba	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 10	Quintas	Isaac R.	20	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Matanzas	Mrs. Quintas, Matanzas, Matanzas	N.Y. New York
✓ 11	Lay	Alfonso	16	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Bienfuegos	Mrs. A. de Lay, Bienfuegos, Matanzas	N.Y. New York
✓ 12	Rodriguez	Isaac	24	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Camaguey	Mrs. Isaac Rodriguez, Camaguey, Cuba	N.Y. New York
✓ 13	Coffino	Alejo	25	M	Clark	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba, Havana	Mrs. Coffino, Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
✓ 14	Suarez	Manuel	44	M	Clark	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba, Havana	Mrs. Suarez, Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
✓ 15	M. Allen	Joseph	37	M	Engineer	yes	England	English	Cuba, Ciego de Avila	Mrs. Allen, Ciego de Avila, Cuba	England, Belfast
✓ 16	Howard	Thomas	35	M			U.S. citizen				
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

14

October 16, 1960

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Butler
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at 24

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Cory, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. Coll.
Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1900
at Memphis, Tenn.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, Oct 6, 1908

1902											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 st cl	1	mark	mario	27	m m Singer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian			
1 st cl	2	mark	Emilia	23	F m Singer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian			
1 st cl	3	Corinne	Roberto	43	m f Singer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian			
1 st cl	4	Cori	natale	50	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian			
	5	Fleischer	Paul	42	m m Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	USA New York		NY New York
	6	Fleischer	Helen	37	F m Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	USA New York		NY New York
	7	Lellman	Adam	42	m m Singer	Yes Yes	USA	German	USA New York		
	8	Lellman	Teresa	42	F m Singer	Yes Yes	USA	German	USA New York		
	9	Lambert	Cornesto	38	m m Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	USA New York		NY New York
	10	Lambert	Julia	32	F m Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	USA New York		NY New York
1 st cl	11	Tyroler	William	26	m m Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	USA New York		NY New York
1 st cl	12	Tyroler	Charlotte	22	F m Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	USA New York		NY New York
1 st cl	13	Neft	Gertrude	29	F m Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
✓	14	Schylor	Helen	38	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	USA New York		NY New York
	15	Roisnyai	Ignatz	55	m m Singer	Yes Yes	Austria	Magyar	USA Hoboken		NY New York
	16	Roisnyai	Alie	19	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Austria	Magyar	USA Hoboken		NY New York
	17	Roisnyai	Tamie	47	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Austria	Magyar	USA Hoboken		NY New York
	18	Roisnyai	medie	21	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Austria	Magyar	USA Hoboken		NY New York
✓	19	O'Kui	marie	33	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Austria	Magyar	USA Hoboken		NY New York
✓	20	Scharf	marie	38	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Austria	Magyar	USA Hoboken		NY New York
1 st cl	21	Prockett	Rena	29	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
✓	22	Kegel	Elsa	33	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
✓	23	Jacoby	Rena	34	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
	24	Leini	Elsa	40	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
	25	Sainie	Bertha	40	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
	26	mayer	agnes	42	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
	27	Gardi	adalzisa	40	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian			NY New York
✓	28	Baumister	maria	27	F f Singer	Yes Yes	Germany	German			NY New York
1 st cl	29	Herzant	marsette	30	F f Singer	Yes Yes	France	French			NY New York
	30	Roisnyai	Alexander	17	m m Singer	Yes Yes	Austria	Magyar	USA Hoboken		NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

8

Arriving at Port of New York10/14/10

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 331 W 38th St NYC	no none good	no	5 7	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Berlin	
6	Yes			Yes	Residence 331 W 38th St NYC	no none good	no	5 6	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Cologne	
7												
8												
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 331 W 38th St NYC	no none good	no	5 6	Fair Black Blue	none	Austria Vienna	
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Residence 331 W 38th St NYC	no none good	no	5 4	Fair Black Blue	none	USA New Haven	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 331 W 38th St NYC	no none good	no	5 11	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Munich	
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Residence 331 W 38th St NYC	no none good	no	5 9	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Berlin	
13												
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 8	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Thorn	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 9	Fair Black Blue	none	Hungary Arad	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 6	Fair Black Blue	none	Hungary Arad	
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 4	Fair Black Blue	none	Hungary Arad	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 8	Fair Black Blue	none	Hungary Arad	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 6	Fair Black Blue	none	Russia Kiev	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 7	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Augsburg	
21												
22												
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 114 E 64th St NYC	no none good	no	5 6	Fair Black Blue	none	Austria Vienna	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 301 W 40th St NYC	no none good	no	5 7	Fair Black Blue	none	Italy Modena	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 301 W 40th St NYC	no none good	no	5 7	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Rantzig	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 301 W 40th St NYC	no none good	no	5 6	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Arnsdorf	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 301 W 40th St NYC	no none good	no	5 7	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Rantzig	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 301 W 40th St NYC	no none good	no	5 6	Fair Black Blue	none	Germany Rantzig	
29												
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence 447 Canal Ave NYC	no none good	no	5 7	Fair Black Blue	none	Hungary Arad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master, of the Maico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901,
at San Antonio,
Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, No (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Loring, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Coll.
Phys. Edinboro. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900
at Edinboro, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Veracruz* *Oct 6th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schmidt	Elizabeth	38	W	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York
2	Franklin	Charlotte	35	W	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York
3	Watson	Olivia	27	W	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York
4	Robbin	Laadie	23	W	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York
5	Alberh	Liegli	30	W	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
6	Panelli	Unisippi	54	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
7	Horodan	Moston	24	M	Linger	See Les.	Russian	Russia	None	NY New York
8	Juliani	Patto	37	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
9	Speiser	Wilhem	46	M	Linger	See Les.	Romanian	Romania	None	NY New York
10	Schmidt	William	44	M	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York
11	Roykoski	Arthur	26	M	Linger	See Les.	Russian	Russia	None	NY New York
12	Olshanski	Bernad	24	M	Linger	See Les.	Russian	Russia	None	NY New York
13	Hogger	Alto	26	M	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York
14	Correia	Eugenio	36	M	Linger	See Les.	Portuguese	Portugal	None	NY New York
15	Liemaus	Jean	39	M	Linger	See Les.	Belgian	Belgium	None	NY New York
16	Grespan	Antonio	44	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
17	Cinotti	Antonio	46	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
18	Leverisri	Aristodemio	34	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
19	Rossi	Settimio	45	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
20	Tagliapini	Pietro	32	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
21	Goggnati	Giovanni	34	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
22	Poli	Armando	34	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
23	Camporelli	Giovanni	44	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
24	Gasparini	Giovanni	39	M	Linger	See Les.	Italian	Italy	None	NY New York
25	Nalbach	Joseph	34	M	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York
26	Clay	James	24	W	Linger	See Les.	English	England	None	NY New York
27	Ryan	Mary	23	W	Linger	See Les.	English	England	None	NY New York
28	Hettner	Leon	21	M	Linger	See Les.	German	Germany	None	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

Arriving at Port of

newborn

10/14/10

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.						
1					Residence 603 Eighth Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	5' 8	Light Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5			Employer	Yes	1910	New York	Residence 458-9th Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 11	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Bolegna
6			Self	Yes	1910	New York	Residence 315 East 11th St NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Light Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Scholt
7			Self	Yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Dark Black	Brown	None	Italy	Ortino
8																			
9			Self	Yes	1910	New York	Residence 1799 Washington Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Bucharest
10			Self	Yes	1910	New York	Residence 603 Eighth Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Light Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
11																			
12																			
13																			
14			Self	Yes	1910	New York	Brooklyn Correnti 13 Bayard NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Messina
15			Self	Yes	1910	New York	Residence 510-9th Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
16			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Light	Grey Blue	None	Italy	Vicenza
17			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10	Light	Black Blue	None	Italy	Quercia
18																			
19			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Italy	Perugia
20			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Venice
21			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Perugia
22			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10	Dark	Black Blue	None	Italy	Perugia
23			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Padua
24			Self	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Italy	Padua
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Messia, from Peu Can, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join father or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Casey, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edin.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1900
at My
Living
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Veracruz, Mexico, October 8th*, 19*60*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Daguer	George H.	25	M	S	✓	Turkey	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Grabolsi	Nicola	22	M	S	✓	Turkey	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Daguer	Abraham	25	M	M	✓	Turkey	✓	✓	✓	✓
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

201

Arriving at Port of

October 14, 1960

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Nyc	See Transit to Syria Maulukh Ave 676 Washington St. Nyc	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Tripli															
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Nyc	See Transit to Syria Maulukh Ave 676 Washington St. Nyc	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Egypt	Almaubia															
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Nyc	See Transit to Syria Maulukh Ave 676 Washington St. Nyc	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Tripli															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Maria, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Bull
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1901,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.
Column 5 (Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Wid., widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, state surveyor, steamship engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other kind of designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of an arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Casey*, Surgeon of the *Mexico*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. L. Coll.*
Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *July 24*

12 day of *July*, 190*0*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *HAVER* sailing from *HAVER* *10/11/10*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Lutich</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	29	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany German	<i>Amstad 62. Haver</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Cruz</i>	<i>America</i>	30	✓ F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Sparaguera</i>	<i>Hortensia</i>	7	✓ F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>Mercedes</i>	18	✓ F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Amaya</i>	<i>Albin</i>	20	✓ M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Amay</i>	<i>Albert</i>	39	✓ M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	50	✓ F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	✓ F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Jaylor</i>	<i>John</i>	41	✓ M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Fiat</i>	<i>George</i>	14	✓ M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	<i>Cruz de la Cruz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

13

10/14/10

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the M. M. M. M., from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Muller
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1902.

at 244

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, 1. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190
at any

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

10/10/10, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Coran	Maitre	21	✓	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuba	Stavans	Father Jose Casanova 31 Corra R. Stavans New York	New York
2	Andreu	José	22	✓	Student	Ys Ys	Spain	Spanish	Stavans	Mother Mrs. Maria de Andreu 100 Gloria R. Stavans New York	New York
3	Gonzales	José Rodriguez	43	✓	Sign Maker	Ys Ys	Spain	Spanish	Stavans	Cousin. Alvaro Gonzalez 62. Malcom Stavans New York	New York
4	Lopez	Arclius	20	✓	Worker	Ys Ys	Spain	Spanish	Stavans	Cousin Juan Lopez 20 Janja R. Stavans New York	New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

4-5
3 Cant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Maric, from Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1902
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MEXICO

WARD LINE

arrived OCT. 14, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

25

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28m	1	Guliani, Pablo		11 1 lpo 1st cabin cert. (Hold for furth. med. exam.)	Henry																		
30f	2	Crus, America & child		I 2 2 lpo cert cabin	Henry																		
7f		Esparaguera, Hortensia																					
14m	3	Fiat, George		I 10 1 lpo cabin	Henry																		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

26

S. S. *Mexico* *Was* arrived *Oct. 14, 1910*, 19 *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11	Dagan Abraham H. 3		1		In transit ¹⁻² Bu Nicola 305 Stave St. Bklyn N.Y.		J.	18	3 ¹⁵	4	4	4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dunstan* sailing from *San* *Port* *2*, *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>C. H.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Texas</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>506</i> <i>1st</i> <i>Street</i> <i>Texas</i> <i>Port Arthur</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Edmund, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Det. Cramer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, Emma Willden V, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1910

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Emma Willden V
Oct 16/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3
2

3 3 6 2 -
2 1 3 - -

3 3 6
1 2 3

4 5 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Runs Willem V* sailing from *Pointe à Pitre* *11th October*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Deiler</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handyman</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>
2	<i>Deiler</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handyman</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>
3	<i>Deiler</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handyman</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>
4	<i>Deiler</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handyman</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>
5	<i>Deiler</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handyman</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>
6	<i>Deiler</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handyman</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>	<i>Pointe à Pitre</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Master, of the S. S. Chin Miller, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prins Willem* sailing from *Saint Pierre*

11th October, 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	<i>Carmen</i>	<i>Carlos Mello</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To his home, L. P. Pelissier, Ave. West, Habana, Cuba</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair light green</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Jose Esteban</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To his home, L. P. Pelissier, Ave. West, Habana, Cuba</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair light green</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Jose Esteban</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To his home, L. P. Pelissier, Ave. West, Habana, Cuba</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair light green</i>	<i>None</i>

321

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

31

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship sailing from Saint Marc 11th October, 1910 Arriving at Port of New York October, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
23	24	25	26	27											
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.											
Feet. Inches.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.											
<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>															
<i>From Caracas, Venezuela</i>															
<i>Age 25 years</i>															
<i>Single</i>															
<i>Occupation: Clerk</i>															
<i>Married</i>															
<i>Wife: <i>María</i></i>															
<i>Children: <i>Antonio</i>, <i>Jose</i></i>															
<i>Address: <i>Caracas, Venezuela</i></i>															
<i>Remarks: <i>Arrived from Europe via New York</i></i>															

John W. Lynch, from *Amsterdam*, do
caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
under, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
diot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
tests or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Master
Officer.

190

Thompson

Migration Officer.

11—11

I, L. B. Cramer, Surgeon of the 10th Maine, Fort William V., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Laws
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1110

ars or
le).
ried),
accu-
ample:
fisher,
holder,
of the
rections
l exam-
recorded
ourn in
assed as
therein
rite), or
ntry of
r people
ity, and
regard.
ench" by
ressarily
by man-
ntry by
served:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Guayana, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., out-
partments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and the adjoining Alps, which
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lunigiana, Maremma, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those whose ancestors should be called "Italians."

Column 7: Independent nations.—The Italian nation has been divided into twenty-eight independent nations, each of them having its own language, customs, laws, and other characteristics. The names of these nations are given in parentheses at the end of each column, and they are shown in italics in the present article.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are not permitted to visit abroad, should be received on non-Visas (United States Citizens with no permanent residence).

Column 1. Final destination.—The country to which the goods are to be sent, or the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States.

12 should become Yes, Unlikely or No, Unlikely.

from: Stearns Company, Inc.

Money brought by the host or a family member to the wedding is called the dowry.

members of the family
Column ...
The entries ...

entry in column 18.

10. what reason for inspection with this case? 1. column 1 in 2. for 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-115

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Imaracas, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Maracas* sailing from *Sancti Spiritus*, *Cuba*, 19 *Oct 15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lyder</i>	<i>Mayjori</i>	<i>79 7</i>		<i>at School</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Grandmother Mrs Anna Hunt</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Lyder</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>68 7</i>		<i>2-832863-1-31-4</i>						
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

33

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 16th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kelly, Master, of the SS. Maracaibo, from Sanidad B.N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cellario Alfred, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Oct, 1900.

at

NY

James H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrianni (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

29 Sept 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Cariga	Basilina	27	✓	domestic	no	no	Italy	North	Genova	Alpiella	Don Perata Giombattista Alpiella di Torozzi	Cal. Fresno
2	Crosta	Giordano	28	✓	1 Worker	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Genova	Father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
3	Crosta	Luigi	27	✓	m 1-70-251	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Genova	as above	N.Y. New York
4	de Villano	Reino	28	✓	m domestic	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Genova	as above	N.Y. New York
5	do	Carolina	26	✓	f 2-30-54	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Genova	as above	N.Y. New York
6	Di Cigno	Amich	27	✓	f 1 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	common	Mother Antonio Lucca Lucca p. Lucca	Kalada Reno
7	Guillieri	Pietro	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Lucca	Father Antonio Lucca	Cal. Fresno
8	Kalsuani	Imenilio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Orbiciano	Wife Emma Orbiciano	Cal. Fresno
9	Moarucci	Emilio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Orbiciano	Father Antonio Lucca	Cal. Fresno
10	Solali	Anna	28	✓	m 1 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Orbiciano	Father Antonio Lucca	Cal. Fresno
11	son Solali	Antonio	6	✓	m 1 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
12	son Solali	Emilio	9	✓	m 1 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
13	Antolini	Emilio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Verona	Lucca	Wife Angela Lucca	Cal. Fresno
14	Fasoli	Angelo	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Verona	Lucca	Father Antonio Lucca	Cal. Fresno
15	Binello	Carlo	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Verona	Lucca	Wife Anna Lucca	Cal. Fresno
16	Moarucci	Guillio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Alexandria	Lucca	as above	N.Y. New York
17	Dezanti	Maria	28	✓	m domestic	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	Mother Antonio Lucca	Cal. Fresno
18	Dezanti	Carlo	28	✓	m domestic	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
19	Calaldi	Giuseppe	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Villa Poggio	Wife Anna Lucca	Cal. Fresno
20	Laurent Calaldi	Emilio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Villa Poggio	as above	Cal. Fresno
21	Emigiani	Antonio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lucca	Baffalo	Wife Anna Lucca	Cal. Fresno
22	Moarucci	Giuseppe	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	Father Antonio Lucca	Cal. Fresno
23	Caravalli	Genovese	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	Father Antonio Lucca	Cal. Fresno
24	Laurent Woodie	Olivia	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
25	son	Emilio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
26	Caravalli	Bernardo	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
27	Caravalli	Nichola	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
28	Caravalli	Barbommo	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
29	Caravalli	Maria	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno
30	Caravalli	Antonio	28	✓	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Orbiciano	as above	Cal. Fresno

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

OPK

15 October, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	100	gray	dark	Spain	Alfueria de Navarre
2	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	son Carlos brother 152 1/2 315 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
3	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
4	yes	40	yes	1901-1902	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
5	yes	40	yes	1901-1902	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
6	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
7	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
8	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
9	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
10	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
11	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
12	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
13	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
14	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
15	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
16	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
17	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
18	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
19	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
20	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
21	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
22	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
23	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
24	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
25	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
26	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
27	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
28	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
29	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio
30	yes my self	40	yes	1901-1902	Son. Cicho - Nicolsa - Maria and Miguel Cinca 1926 Wexler 24 Allameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark	dark	Spain	Barrio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lignan F. L. L. of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lignan F. L. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct., 1919.

at my
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cellaris Alfred, Surgeon of the Reserve of Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1900
at My

James J. Rega
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

27 September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Meia									
2	Theresa	25	✓ m	Cook	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	John Carlo	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Theresa	25	✓ m	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	Sister S. Calabrese	N.Y. New York
4	Don Cipriano	30	✓ m	—	no	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
5	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
6	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
7	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
8	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
9	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
10	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
11	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
12	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
13	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
14	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
15	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
16	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
17	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
18	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
19	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
20	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
21	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
22	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
23	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
24	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
25	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
26	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
27	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
28	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
29	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York
30	Doncheta	30	✓ m	—	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	as above	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK11 Jataka, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	my self	no	no	Paul Bernier, 1119 1/2 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
2	my self	no	no	de my. by Monte Carmelo, Chiffat	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	black	—	do	Sciffault
3	my self	no	no	Humbert, Maria, Brooklyn, 39 1/2 61st St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	chamut	—	do	do
4	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
5	my self	no	no	Humbert, Maria, Brooklyn, 39 1/2 61st St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
6	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
7	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
8	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
9	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
10	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
11	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
12	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
13	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
14	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
15	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
16	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
17	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
18	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
19	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
20	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
21	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
22	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
23	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
24	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
25	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
26	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
27	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
28	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
29	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier
30	my self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chamut	—	Genova	San Pier

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lignan Fulvio, of the ITALIA, from NOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lignan Fulvio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1909

at

My J. Amey Regd
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Cellario Alfred, Surgeon of the Italy, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1900

at San Francisco
James H. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

29 September, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Turi	Mario	25	m	Waiter	yes	Italy	North	Prato	Prato	Father Ennio Prato	N.Y. New York
2	Wife	Beatrice	24	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Prato	Prato	as above	N.Y. New York
3	son	Ernesto	11	m		yes	Italy	North	Prato	Prato	as above	N.Y. New York
4	Passer	Luigi	19	m	Waiter	yes	Italy	North	Merano	Merano	Father Giuseppe Merano	N.Y. New York
5	Passer	Edelmundo	30	m	Longer	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Parma	mother Emma Ballarale	N.Y. New York
6	Alberelli	Antonio	64	m	tailor	yes	Italy	North	Roma	Roma	U.S. Citizen	N.Y. New York
7	Massei	Radolfo	29	m	Postman	yes	Italy	North	Modena	Modena	Father Giovanni Modena	N.Y. New York
8	Renicione	Pietro	27	m	Labour	yes	Italy	North	Berino	Berino	Father Michele Berino	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Welden	Edmund	28	m			U.S. Citizen					
10	Wife	Helen	4	f			U.S. Citizen					
11	daughter	Diana	4	f			U.S. Citizen					
12	F. J. Jella	Vittorio	33	m	Print	yes	Italy	North	Bologna	Bologna	Uncle Emilio Jella	N.Y. New York
13	Donna	Angelo	24	m	Waiter	yes	Italy	North	Modena	Modena	Father Pietro Modena	N.Y. New York
14	Bertolino	Giuseppe	24	m			U.S. Citizen					
15	Bertolino	Barolina	24	f			U.S. Citizen					
16	Koch	Gustavo	30	m	Waiter	yes	Germany	Germany	Tuttenberg	Tuttenberg	Father Giovanni Tuttenberg	N.Y. New York
17	Matteson	E. E.					U.S. Citizen					
18	Donna	Benar	17	m	Student	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Parma	Father Emilio Parma	N.Y. New York
19	Gegaglio	Raffaella	20	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Parma	mother Elia Parma	N.Y. New York
20	daughter	Elia	6	f			Italy	North	Parma	Parma	as above	N.Y. New York
21	do	Giuseppe	5	m			Italy	North	Parma	Parma	as above	N.Y. New York
22	do	Luca	4	m			Italy	North	Parma	Parma	as above	N.Y. New York

22/5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15 October, 1966

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Colman 58 ft 111 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
2	yes	husband	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
3	yes	father	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
4	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Paul Brownson 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
5	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brown 11 387 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
6	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
7	no	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
8	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	black		Prato	Prato
9																	
10																	
11	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
12	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
13	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
14																	
15	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	black		Prato	Prato
16	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
17	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
18	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
19	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
20	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
21	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
22	yes	myself	1900	no	no	Brother Quazio 1165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Prato	Prato
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Fulyi of the SS. ITALY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

1901

at

My

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D

40

I, *Cellarier Alfred*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *My* *J. M. Gregory*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA D'ITALIA sailing from 1st October, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Aiuto	Francisco	28	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Giapani Giapani	Mother in law Francisco Angelo M. Giapani	Mich Detroit
2	Naio Wife	Corangelista	22	F. Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Giapani Giapani	Mother as above	Mich Detroit
3	Aiuto daughter	Antonina	4	F. none		Italy	South	Giapani Giapani	The same person	Mich Detroit
4	Aiuto son	Giuseppe	3	M. none		Italy	South	Giapani Giapani	The same person	Mich Detroit
5	Carlo	Angela	14	F. Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Cadama agira	Father Carlo Sebastiani, agira	N.J. New York
6	Parsi	Antonina	33	F. Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
7	Potterini	Micheli child	2	M. none		Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	The same person	N.J. Brooklyn
8	Fabio	Giuseppe	43	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
9	Barbieri	Giuseppe	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
10	Barbieri	Salvatore	21	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
11	Barbieri	Antonina	38	F. Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
12	Barbieri	Antonina	37	F. Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
13	La Barbera	Francisco	46	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
14	Pella	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
15	Barbieri	Francisco	63	F. Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
16	Barbieri	Salvatore	61	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
17	Barbieri	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
18	Barbieri	Francisco	53	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
19	Barbieri	Giuseppe	22	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
20	Monardes	Leoro	30	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
21	Catalano	Salvatore	33	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
22	Yaghian	Simone	42	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
23	Catalano	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
24	Polisotto	Maria Catalina	44	F. Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
25	Catalano	Salvatore	33	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
26	Barbieri	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
27	Barbieri	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
28	Barbieri	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
29	Barbieri	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn
30	Barbieri	Salvatore	44	M. Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Paluma altavilla	Mother Maria Josefa Francis altavilla	N.J. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 October, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other publication, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	Katie Ant. Giuseppe borned Ave H63	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5 4	dark	chestnut	Wanted hand right.	Crapani	M. Spilanes		
2	yes	self	yes	no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut		Crapani	Crapani		
3	no	father	no	no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no					Crapani	Crapani		
4	no	no	no	no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no					Crapani	Crapani		
5	yes	self	yes	no	siesta Corro benita 24th St 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	very	chestnut		Calania	agria		
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband borned Philipp 113 Flavian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut	scar on right shoulder	Palermo	altavilla		
7	no	yes	yes	born at Brooklyn	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				Remona at school N. J.	Brooklyn			
8	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 26 Park St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo		
9	no	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	very	chestnut	scar on forehead, a right hand	Palermo	Palermo		
10	no	self	yes	yes	24th St 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo		
11	yes	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very	chestnut	scar on the nose	Palermo	Palermo		
12	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	very	black		Palermo	Palermo		
13	no	self	yes	yes	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo		
14	yes	self	yes	yes	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo		
15	yes	self	yes	yes	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	very	grey		Palermo	Palermo		
16	yes	self	yes	yes	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	black		Palermo	Palermo		
17	yes	self	yes	yes	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo		
18	yes	self	yes	yes	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	grey	scar on right shoulder	Palermo	Palermo		
19	yes	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo		
20	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo		
21	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo		
22	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo		
23	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo		
24	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	grey		Palermo	Palermo		
25	yes	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	grey		Palermo	Palermo		
26	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black		Palermo	Palermo		
27	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo		
28	yes	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	grey		Palermo	Palermo		
29	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	grey		Palermo	Palermo		
30	no	self	yes	no	borned Crapani 161 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	very	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain F. J. [Signature], of the [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1909

at My

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cellario Affonso, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Haban, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1910
at my J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from PALESTRA 1 October, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Scialla	Biancamano	33	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
2	Donato Wife	Maria	27	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
3	Scialla son	Liberto	4	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
4	Scialla son	Emilio	2	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
5	Scialla daughter	Caterina	1	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
6	Scialla	Liberto	49	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
7	Scialla	Maria	15	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
8	Scialla	Giuseppe	14	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
9	Scialla	Antonio	12	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
X 10	Caruso	Antonina	26	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Ripostella	Cristina	26	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Russo son	Luigi	3	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Russo son	Aurelio	11	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Russo	Giuseppe	20	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Russo	Vincenzo	16	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Russo	Antonio	11	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Russo	Francesca	21	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Russo	Luigi	63	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
19	Russo	Francesca	24	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
20	Russo	Antonio	31	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Patterson
21	Russo	Luigi	24	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Patterson
22	Russo	Francesca	2	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Patterson
23	Russo	Antonio	1	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Patterson
24	Russo	Francesca	26	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Patterson
25	Russo	Luigi	11	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Chicago
26	Russo	Antonio	23	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Chicago
27	Russo	Francesca	23	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
28	Russo	Luigi	23	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. Chicago
29	Russo	Antonio	24	M	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York
30	Russo	Francesca	2	F	Yes	Italy	South	Trigenti P. Giuseppe	no body	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 October 1900

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Santa Guapita 401 East 82 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black chestn	scar on forehead	Argenti	Panipadole				
2	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestn black		Argenti	Panipadole				
3	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Panipadole				
4	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Panipadole				
5	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Panipadole				
6	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey chestn		Argenti	Panipadole				
7	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestn		Argenti	Panipadole				
8	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very chestnut		Argenti	Panipadole				
9	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut		Argenti	Panipadole				
10	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Caruso Antonio 323 Madison St	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
11	yes	self	yes	1900	Husband Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
12	yes	mother	yes	1900	father as above	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Musi				
13	yes	self	yes	1900	father as above	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Musi				
14	yes	self	yes	1900	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
15	yes	self	yes	1900	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
16	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestn		Argenti	Musi				
17	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very black chestn		Argenti	Musi				
18	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very grey blue		Argenti	Musi				
19	yes	self	yes	1900	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
20	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chestnut	scar on forehead	Argenti	Musi				
21	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
22	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Musi				
23	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Musi				
24	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
25	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
26	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
27	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very chestnut	scar on left cheek	Argenti	Musi				
28	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chestnut		Argenti	Musi				
29	yes	self	yes	1900	Brother Pisto Luigi 10 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very fair chestn		Argenti	Musi				
30	yes	self	yes	1900	the same person	no	no	no	good	no				Argenti	Musi				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Signor Luigi of the ITALIA D'ITALIA, from ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signor Luigi
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1900.

at My
Pauline
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cellario Alfred, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Oct

1900

at

My

James A. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

Regina

Italy

Oct 16 110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

98 16 114

98 16 114

11-1116

F

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

PALE

1 October

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	La Valle	Giuseppe	48	M	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Caricatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
2	La Verne	Rosaria	24	F	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Caricatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
3	Giambone	Francisco	6	M	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Caricatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
4	Giambone	Angela	3	F	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Caricatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
5	Caricatti	Luigi	39	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
6	Caricatti	Antonio	25	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
7	Caricatti	Antonio	19	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
8	Caricatti	Antonio	24	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
9	Caricatti	Antonio	46	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
10	Caricatti	Antonio	48	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
11	Caricatti	Antonio	45	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
12	Caricatti	Antonio	25	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
13	Caricatti	Antonio	16	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
14	Caricatti	Antonio	34	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
15	Caricatti	Antonio	19	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
16	Caricatti	Antonio	19	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
17	Caricatti	Antonio	46	M	yes	Italy	South	Musina Capicatti	Sanford Wisconsin	NY	New York
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

List

45

1992

15 October

1906

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	52	pale skin blue	scar on left eye	Virgati	Canicatti											
2	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	411	very dark black		Virgati	Canicatti											
3	yes	self	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			Virgati	Canicatti												
4	yes	self	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			Virgati	Canicatti												
5	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	54	very black		Murina	Capri											
6	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	54	very dark chestnut	affair da forme argentea	Palermo	Morisco											
7	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	411	very chestnut		Palermo	Palermo											
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	53	very chestnut	small scar on forehead	Palermo	Comina											
9	no	self	yes	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	53	dark black chest		Murina	Galati											
10	no	self	yes	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	53	very chestnut		Murina	Galati											
11	yes	self	yes	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	51	dark chestnut	scar on the lip	Palermo	Geoffrey											
12	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	52	dark chestnut		Palermo	Geoffrey											
13	no	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	56	dark chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Carini											
14	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	54	dark chestnut	band of right eye	Palermo	Giuliano											
15	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	52	very fair blue		Palermo	Salerno											
16	yes	self	yes	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	54	very chestnut		Palermo	Salerno											
17	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	54	very chestnut		Palermo	Salerno											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bignoni Fulvio of the *REGINA ITALIA*, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bignoni

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1900

at Man
James J. Rego
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST IND.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the V.

SPANISH-AM.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of descent.

FOR OF CUSTOMS

ESTED

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1960
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NEW YORK

29 September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Landorini	Giuseppe	22	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cassiano Vito rangiero Ortolano - Cassiano S. H. New York	
2	Landorini	Maria	22	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cassiano Vito rangiero Ortolano - Cassiano S. H. New York	
3	Laurer	Giuseppe	16	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Silvano Ortolano Mother Cassiano S. H. New York	
4	Chiastri	Pietro	23	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	podestas Mother Minichi Angelo podestas St. S. Francisco	
5	Amadorato	Pietro	30	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivarone Mother Domenico Rivarone Ben. Memphis	
6	Castro	Emilia	25	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Basignone Mother Pelipa Rosa - Basignone Ben. Memphis	
7	Lepore	Prospero	4	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Basignone Mother Pelipa Rosa - Basignone Ben. Memphis	
8	Lepore	Giuseppe	3	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Basignone Mother Pelipa Rosa - Basignone Ben. Memphis	
9	Lepore	Giuseppe	4	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Basignone Mother Pelipa Rosa - Basignone Ben. Memphis	
10	Lepore	Maria	11	f	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Basignone Mother Pelipa Rosa - Basignone Ben. Memphis	
11	Amisano	Giuseppe	16	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivarone Mother Amisano Luigi Rivarone Ben. Memphis	
12	Bolger	Pietro	24	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Basignone Mother Bolger Carlo - Basignone Ben. Memphis	
13	Mosch	Francesco	27	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Costantini Mother Giuseppe - Costantini Ca. Pilsen	
14	Perotti	Valentina	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Costantini Mother Giuseppe - Costantini Ca. Pilsen	
15	Nacca Corona	Antonio	32	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giuseppe Mother Antonio - Giuseppe Ca. Pilsen	
16	Nacca Corona	Giuseppe	38	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giuseppe Mother Antonio - Giuseppe Ca. Pilsen	
17	Nacca Corona	Stefano	26	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giuseppe Mother Antonio - Giuseppe Ca. Pilsen	
18	Stero	Antonio	31	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
19	Stero	Francesco	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
20	Lampis	Armando	27	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
21	Tranquilli	Guido	10	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
22	Stipa	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
23	Picini	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
24	Botelli	Paolo	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
25	Balocchi	Luigi	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
26	Balocchi	Enrico	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
27	Ruggieri	Fortunato	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arbus Mother Stero Rita Arbus St. S. Francisco	
28	Amadorato	Pietro	39	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivarone Mother Domenico Rivarone Ben. Memphis	
29	Amadorato	Stefano	8	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivarone Mother Domenico Rivarone Ben. Memphis	
30	Amadorato	Maria	6	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivarone Mother Domenico Rivarone Ben. Memphis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

At October 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the Act of June 29, 1906.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5 4	very	br	br	no	Brescia	Carignano
2	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Brescia	Carignano
3	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Alvares
4	yes	myself \$50	yes 90%	Hoton hat	Cousin, Brown, not not not good				no		5 4	very	br	br	no	Pavia	Godiasco
5	yes	myself \$50			Brother Amaratunga, not not not good				no		5 4	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
6	yes	myself \$2	yes 90%	Memphis	St. Louis, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
7	yes				Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
8	yes				Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
9	yes				Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
10	yes	myself \$2			Brother Amaratunga, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
11	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
12	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
13	yes	myself \$2	yes 90%	Memphis	St. Louis, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
14	yes	myself \$2	yes 90%	Memphis	St. Louis, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
15	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
16	yes	myself \$2	yes 90%	Memphis	St. Louis, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
17	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
18	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
19	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
20	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
21	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
22	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
23	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
24	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
25	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
26	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
27	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
28	yes	myself \$2			Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
29	yes				Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington
30	yes				Butterfield, Brown, not not not good				no		5	very	br	br	no	Alexander	Barrington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lignon Taylor of the Swain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Taylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902.

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chamber, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States is not yet known, but who have a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of last complete address of nearest relative in country where alien resides).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. It should include name, house or street number, town, county, and State.

Column 10 (Country of last complete address of nearest relative in country where alien resides).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tick) or No (cross).

Column 12 (By whom money or property was held).—The entry in column 12 should be either friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money or property).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cellano*, *Surgeon of the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

29 September, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sacconi	Sisto	17	m	1 Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Luna Mosconi father Giuseppe Luna Mosconi	Cal.	San Luis
2	Bagatti	Luigi	24	m	1 Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Luna Mosconi father Giuseppe Luna Mosconi	Cal.	San Luis
3	Vizzelli	Giuseppina	20	f	1 7-965429 3/4/42 505 45 9/10	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Luna Mosconi father Giuseppe Luna Mosconi	Cal.	San Luis
4	Alessio	Clemente	37	m	m Farm Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Maissana Nebudy	S. U.	New York
5	Paolini	Genovino	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivarone Wife Pavesi Rosa - Rivarone	Memphis	
6	Nimbon	Alarino	6	m	1 no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chieppina Mother Gelfi Emilia a Chieppina	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Baldacci	Rehinda	63	f	1 no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chieppina	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Baldacci	Princeda Maria	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Son Baldacci Maria Princesa	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Baldacci	Princeda	26	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo Mother Natalina Pellegri	Cal.	San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15 October 1902

49

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself \$20 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 2	very br br		St. Louis	St. Louis
2	yes	myself \$20 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Modena	St. Louis
3	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
4	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Alexandria	St. Louis
5	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
6	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
7	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
8	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
9	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
10	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
11	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
12	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
13	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
14	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
15	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
16	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
17	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
18	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
19	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
20	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
21	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
22	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
23	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
24	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
25	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
26	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
27	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
28	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
29	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis
30	yes	myself \$25 mo			Brother Emilio to Newburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	very br br		Genova	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Signor Tubig of the _____, from _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1901

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stit maker, engineer, locomotive driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the manifest of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks. In this regard, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, or any other race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people whose native birthplace is in Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for a correct picture as to the stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests under same for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If none is relative living given an address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) and destination at which the alien states he intends to go outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he expects to return to his destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (will return) or No (will not).

Column 12 (By whom passenger was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and 0 less, here or not).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the form of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether he has been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show (yes or no) if in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place, as, 1894-95, Port of Spain.

Column 15 (Whether he has been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show (yes or no) if in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place, as, 1894-95, Port of Spain.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show (yes or no) if in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place, as, 1894-95, Port of Spain.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cellario Alfred*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swan* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

29 September, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Orlando	Leonidis	28	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
2	Borri	Comaso	31	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Borri	St. Francisco
3	Corignani	Francesco	20	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Virginia	St. Francisco
4	Portigiani	Piero	22	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
5	Battistoni	Stalio	21	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
6	Martini	Katali	23	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
7	Antonelli	Santo	20	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
8	Mariani	Ornelo	21	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
9	Selloni	Mario	23	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
10	Bartolomeo	Maria	19	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
11	Martini	Caterina	20	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
12	Privella	Maria	24	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
13	Pia	Margherita	23	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
14	Arberaschi	Stalio	22	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
15	Luci	Alberto	16	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
16	Coronatori	Salvatore	16	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
17	Belli	Valentino	22	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
18	Pabocci	Oreste	19	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
19	Milioni	Anacleto	26	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
20	Scarpacorsi	Gerardo	26	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
21	Bocanini	Maria	35	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
22	Menotti	Giuseppe	8	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
23	Menotti	Giuseppina	7	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
24	Menotti	Margherita	5	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
25	Menotti	Domenica Rosa	22	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
26	Bravara	Giuseppe	26	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
27	Celestini	Amatilde	23	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
28	Ferrari	Rosina	8	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
29	Ferrari	Michele	5	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco
30	Bertini	Maria	9	f	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	St. Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

11 October, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	myself	\$80 no		Joseph Mouchet, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	no	Paris, St. Denis
2	yes	myself	\$100 yes	900	37 Bank Lane, Ave. 100, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	no	Como, Piedras Blancas
3	yes	myself	\$30 yes	910	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	no	Corinto, Magdalen
4	yes	myself	\$60 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
5	yes	myself	\$50 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
6	yes	myself	\$25 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
7	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
8	yes	myself	\$20 yes	900	Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
9	yes	myself	\$40 yes	900	Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
10	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
11	yes	myself	\$25 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
12	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
13	yes	myself	\$25 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
14	yes	myself	\$13 yes	1906	Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
15	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
16	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
17	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
18	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
19	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
20	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
21	yes	myself	\$100 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
22	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
23	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
24	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
25	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
26	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
27	yes	myself	\$20 yes	1906	Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
28	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
29	yes	myself	\$20 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez
30	yes	myself	\$15 no		Brother in Law, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	br	br	no	King's Roman, Ez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Supron Tulin of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Supron Tulin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Child engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, dress polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Bologna, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether carrying ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one individual should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period or years, and place (city, town, or Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period or years, and place (city, town, or Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period or years, and place (city, town, or Philadelphia).

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*5*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

29 September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Parodi Ugo	22	m	Unemployed	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Torino	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
2	Parodi Sabina	25	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Carloforte	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
3	Parodi Salvatore	27	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Carloforte	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
4	Aurini Nazario	21	m	Unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
5	D'Arcoli Amunzio	32	f	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Portofino	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
6	Capriotti Quintilia	4	f	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Portofino	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
7	Capriotti Maria	6	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Portofino	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
8	Barbieri Luigi	23	m	Unemployed	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
9	Prenini Raffaele	23	m	Unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
10	D'Angelo Gerardo	18	m	Unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
11	Portofino Melina	26	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
12	Capriotti Quintilia	13	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
13	Barbieri Luigi	13	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
14	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
15	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
16	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
17	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
18	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
19	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
20	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
21	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
22	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
23	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
24	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
25	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
26	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
27	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
28	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
29	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	
30	Barbieri Luigi	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Offida	Uncle Cadoro Amabile Via Or. St. Oboken	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15 October, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	myself \$50	no		Cousin Alberto Bodros, Jefferson St. 812, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	blat	blat	no	Corino	Corino
2	yes	myself \$60	yes	1899	Brother Luigi, Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	bro	bro	no	Caplain	Carloforte
3	yes	myself \$90	no	1899	Brother Giuseppe Rivano, Post Office Box 100, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	bro	bro	no	Caplain	Carloforte
4	yes	myself \$20	yes	1897	Brother Carmine, Bureau 853, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
5	yes	myself \$30	no	1900	Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Cortignone
6	yes	myself \$30	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Cortignone
7	yes	myself \$30	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Cortignone
8	yes	myself \$30	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
9	yes	myself \$30	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
10	yes	myself \$30	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
11	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
12	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
13	yes	myself \$15	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
14	yes	myself \$25	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
15	yes	myself \$40	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
16	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
17	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
18	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
19	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
20	yes	myself \$26	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
21	yes	myself \$40	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
22	yes	myself \$40	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
23	yes	myself \$25	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
24	yes	myself \$26	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
25	yes	myself \$32	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
26	yes	myself \$30	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
27	yes	myself \$40	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
28	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
29	yes	myself \$20	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida
30	yes	myself \$26	no		Brother Mac, 111 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	very	bro	bro	no	Acoti	Offida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond T. J. J. J. of the Swan,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Manner of arrival and mode).—Column 7, subdivide 1 and 2, entries therein should be either Y (Yes) or N (No). Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose persons are resident in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens or as last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of the nearest relative.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States, and if so, where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States between the time of arrival and the time of departure, as in the case of Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States, and if so, where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States between the time of arrival and the time of departure, as in the case of Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether in the United States, and if so, where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States between the time of arrival and the time of departure, as in the case of Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gellani*, Surgeon of the *10*, *Sailing Steamer*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Haban, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October*, 19*00*
at *Haban*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Genoa

September 29th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Diace	Michael	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
2	Mentelion	Danielle	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
3	Bennetti	Henrietta	31	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
4	Bennetti	Domitilla	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
5	Bennetti	Domitilla	26	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
6	Bennetti	Domitilla	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
7	Bennetti	Domitilla	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
8	Bennetti	Domitilla	20	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
9	Bennetti	Domitilla	18	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
10	Bennetti	Domitilla	16	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
11	Bennetti	Domitilla	14	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
12	Bennetti	Domitilla	12	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
13	Bennetti	Domitilla	10	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
14	Bennetti	Domitilla	8	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
15	Bennetti	Domitilla	6	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
16	Bennetti	Domitilla	4	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
17	Bennetti	Domitilla	2	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
18	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
19	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
20	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
21	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
22	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
23	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
24	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
25	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
26	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
27	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
28	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
29	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn
30	Bennetti	Domitilla	0	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capri	wife Maria Vincenza	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15 October, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes himself	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
2	yes himself	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Signum Fulvius* of the *Swiss* from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swiss* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or in home).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within a United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money was paid, as to: husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as to: husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Celano Alfred*, Surgeon of the *Government*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of *97* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Reefina d Italia* sailing from *Genoa*

September 29th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dolingo	37	m	Blacksmith	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Dolingo	
2	Canin	35	m	cab-maker	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Canin	
3	Anad	26	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	father Yonnet	
4	Anad son	6	m		no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	grand father Yonnet	
5	Radia	25	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	father Is two	
6	Rechya	23	m	laborer	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	father Is two	
7	Larip	38	m	laborer	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
8	Larip wife	30	f	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
9	Larip son	10	m	student	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
10	Larip son	7	m	student	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
11	Canin	21	m	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	father Laid Canin	
12	Chinararian	35	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
13	Boghorian	17	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
14	Chinararian	40	m	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
15	Madak	21	m	laborer	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
16	Chinararian	22	m	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
17	Hamul	27	m	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
18	Malaki	40	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
19	Atke	17	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
20	Atke	17	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
21	Samkissim	25	m	laborer	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
22	Samkissim	22	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
23	Samkissim	16	f	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
24	Samkissim	14	f	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
25	Alho	32	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
26	Alho daughter	15	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
27	Alho son	8	m	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
28	Samkissim	45	m	laborer	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
29	Samkissim	10	f	housekeeper	no	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	
30	Samkissim	3	f	housekeeper	yes	Burkey	Burkish	Burkey	nobody	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

16 October, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	\$50	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Russia	Arkhangelsk
2	no	himself	\$30	no	20 Harrison St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brn	brn	no	Russia	Irushano
3	yes	himself	no	no	17 Morris St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
4	yes	mother	\$31	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
5	yes	himself	\$26	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
6	yes	himself	\$46	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	9	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
7	yes	himself	no	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
8	yes	husband	no	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
9	yes	father	\$8	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
10	yes	father	no	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
11	yes	himself	\$25	no	friend Abraham Gabriel	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
12	yes	himself	yes	1899/10	20 Morris St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
13	yes	himself	\$80	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
14	no	himself	\$400	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
15	no	himself	\$20	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
16	no	himself	yes	1894/10	20 Morris St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
17	no	himself	\$60	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
18	yes	himself	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
19	yes	himself	\$50	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
20	no	himself	\$20	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
21	no	himself	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
22	no	himself	\$60	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
23	no	father	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
24	yes	himself	\$28	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
25	no	himself	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
26	no	mother	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
27	no	mother	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
28	yes	himself	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
29	no	mother	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople
30	no	mother	no	no	brother John Canine	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brn	brn	no	Turkey	Adrianople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. Lewis of the REBEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, in transitory, or vice.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country, or last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, his friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of property in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase or acquisition, and place (city or town) of acquisition.

Column 17 (Giving to whom, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show to whom the alien is to be sent, as relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The 18th column is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Belous Alfred*, Surgeon of the *Trading Steamer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *10*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Nathan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19*20*
at *San Francisco*

Donald M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina & Italia sailing from New York 20 September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Melkonian	24	m	Labourer	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Damascus	Mother Barbara to Damascus	N.Y. New York
2	Hali	24	f	Sailor	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Damascus	Mother Sophia to Damascus	N.Y. New York
3	Z. Liragan	19	m	Discern	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Damascus	Quaker to Damascus	N.Y. New York
4	Bertoni	18	m	Mason	yes	Austrian	German	Rome	Quaker to Rome	Pa. Johnstown
5	Bargoli	24	m	Mason	yes	Austrian	German	Rome	Quaker to Rome	Pa. Johnstown
6	Gravazzi	41	m	Mason	yes	Austrian	German	Rome	Quaker to Rome	Pa. Johnstown
7	Lavagnin	23	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Quaker to Genoa	N.Y. New York
8	Cocci	20	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Quaker to Genoa	N.Y. New York

59

16 Feb 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	myself \$28	no	no	Arabia, M. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 8	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	
2	no	myself \$60	no	no	Super. Ch. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 6	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	
3	no	myself \$28	no	no	Super. Ch. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 4	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	
4	no	myself \$30	no	no	Super. Ch. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 6	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	
5	yes	myself \$40	no	no	Super. Ch. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 6	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	
6	yes	myself \$30	no	no	Super. Ch. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 8	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	
7	yes	myself \$20	no	no	Super. Ch. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 4	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	
8	yes	myself \$30	no	no	Super. Ch. K. 1000	no	no	good	no	5 3	long br	br	no	Turkish	Jamaica	

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Taylor, of the SS. T. HALL, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cellano Alfred*, Surgeon of the *sailing ship with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swan* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *December*, 19*00*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	1	Stille	Domenica	50	f	None	yes								
2	2	Provinio daughter	Anna	6	f	None	no								
3	3	Provinio do	Giacoma	4	f	None	no								
4	4	Bordenga niece	Giacoma	4	f	None	no								
5	5	Giore	Domenica	43	f	None	no								
6	6	Provinio son	Angelo	17	m	Stomacher	yes								
7	7	Provinio daughter	Matilde	12	f	None	no								
8	8	Provinio son	Benedetto	10	m	None	no								
9	9	Provinio son	Indris	7	m	None	no								
10	10	Di Perina	Giacomo	21	m	Labourer	yes								
11	11	Giore wife	Concetta	25	f	None	yes								
12	12	Di Perina son	Luigi	8	m	None	no								
13	13	Crapanzani	Giuseppe	59	m	Labourer	yes								
14	14	Crapanzani daughter	Rosalba	18	f	None	yes								
15	15	Crapanzani	Paolo	34	m	Stomacher	yes								
16	16	Bertolino	Michèle	25	m	Labourer	no								
17	17	Di Giusa	Antonina	20	f	None	yes								
18	18	Guarino daughter	Vincenzo	4	f	None	no								
19	19	Guarino daughter	Rosalba	1	f	None	no								
20	20	Guarino	Rosalba	14	f	None	yes								
21	21	Maitese	Vita	32	f	None	no								
22	22	Maitese daughter	Giuseppa	1	f	None	no								
23	23	Maitese son	Luigi	12	m	None	no								
24	24	Maitese	Giuseppa	14	f	None	yes								
25	25	Catalano	Orsola	22	f	None	no								
26	26	Catalano	Leonardo	30	m	Labourer	no								
27	27	Bellotti	Vincenzo	34	m	Labourer	yes								
28	28	Mangello wife	Giuseppa	21	f	None	no								
29	29	Mangello	Maria	22	f	None	no								
30	30	Guarino	Arturo	38	m	Labourer	no								

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

61

Arriving at Port of

15 October 1980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law Giorgio Salvatore, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 3/4	Dark Brown		Italy Capri	
2	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
3	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
4	Yes	Brother	Yes		Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.							
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
6	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
7	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
8	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
9	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
11	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
12	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
13	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
14	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
17	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
18	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
19	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
20	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
21	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
22	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
23	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
28	Yes	Brother	Yes		as above							
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1879 N.Y.	Brother in law, 100 Cherry St. N.Y.			5 1/2	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Palermo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo Tuli, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: All engineer, staid man, machine, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, *Cellius ally*, Surgeon of the *Italian*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 19*00*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
31	Di Grato	Filippo	18	m	Labourer	Yes		Sicily, Lucca	Father Di Grato Salvatore Lucca	NY New York
32	Kingo	Sebastiano	21	m	Labourer	Yes		Castellammare	Wife Agnello Soccora Castellammare	Mich Detroit
33	Seccora	M. Seccora	19	f	Home	no		Castellammare	Wife Agnello Soccora Castellammare	
34	Puriglia	Carmela	50	f	Home	no		Seiaccia	Brother Puriglia Sebastiano Seiaccia	Pa Norriston
35	Baile	Leonardo	22	m	Labourer	no			Father Baile Calogero Seiaccia	Mass Boston
36	Bongante	Antonino	21	m	Labourer	no		Muzgnoli	Wife Bongante Vincenza Muzgnoli	Pa New York
37	Grigolo	Salvatore	21	m	Labourer	Yes			Wife Bongante Vincenza Muzgnoli	
38	Neglia	Geo Carlo	22	m	Labourer	Yes		Petraria	Father Neglia Michele Angelo Petraria	Pa New York
39	Di Librari	Francesco	35	f	Home	no			Sister Di Librari Maria Petraria	
40	Di Librari daughter	Nicoletta	12	f	Home	no				
41	Di Librari son	Giovanni	9	m	Home	no				
42	Di Librari	Giovanna	16	f	Home	no				
43	Di Librari daughter	Calogera	11	f	Home	no				
44	Di Librari	Antonina	13	f	Home	no				
45	Di Librari	Calogera	20	f	Home	Yes		Petraria	Father Neglia Michele Angelo Petraria	
46	Di Librari son	Carmelo	1	m	Home	no				
47	Di Librari	Giuseppe	21	f	Home	no			Father Margherita Antonino Petraria	
48	Di Librari daughter	Marianna	2	f	Home	no				
49	Vaccaro	Vincenzo	11	m	Labourer	no		Muzgnoli	Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	Pa New York
50	Martorelli	Giuseppe	11	m	Labourer	no		Castellammare	Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	Pa New York
51	Catalano	Giuseppe	37	m	Labourer	no		Castellammare	Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	Pa New York
52	Allynano	Antonina	24	f	Home	no			Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	
53	Allynano son	Carlo	8	m	Home	no			Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	
54	Allynano son	Pietro	0	m	Home	no			Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	
55	Allynano daughter	Pietro	7	f	Home	no			Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	
56	Di Vito	Francesca	35	f	Home	Yes		Palermo	Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	Brooklyn
57	Di Vito son	Francesco	2	m	Home	no			Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	
58	Di Vito	Francesco	21	m	Labourer	no		Seiaccia	Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	Pa New York
59	Gaipa	Giuseppe	61	m	Home	no			Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	
60	Gaipa daughter	Giovanna	18	f	Home	no			Wife Vaccaro Vincenza Muzgnoli	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15 October 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$30 no		Lucia di Capri, Province of Salerno, Italy					5 1/2	fair	best		Italy	Lucia	
2	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy					5 2	fair	best		Italy	Castellanza	
3	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy					5 3/4	dark	best		Italy		
4	Yes	Self	\$20 no		daughter, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy					5 1/2	dark	best	Scar on nose	Italy	Sciacca	
5	Yes	Self	\$20 no		Brother, Basile, Province of Naples, Italy					5 6 1/2	fair	best		Italy	Massimiliano	
6	Yes	Self	\$20 no		Brother, Basile, Province of Naples, Italy					5 6 1/2	fair	best		Italy	Massimiliano	
7	Yes	Self	\$20 no		Brother, Basile, Province of Naples, Italy					5 6 1/2	fair	best		Italy	Massimiliano	
8	Yes	Self	\$20 no		Brother, Basile, Province of Naples, Italy					6	dark	best		Italy	Palermo	
9	Yes	Self	\$20 no		Brother, Basile, Province of Naples, Italy					6	dark	best	Scar on cheek	Italy		
10	Yes	Husband	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
11	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
12	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
13	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
14	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
15	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
16	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
17	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
18	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
19	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
20	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
21	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
22	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
23	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
24	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
25	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
26	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
27	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
28	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
29	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		
30	Yes	Self	\$20 no		father, Legnano, Province of Varese, Italy									Italy		

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Signor Fulvi, of the Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, *William J. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *Italian* *Swan* that I have had *10* *sailing* *thru* *do* years' experience as a Physician *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

200

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
61	Barbino	Francesca	42	f	None	Yes		Italy	Serica	Mathur Lentin Rosa	Cal. San Francisco
62	Baraccipia	Uccursia	46	f	None	no		Italy	Serica	Mathur Pules Paola	Cal. San Francisco
63	Marinello	Vincenzo	7	m	None	no		Italy			
64	Marinello	Biagio	1	f	None	no		Italy			
65	Marinello	Paola	17	f	None	no		Italy		Grand Mathur Pules Paola	Cal. San Francisco
66	Magrianti	Salvatore	54	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Mathur Magrianti Ignazio	Cal. San Francisco
67	Dimino	Domenico	40	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Mathur Longani Uccursia	Cal. San Francisco
68	Dimino Wife	Antonina	36	f	None	no		Italy			
69	Dimino daughter	Vincenza	6	f	None	no		Italy			
70	Dimino son	Salvatore	19	m	None	no		Italy			
71	Monistero	Antonino	61	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Mathur Macaluso Francesco	Cal. San Francisco
72	Pelleriti	Giuseppe	17	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Trisipi	Mathur Pelleriti Giovanni	Cal. San Francisco
73	Pelleriti	Vincenzo	17	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Trisipi	Mathur Pelleriti Giuseppe	Cal. San Francisco
74	Drago	Giuseppe	27	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	S. Mauro	Mathur Santa Costantino	Cal. San Francisco
75	Nalbone	Giuseppe	28	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Kucamuto	Mathur Nalbone Calajone	Cal. San Francisco
76	La Barbera	Rosalia	60	f	None	no		Italy	Palazzo	Mathur La Barbera	Cal. San Francisco
77	Biancolino	Agostino	23	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Mathur Biancolino	Cal. San Francisco
78	Amato Wife	Ungela	21	f	None	no		Italy		Mathur Amato	Cal. San Francisco
79	Biancolino daughter	Rosalia	19	f	None	no		Italy		Mathur Biancolino	Cal. San Francisco
80	Di Pietra	Agostino	24	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Mathur Di Pietra Mariano	Cal. San Francisco
81	Lupo	Ignazio	18	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Cattolica	Mathur Lupo Ignazio	Cal. San Francisco
82	Onapani	Giuseppe	35	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Mathur Onapani	Cal. San Francisco
83	Majina	Matteo	28	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Mathur Majina	Cal. San Francisco
84	Marsala	Terese	52	f	None	no		Italy	Grotte	Mathur Marsala	Cal. San Francisco
85	Urcari	Maria	17	f	None	no		Italy		Mathur Urcari	Cal. San Francisco
86	Palumbo	Vito	36	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Mathur Palumbo	Cal. San Francisco
87	Bunibo	Giorgio	19	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Mathur Bunibo	Cal. San Francisco
88	Quattrocchi	Gaetano	32	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Gangri	Mathur Quattrocchi	Cal. San Francisco
89	Ratti Wife	Vincenza	25	f	None	no		Italy		Mathur Ratti	Cal. San Francisco
90	Capra	Salvatore	32	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Mathur Capra	Cal. San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of

16 October 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Husband (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on nose	Italy Arcore
2	Yes	Husband		no	Husband (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy Arcore
3	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Father as above									Italy
4	Yes	Father		no	Father as above									Italy
5	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father as above					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on face	Italy
6	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
7	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on chin	Italy
8	Yes	Husband	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe as above									Italy
9	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Uncle as above									Italy
10	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Uncle as above									Italy
11	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy
12	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
13	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
14	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy
15	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
16	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on nose	Italy
17	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on the top of head	Italy
18	Yes	Husband	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.									Italy
19	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.									Italy
20	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on cheek	Italy
21	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
22	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
23	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
24	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on nose	Italy
25	Yes	Wife	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.									Italy
26	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy
27	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy
28	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy
29	Yes	Husband	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.									Italy
30	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother (Gatta) Giuseppe 78 Chestnut St. & Harrison St.					5 1/2	fair	dark		Italy

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Fisher of the U.S.S. Fish Hawk, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Fisher
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cellario*, Surgeon of the *Italian*, sailing *herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiate).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

204

66

1-1115

1-1115

204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

11-1116												11		12											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.										Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
91	1	Domina	Santo	29	m	in	Labourer	no				Italy						Gargi	Father Domina Gargi	N.Y.	New York				
92	2	Quattroccchi	Wife	27	f	m	None	no											Father John Quattroccchi						
93	3	Blanco	Antonino	30	m	m	Labourer	no											Wife Mighaep Sebastian	N.Y.	Amalia				
94	4	Lavini	Francesco	26	m	m	Labourer	no											Wife Emma Conetta	Mo.	Kansas City				
95	5	Cucurulla	Antonino	20	m	m	Labourer	no											Wife Totino Carmela	N.Y.	New York				
96	6	Scorlino	10/19/37	18	m	s	Labourer	no											Father Scortino Scortino	Pa.	York				
97	7	La Rovere	Giovanni	18	m	s	Labourer	yes											Father La Rovere Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York				
98	8	Greuri	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	no											Father Greuri Giovanni						
99	9	Scotia	Cornaro	24	m	m	Labourer	yes											Wife Campini Anna						
100	10	D'Alejandro	Diego	18	m	s	Labourer	no											Father D'Alejandro Diego		Utica				
101	11	Aguitina	Calogero	35	m	s	Labourer	yes											Mother		N.Y.				
102	12	Providenza	Calogero	38	m	m	Labourer	yes											Wife Montagna Caterina		La.				
103	13	Licari	Calogero	39	m	m	Labourer	no											Wife Lucia Antonia		Harris				
104	14	Morgante	Diego	37	m	m	Labourer	no											Wife Carmela		Birmingham				
105	15	Calimello	Calogero	24	m	s	Labourer	yes											Father Calogero Calogero	N.Y.	New York				
106	16	Salomone	Leonardo	47	m	m	Labourer	yes											Brother Salomone Salvatore						
107	17	Vicino	Olivia	19	f	m	None	no											Father Vicini Maria						
108	18	Perzino	Giovanni	44	m	m	Labourer	no											Wife de Leone Rosa						
109	19	La Cima	Antonina	28	f	m	None	no											Daughter de Rosa						
110	20	Caluso	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Labourer	no											Father Caluso Salvatore						
111	21	Di Sura	Salvatore	24	m	s	Labourer	yes											Father Caluso Salvatore						
112	22	Di Arigo	Benicetto	41	m	m	Labourer	no											Wife Miquano Angela						
113	23	Prisula	Salvatore	44	m	m	Labourer	no											Mother Salomone Teresina						
114	24	Salomone	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Labourer	yes											Wife Salomone Salvatore						
115	25	Costanzo	Antonin	23	m	s	Labourer	yes											Father Costanzo Salvatore	Pa.	New				
116	26	Comarini	Vincenzo	23	m	s	Labourer	yes											Father Comarini Salvatore		Utica				
117	27	Calimarasana	Vincenzo	24	f	m	None	no											Brother Calimarasana Salvatore	Mich.	Detroit				
118	28	Marrone	Anna	14	f	s	None	no																	
119	29	Marrone	do	11	f	s	None	no																	
120	30	Marrone	Angela	8	f	s	None	no																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15 October

796

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905-908 Pa	Cousin Bath Gaetan a New York			5	2	fair	best	Scar on the eye	Italy	Genoa	
2	Yes	Husband	no			Cousin as above										
3	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Paul Bonarico Omaha Neb			5	2	fair	best				
4	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Emma Jarbo 613. 615 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo			5	2 1/2	fair	best				
5	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Lucia Antonino 481. 283 East 155th St. New York			5	1 1/2	dark	best	Scar on forehead		Latvia	
6	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Regino Antonino 40 Prince St New York Pa			5	5	fair	best	Scar on the lip			
7	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Regino Antonino 281. 283 East 155th St. New York			5	3 1/2	fair	best				
8	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Regino Antonino as above			5	3 1/2	dark	best				
9	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	3 1/2	dark	best				
10	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico 677 Catherine St. New York			5	-	fair	best			Maghera	
11	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Emma Jarbo 40 Prince St New York			5	1 1/2	dark	best	Scar on face		Poland	
12	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	4	dark	fair				
13	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Emma Jarbo Indiana Pa			5	3 1/2	dark	best				
14	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Emma Jarbo as above			5	3 1/2	dark	best				
15	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	5	fair	best				
16	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	5	fair	fair			Maghera	
17	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	3 1/2	dark	best			Poland	
18	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	4	dark	dark	best	Scar on forehead		Poland
19	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	2 1/2	dark	fair	best			
20	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	5 1/2	fair	best	Scar on nose			
21	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	3	fair	best				
22	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	4	fair	fair	best	Scar on nose		
23	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	5	fair	fair				
24	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	2	fair	best				
25	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	3 1/2	dark	best				Poland
26	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	1 1/2	fair	best				
27	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above			5	4	fair	best				Poland
28	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above										
29	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above										
30	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Bonarico as above										

204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastian Tubero, of the REGINA, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebastian Tubero
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1904
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

68

I, *Cellarius Albert*, Surgeon of the *Swiss* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician *Government* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Haban* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

205

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
121	1 D'Amore	Margherita	42	f	W	None	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister D'Amore Rosaria	Mass Boston
122	2 Bisceglia	Rosanna	45	f	m	None	no			Brother Bisceglia Pietro	Mass Waverly
123	3 Grillo daughter	Rosa	14	f	s	None	no			as above	
124	4 Grillo son	Giuseppe	9	m	s	None	no			as above	
125	5 Grillo daughter	Domenica	6	f	s	None	no			as above	
126	6 Grillo do	Emmanuel	2	f	s	None	no			as above	
127	7 do	Caterina	49	f	m	None	yes		Paceo	Marshall Street Giuseppe Paceo	Newark
128	8 Miceli	Francesco	43	m	s	None	yes				
129	9 Miceli	Giuseppe	11	m	s	None	yes				
130	10 Dispingeri	Calogero	50	m	m	Labourer	no		Canicatti	Wife Rosa Francesca Canicatti	New York
131	11 Dispingeri daughter	Casquata	15	f	s	None	yes			as above	
132	12 Dispingeri	Calogero	28	f	m	None	no		Varo	Father Dispingeri Giuseppe	
133	13 Rospi	Albertina	26	f	m	None	yes		Ufforo	Father Carmello Rospi	
134	14 Parano daughter	Maria	14	f	s	None	no			as above	
135	15 Caragiano	Vincenzo	21	f	s	None	no			Father Caragiano Francesco	
136	16 Tomasella	Adolorata	29	f	m	None	yes		Canicatti	Mother Luigi Maria Canicatti	Rochester
137	17 Tomasella daughter	Luigia	4	f	s	None	no			as above	
138	18 Monico	Antonino	29	m	m	Labourer	no		Rometta	Wife Monico Angela	Shaklen
139	19 Comaghi	Maria	14	f	s	None	yes		Canicatti	Father Comaghi Giuseppe	Mass Rochester
140	20 Comaghi	Anna	18	f	s	None	yes		Marsala	Father Comaghi Giuseppe	Brooklyn
141	21 Alici	Carlo	27	m	m	Labourer	no			Mother Antonia Alici	
142	22 Bonanni	Rosa	32	f	m	None	no			Mother Fortuna Vita	
143	23 Alici daughter	Caterina	4	f	s	None	no			as above	
144	24 Alici	Giuseppe	32	f	m	None	no			Mother Anna Caterina	Mass Lawrence
145	25 Ferro	Maria	6	f	s	None	no			Marsala	
146	26 Ferro daughter	Caterina	2	f	s	None	no			as above	
147	27 Ferro	Calisto	15	m	m	Labourer	no		Augusta	Wife Luigi Carmela	Mass St Louis
148	28 Ferro	Carmela	34	f	m	None	no		Grappani	Mother Catalano Giuseppe	Mass New York
149	29 Ferro son	Giuseppe	1	m	s	None	no			as above	
150	30 Ferro	Francesco	31	m	m	Labourer	yes		Augusta	Wife Caradine Leonora	Mass St Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

15 October

1900

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark Black best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
2	Yes	Self	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
3	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
4	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
5	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
6	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
7	Yes	Self	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
8	Yes	Mathes	30	no	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
9	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
10	Yes	Self	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
11	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
13	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
14	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
15	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
16	Yes	Self	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
17	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
22	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
23	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
24	Yes	Self	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
25	Yes	Mathes	50	no	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
26	Yes	Mathes	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
28	Yes	Self	no		Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
29	Yes	Mathes	15	no	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1890 910 Lawrence Mass	Brother S. J. Lawrence					5' 5"	Dark fair best	More on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta		

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastian Fuly, of the RECON, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebastian Fuly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1905

at
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, William A. Sullivan, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
Haban and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
151	Amadio	Maria	20	f s	e None	no		Augusta	Mather Motta Rosa	Cal S. Francisco
152	Rirello	Cataldo	40	m m	Labourer	no		S. Cataldo	Wife L. Amico Rosalia	Pa. Philadelphia
153	Serra	Sebastiano	17	m s	Labourer	no		Augusta	Father Serra Giuseppe	Ms. St. Louis
154	Baratolo	Giuseppe	27	m m	Labourer	yes		S. Cataldo	Wife Pilato Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
155	Mesfinia	Eugene	29	f m	e None	no			Nobochi	Ohio Cleveland
156	Solitario daughter	Catalina	13	f s	7-1906 3/20/42-505	no			as above	
157	Solitario do	Rosaria	10	f s	e None	no			as above	
158	Solitario son	Tommaso	7	m s	e None	no			as above	
159	Solitario daughter	M. Grazia	4	f s	e None	no			as above	
160	Amadio	Damiano	49	m m	Labourer	yes		Augusta	Wife Motta Rosa	Cal S. Francisco
161	Amadio	Giuseppe	10	m s	e None	no				
162	P. Ruzito	Giuseppe	47	m m	Labourer	yes				
163	Gurrera	Giuseppe	27	m m	Labourer	yes				
164	Ruzito Wife	Annathia	21	f m	e None	no				
165	Ruzito	Antonino	44	m m	Labourer	no				
166	Giovini Wife	Caterina	36	f m	e None	no				
167	Ruzito daughter	Mattia	11	f s	e None	no				
168	Ruzito son	Giuseppe	8	m s	e None	no				
169	Ruzito son	Vincenzo	0	m s	e None	no				
170	Vicosa	Epigamin	25	m m	Labourer	yes		Palma	Wife J. J. J. Rosario	Cal New York
171	Angalone	Angelo	21	m m	Labourer	no		S. Cataldo	Father Angalone Cataldo	Pa. Philadelphia
172	Tomonaco Wife	Concetta	19	f m	e None	no			as above	
173	Baratolo	Tommaso	25	m m	Labourer	no			Wife Cipriano Calogera	Pa. Philadelphia
174	Angalone	Giuseppe	31	m m	Labourer	yes			Father Angalone Cataldo	Pa. Philadelphia
175	Marchese Wife	Salvatrice	18	f m	e None	no				
176	Vapoti	Angelo	20	m s	Labourer	yes		Palma	Father J. J. J.	Cal New York
177	Corbani	Carmelo	48	m m	Labourer	yes		Palma	Shou Corbani Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
178	Bacino	Giuseppe	18	m s	Labourer	yes		Palma	Mather J. J. J.	Pa. Philadelphia
179	Caponetto	Vito	42	m m	Labourer	yes		Palma		Pa. Philadelphia
180	Maurici Wife	Maria	42	f m	e None	no				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-6-4745 505-10079 10 (C.L. 205-971-10)

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 October, 1966

13-1115				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien and his own partner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Curadio Sauter J. Francisco Cal			5 2 1/2	fair best		Italy	Augusta							
2	Yes	Self	28	Yes 405-707 Duane St	Brother Pinello Carmelo 218 Villon St Duane St			5 3 1/2	dark fair blue	Mole on face		S. Cataldo							
3	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Lora Vincenzo 2338. Duane St			5 2	fair best			Augusta							
4	Yes	Self	28	no	Cousin Curatolo Lorenzo Salem St			5 3 1/2	dark best	Scar on face		S. Cataldo							
5	Yes	Self		no	Husband Ishtarico 34 Canal Station			5 3 1/2	dark best										
6	Yes	Mathew		no	Father														
7	Yes	Mathew	25	no	Father as above														
8	Yes	Mathew		no	Father as above														
9	Yes	Mathew		no	Father as above														
10	Yes	Self		Yes 206-47 S. Geo	Thou Curadio Sauter 6 Chan St			5 3 1/2	fair best			Petama							
11	Yes	Father	25		Brother as above														
12	Yes	Self	28	Yes 313 1/2 Brooklyn	White Lombardino Corsetta 1071 Haboscemen Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3 1/2	fair fair best	Scar on the eye brow		Thambrua							
13	Yes	Self		Yes 403 309 Kansas	Cousin Lombardino Vito 21 Mireole St Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5 1/2	thick brown blue										
14	Yes	Husband	30	no	Cousin as above														
15	Yes	Self		no	Sister in law Lombardino Corsetta 1071 Haboscemen Brooklyn N.Y.			5 2	dark fair best	Scar on forehead									
16	Yes	Husband		no	Sister in law as above														
17	Yes	Father	25	no	Uncle as above														
18	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above														
19	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above														
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 300 W. St S.	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 89 41 Park St New York			5 4	fair best			Petama							
21	Yes	Self		no	Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 26 87 St Petaluma Ca			5 4	fair best blue			S. Cataldo							
22	Yes	Husband	30	no	Brother in law as above														
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Curatolo Lorenzo 3. Toke bank St Petaluma Ca			5 7 1/2	dark best										
24	Yes	Self		no	Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 26 87 St Petaluma Ca			5 5 1/2	fair best										
25	Yes	Husband	30	no	Brother in law as above														
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Vincent Vincenzo 89 41 Park St New York			4 11	dark best			Petama							
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Multi Giuseppe 315. 317 & 105 St New York			5 5	thick fair blue										
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo Frank Albert lan			4 11	fair best			Thambrua							
29	Yes	Self		no	Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 515 Oak St Chicago Ill			5 6	fair fair best										
30	Yes	Husband	30	no	Brother as above														

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jefferson Fisher of the SS. S. S. S., from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *REC-1*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

907

207

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or town.
181	Giurina	Antonin	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Verona	St. Louis
182	Santolipps	Domenico	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Burgis	St. Louis
183	Valenti	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Piana	Chicago
184	Petrota	Antonin	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Piana	St. Louis
185	Sanmaria	Giorgio	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
186	Schiro	Giorgio	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
187	Miceli	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
188	Cucciarillo	Agostino	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
189	Skrelli	Agostino	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
190	Valenti	Giuseppe	36	f	none	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
191	Ventura	Carmela	38	f	none	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
192	Salomina son	Agostino	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
193	Salomina son	Vincenzo	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
194	Salomina daughter	Antonin	8	f	none	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
195	Salomina son	Diego	6	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
196	Gurtari	Salvatore	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
197	Giannatana	Maria	18	f	none	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
198	Marini	Angelo	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
199	Giannatana	Corinna	16	f	none	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
200	Chigro	Pietro	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
201	Paizca	Chicari	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
202	Scinica	Francesco	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
203	Ranica	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
204	Ranica son	Giorgio	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
205	Brando	Vincenzo	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
206	Linia	Girolamo	19	f	none	yes	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
207	Poligi	Giuseppe	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
208	Silvestro	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
209	Salomina wife	Giuseppe	17	f	none	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis
210	Griffi	Casimiro	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	White House Paola	St. Louis

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

H.C. Foster, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Place of Birth.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.	
													25	26
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin & parents Antonino				5 7	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
2	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Giovanni				5 4	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
3	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 4 1/2	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
4	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 5	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
5	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 2	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
6	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 7	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
7	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 4 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
8	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 2	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
9	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
10	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 1	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
11	Yes	Husband	no			Husband Sant'Anna Vito				4 11	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
12	Yes	Father	no			Father Sant'Anna Vito						Italy	Reggio	
13	Yes	Father	60	no		Father Sant'Anna Vito						Italy	Reggio	
14	Yes	Father	no			Father Sant'Anna Vito						Italy	Reggio	
15	Yes	Father	no			Father Sant'Anna Vito						Italy	Reggio	
16	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
17	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 3 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
18	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 4	Fair	Italy	Reggio	
19	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 3 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
20	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 4 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
21	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 5	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
22	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 9	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
23	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 6	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
24	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 4 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
25	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 1 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
26	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 4 1/2	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
27	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 7	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
28	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 3	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
29	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 3	Dark	Italy	Reggio	
30	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Sant'Anna Vito				5 3	Dark	Italy	Reggio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

207

I, Benjamin Fuloni, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should state the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show last country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended destination within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William J. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

908

900

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
211	Bagliarini Domenico	58	m	m	Barber	yes	Italy		S. Giovanni	White Bellitteri Antonio	N. Jersey City
212	Bagliarini daughter Antonina	11	f	s	None	yes					
213	Cottone Michele	30	m	m	Labourer	yes			Caltanissetta	White Lucia Dorothea	Pa. Lancaster
214	Giarutana Francesco	22	m	s	Labourer	yes				Father Giarutana Vincenzo	
215	Marullo Lea Paola	24	f	m	None	yes			Palermo	Mother Amm. Leonardo	N. New York
216	Calceca daughter Rosaria	4	f	s	None	no				as above	
217	Calceca son Francesco	8	m	s	None	no				as above	
218	Yito Vincenzo	14	m	s	Labourer	no			Cagliari	Mother Sapienza Rosa	Pa. Birmingham
219	Macrione Antonino	17	m	s	Labourer	no				Father Macrione Giovanni	Pa. Baltimore
220	Bongiovanni Pasquale	63	m	m	Labourer	yes			Villapatri	Brother Bongiovanni Giuseppe	Pa. New York
221	Costanza wife Angela	61	f	m	None	no					
222	S. Antoni Agate	30	f	m	None	no			Caltanissetta	Sister S. Antoni Michela	N. New York
223	Antonelli son Michele	8	m	s	None	no					
224	Gruatanni Nicolo	21	m	s	Labourer	yes				Mother Gruatanni Michela	
225	Amisio Salvatore	21	m	m	Labourer	no				Father Amisio Giuseppe	Pa. Rochester
226	Combario wife M. Rosa	20	f	m	None	no					
227	Lipari Lucia	19	f	s	None	no				Relative Lipari Salvatore	
228	Farruggia Pietro	22	m	s	Labourer	yes			Palermo	Relative Farruggia Angela	Pa. Philadelphia
229	Cattuzaro Salvatore	37	m	s	Labourer	yes				Mother Sciarra Francesco	N. New York
230	Ferruggia Salvatore	32	m	s	Labourer	no				Brother Ferruggia Calogero	Pa. Philadelphia
231	Ristagno Salvatore	24	m	m	Labourer	no			S. Cataldo	White Lucrezia Cataldo	Pa. Pittston
232	Savatteri Maria	29	f	m	None	no				Father Ristagno Benetto	
233	Ristagno son Cataldo	6	m	s	None	no				as above	
234	Ristagno son Benetto	4	m	s	None	no				as above	
235	Ristagno daughter Giuseppina	1	f	s	None	no				as above	
236	Di Galco Marana	28	f	m	None	no			Altavilla	Father Di Galco Vito	N. Chicago
237	La Spisa daughter Giuseppina	7	f	s	None	no				as above	
238	La Spisa daughter Dorotea	4	f	s	None	no				as above	
239	Albano Angelo	30	m	m	Labourer	yes			Pa. Syracuse	White Vito Tullio	N. New York
240	Barcaredda Vincenzo	18	m	s	Labourer	yes				Father and Mother	Pa. Buffalo

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of

45 October, 1901

[illegible]

908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond F. L. L. of the State of New York, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prosti-
tution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people; and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy North of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William A. Glavin*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician *Government* and Surgeon, and that I am *entirely* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or town.	
241	Moscatto	Gaetana	33	f m	None	no	Ph. Empire	father and Mother	Ph. Empire	NY New York
242	Ricciotto	Angela	7	f s	None	no				
243	Mangano	Antonio	19	m s	Labourer	yes	Palermo	father Mangano Diego	Palermo	Brooklyn
244	Urbani	Salvatore	34	m m	Labourer	no	Ph. Empire	White Vitale Brigida	Ph. Empire	New York
245	Santopinto	Rosa	26	f m	None	no		Mother Joseph Vignone	Ph. Empire	Brooklyn
246	Marchetta	M ^a Agneta	58	f m	None	no	Griganti	nobol	Ph. Empire	Brooklyn
247	Mantia	Concetta	23	f s	None	no		nobol		Brooklyn
248	Palmitieri	Maria	18	f s	None	no	Menp	Brother Palmitieri Calogero	Menp	Brooklyn
249	Bona	Michela	48	m s	Labourer	no	Piana	Mother Perrino Maria	Piana	Brooklyn
250	Martorana	Maria	45	f m	None	yes	Altavilla	father in law Gherardo Carmelo	Altavilla	Chicago
251	Caruso	Vincenzo	33	m m	Labourer	no	Menp	White Maria Savaria	Menp	Brooklyn
252	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	21	m s	Labourer	yes		father Di Carlo Calogero	Menp	Alabama City
253	Monaco	Pietro	33	m m	Labourer	yes		White Umate Caterina	Menp	New York
254	Monaco	Vincenzo	17	m s	None	no				
255	Milici	Giordani	17	m s	Labourer	yes		Brother Milici Francesco	Menp	Brooklyn
256	Marone	Francesca	13	f s	None	yes		Grand Mother Succia Maria	Menp	
257	Englia	Giuseppa	19	f W	None	no	Catolabiano	Thon Sofia Carmelo	Catolabiano	Philadelphia
258	Sacca	Salvatore	15	m s	Labourer	no		Mother Pagano Innocencia	Catolabiano	
259	Rapisardi	Concetta	38	m m	Labourer	no		White Sturzo Francesca	Catolabiano	
260	Vitanga	Francesco	24	m m	Labourer	no	Claro	White Franco Antonio	Claro	
261	Vinciguerra	Antonio	20	m s	Labourer	yes	Alcara	nobol	Claro	Ohio Cleveland
262	Rizzo	Salvatore	17	m s	Labourer	no	Caspegi	father Rizzo Carmelo	Caspegi	Chicago
263	Rizzo	Agata	34	f m	None			father		
264	Sommaro	Antonio	2	m	Labourer	no				
265	Ragusa	Emilia	27	m m	Labourer	yes	Alibera	father Ragusa	Alibera	New York
266	Ciacarone	Francesca	43	m m	Labourer	no	Grigi	White Vittoria Teresa	Grigi	St Louis
267	Montalto	Rosario	16	f m	None	yes	Margari	nobol	Grigi	Mie Detroit
268	Baormina	Epifanio	28	m m	Labourer	yes	Carini	father Baormina	Carini	Long Beach
269	Baormina	Giuseppa	19	f m	None	no				
270	Baormina	Vito	17	m s	Labourer	no				

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15 October

1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual liability, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband Pietro Salvatore 5 Monroe St New York					5 2	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
2	Yes	Mathew	25	no	as above					5 5	fair	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
3	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 184 Sacchar St Brooklyn					5 5	fair	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
4	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
7	Yes	Mathew	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
9	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
10	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
12	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
14	Yes	Mathew	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
17	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
18	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
24	Yes	Mathew	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
25	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
29	Yes	Mathew	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 82 10th St New York					5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

900
I, Benjamin Fulmer, of the RE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of first destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether woman is subject to archipelago destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a passport and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen*, Surgeon of the
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*

swearing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed
by the vessel, or the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

3756
381

Oct 16/1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
271	Caormina	Anna	5	f	Stone	no						
272	Bista	Domènec	26	m	Labourer	no						
273	Pumilia	Gaspare	44	m	Labourer	Yes						
274												
275	Lucera	Borgio	18	m	Labourer	Yes						
276	Canzoneri	Rosario	18	m	Labourer	no						
277	Canzoneri	Bernardo	56	m	Labourer	no						
278	Canzoneri	Giuseppe	10	m	Labourer	Yes						
279	Canzoneri	Luigi	14	m	Labourer	Yes						
280	Palmitieri	Simone	17	m	Labourer	no						
281												
282												
283												
284												
285												
286												
287												
288												
289												
290												
291												
292												
293												
294												
295												
296												
297												
298												
299												
300												

910

Training
master Officer.

day of

1961

at

Immigration Officer

Column 3 Let = The return of one in column 2 should be expressed as a ratio of one to the other one in column 2 under the heading Let.

Column 4 Let S = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 3.

Column 5 Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 4.

Column 6 Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 5.

Column 7 Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 6.

Column 8 Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 7.

Column 9 Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 8.

Column 10 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 9.

Column 11 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 10.

Column 12 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 11.

Column 13 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 12.

Column 14 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 13.

Column 15 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 14.

Column 16 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 15.

Column 17 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 16.

Column 18 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 17.

Column 19 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 18.

Column 20 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 19.

Column 21 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 20.

Column 22 Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 21.

Column 23 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 22.

Column 24 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 23.

Column 25 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 24.

Column 26 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 25.

Column 27 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 26.

Column 28 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 27.

Column 29 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 28.

Column 30 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 29.

Column 31 Let = The ratio of one in column 2 to one in column 30.

Column 32

[illegible]

4. The population is native to the plain of the River Po in northern Italy, extending from Turin, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and other districts, including the region of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other districts. It is also found in the Po plain north of Moscow. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

There are two separate parts to the then on-line search of the books of the *Journal of Management Education*. The first part, the *Abstracts* section, is available on the McGraw-Hill Cumputer-Aided Research Library, Search, and Sampling site (<http://www.mhhe.com/jme>). The second part is available on the *Journal of Management Education* website (<http://www.jme.org>). The on-line content is available only to those who have been granted access to the site. It is important that students be aware that the on-line resources are only available to those with permission to access the site and that they are not to be used for any other purpose.

For example, 16 should be given to the 16th member, not to the 15th. The only way to avoid this is to make the number of members of the group the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the group of 16 should not be divided among the 15th member of the group.

Column 17. *Whether said Service in the United States*—and if so, *when and where*.
—The entries in column 17 should say whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, at what time and place.

Column 18. Given the relative amount and the kind of material contained in the center in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative on the outside or a relative on the inside.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

(ELSYD SAB)

arrived OCT 16th 1910

19

M.

from

80

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Vizzelli	Guis'a	2	3	1	To friend	Emp. Mr. Toranzo A. Carr. 125. 8th St. Nyc	P	16	11:25	-	-	-
2	✓ Lucera	Biagia	210	5	1	" brother	RR Mr. Half Bro Siffre Faine 157 Court Nyc	J	17	12:00	1	1	1
3	✓ Palmenteri	Maria	209	8	1	" mother	Mod. Rosa, 1054 Welloughby Av, Bklyn Nyc	P	16	11:4	-	1	-
4	✓ Meglia	Cologera & ch	202	15/16	2	" husband	Mr. Albert, 53 Jefferson St, Bklyn Nyc	P	16	11:2	-	2	-
5	✓ Cina	Gio. lama	207	26	1	" brother	Bro. Diolono, 185 Borzichi St, Nyc	P	16	11:2	-	1	-
6	✓ Muscato	Gartano & ch	209	1/2	2	" husband	Mr. Salvatore, 177 Cherry St, Nyc	P	16	10:2	-	2	-
7	✓ Giarratana	Concet a	207	19	1	" brother	Bro. Vincenzi, 53 Stanton St, Nyc	P	16	11:5	-	1	-
8	✓ Croce	Carmela, & ch	205	28/29	2	" husband	Mr. Claudio, 1969- 1st Av, Nyc	P	16	11:6	-	2	-
9	✓ Rucignolo	Guis'a & ch	202	17/18	2	" husband	Mr. Jo, 47 Marion St, Newark Nj	P	16	3:02	-	2	-
10	✓ Rossi	Albertina & ch	205	13/14	2	" husband	Mr. Salvi, 536 E. 14th St, Nyc	P	16	11:5	-	2	-
11	✓ Ermandes	Anna	205	20	1	" brother	Bro. Paolo 2530 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	J	17	11:30	1	1	1
12	✓ Caragheno	Vin'a	205	15	1	" sister	Bro. Porzio, 52 1/2 Carmine St, Nyc	P	16	3:05	-	1	-
13	✓ Marullo	Paolo & 2 ch	208	5/7	3	" husband	Mr. Rosario, 207 E. 106th St, Nyc	P	16	11:6	-	3	-
14	✓ Pia	Margareta	2	13	1	" cousin	Bro. Luigi Vachina, 207 E. 33rd St, Nyc	P	16	11:5	-	1	-
15	✓ Maltese	Vita & 2 ch	201	21/23	3	" tel	Mr. Joseph, 1000 Madison St, New Ham Ct	P	18	9:15	6	6	6
16	✓ Falco	Salvatore (2 cab)	P	8	1	" brother	Bro. Antonio, 407 Myrtle St, Corona L.I.	J	16	11:15	-	-	-
17	✓ Aquarino	Antonia & 3 ch	202	21/25	4	" husband	Mr. Marco, 714 W. St, Newark Nj	P	16	11:4	-	4	-
18	✓ Cacrovano	Anna	210	16	1	" husband	See "Maltke" # 109	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	✓ Rice	Antonio	211	27	1	" brother	See 110 Maltke	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	✓ Valentin	Aniella	231	15	1	" tel	See 111	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	✓ Pittore	Regina & 2 ch	2	28/30	3	" husband	St. Raphael Italian Soc.	P	18	3:20	6	9	6
22	✓ Parisi	Antonia & ch	1	6/7	2	" husband	Mr. Joseph, 173 Harrison St, Bklyn	P	16	11:5	-	2	-
23	✓ Di Noto	Fran'a & ch	202	26/27	2	" husband	Mr. Carmelo, 138 Hamilton Av, Bklyn	P	16	11:4	-	2	-
24	✓ Caciotto	Guisappa	D	17	1	" hosp on arr	Made S. I.	J	17	1:30	1	2	1
25	✓ Makroubi	Abramander	6	30	1	" brother	Mr. Crans, 224 Clinton St, W. H. Bklyn	P	16	2	-	1	-
26	✓ Caruso	Antonina	E	10	1	" brother	Mr. Antonio, 375 Myrtle St, Bklyn	P	16	2	-	-	-
27	✓ Maurello	Maria	201	29	1	" tel	Mr. Luis Bellito, 257 S. Santa Fe St, Pueblo	P	16	2:15	-	-	-
28	✓ Lo Verna	Rosaria & 2 ch	F	2/4	3	" hosp on arr	Made S. I.	J	17	1:30	3	3	3
29	De Grusa	Antonina & 2 ch	201	17/19	3	" hosp	Mr. Giovanni, 9 Hamilton St, Nyc	P	16	3:17	-	-	-
30	Lombardo	Rosalie	201	20	1	" hosp	Mr. Giuseppe " " "	P	16	2:15	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

81

S.S. *Regina D. Italia* ¹² arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	<i>Cellulare Maria & children 7/11</i>					<i>2. To husband</i>	<i>St. Rosendo, 69 Madison St. NYC</i>		<i>P. 16 30'</i>				
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA LLOYD SABAUDO arrived OCTOBER 16, 1910, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REARREST	DINER	SUPPER					
24f	1	Guarnieri, Felicina & oh	B 29 2	lpc cabin	11:00 AM.	Iarsal																	
2m		Romit, Algisulio																					
19m	2	Macaioni, Antonio	208 1 1	lpc	11:10	Iackett																	
48m	3	Salamone, Leonidas & son	204 16 2	lpc	11:10	Iauer																	
17m		Giacomo																					
28m	4	Taormina, Epifanio & wife	209 28 2	lpc	11:05	Iitchel																	
19f		Giuseppa																					
5m	5	Taormina, Anna (with #4)	210 1 1	lpc	11:10	Iackett																	
44m	6	Vaccaro, Vincenzo	202 19 1	lpc	11:25	Iscarlet																	
29f	7	Celestini, Amatildea & 3 oh	3 27 4	lpc	11:40	Ianner																	
8f		Ferrara, Rosina																					
3m		Michele																					
9f		Bertina, Maria																					
41m	8	Martorana, Giuseppe	202 20 1	lpc	11:30	Iscarlet																	
9m	9	Hamad, Hanna	6 17 1	lpc	11:40	Iannor																	
43f	10	Fiore, Domenica & 4 oh	201 5 5	lpc	11:30	Iimicel																	
17m		Angelo																					
12f		Matilda																					
10m		Spainpinato, Benedetto																					
7m		Onofrio																					
58m	11	Providenza, Calogero	204 12 1	lpc cert	12:30	Iauer																	
14f	12	Zreik, Suraya	6 24 1	lpc	12:35	Iannor																	
40f	13	Melekai, Horostan & 1	6 18 2	lpc	12:55	Iannor																	
19f		Akke, Nagla																					
60f	14	La Barbera, Rosalia	203 16 1	lpc cert	12:50	Iack																	
48m	15	Tortorici, Carmela	206 27 1	lpc	1:00	Iauer																	
19m	16	Pellerito, Vincenzo	203 13 1	lpc cert	1:00	Iack																	
45m	17	Sedman, Messa & 2 oh	6 28 3	lpc cert	1:18	Iannor																	
16f		Marie																					
9f		Hilare																					

No...

SHEET NO. 2

LLOYD SABAUDO *arrived* OCT. 16, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-1131

S. S. *Regina d'Italia* arrived *October 16*, 190*6*, *M.*, from *84*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
30	Cacioppo, Giuseppe			A.C.H. Bishop																			
31	Lo Verina, Rosaria			A.C.H. Bishop																			
	Campom, Francesca																						
32	Cuppanetto, Vito			A.C.H. Bishop																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

I, J. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Navy, employed by the Navy do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1940
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Genoa**

September 20th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Austen	Willard	✓ 40	m. m.		United States	Citizen			N. Y. New York
✓ 2	do	Jessie T.	✓ 40	f. m.		"	do.			"
✓ 3	Barnett	G. D.	✓ 47	m. m.		"	do.			Mo. St. Louis
✓ 4	do	G. D. Jr.	✓ 31	m. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 5	Brereton	Isaac	✓ 42	m. m.		"	do.			Florida Jacksonville
✓ 6	do	Margaret	✓ 30	f. m.		"	do.			"
✓ 7	Bushing	Ellist. C.	✓ 28	m. s.		"	do.			N. Y. East Orange
✓ 8	Brody	Joseph H.	50	m. m.		"	do.			Florida Jacksonville
✓ 9	do	Edith S.	46	f. m.		"	do.			"
✓ 10	Dinnis	S. A.	✓ 52	f. w.		"	do.			Cal. San Francisco
✓ 11	Overingham	G. S.	✓ 50	f. m.		"	do.			Ill. Chicago
✓ 12	do	Harriet	✓ 26	f. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 13	Farr	Margaret	✓ 17	f. s.		"	do.			Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 14	do	Paula	✓ 24	f. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 15	French	Antoine Lynn	✓ 38	f. w.		"	do.			N. Y. New York
✓ 16	Grome	Gerald	✓ 45	m. m.		"	do.			"
✓ 17	do	Fanny C.	✓ 43	f. m.		"	do.			"
✓ 18	Hickman	Sara B.	✓ 54	f. w.		"	do.			Nash. Seattle
✓ 19	Hiss	Perry	✓ 32	f. m.		"	do.			Ill. Chicago
✓ 20	do	Mildred	✓ 9	f. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 21	Kaufmann	Otto	✓ 33	m. s.		"	do.			N. Y. New York
✓ 22	Mac Millin	Isabelle	✓ 64	f. m.		"	do.			"
✓ 23	do	Maudie	✓ 36	f. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 24	Stewart	Emerson	14	m. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 25	Phillips	Grayson Ida	✓ 54	f. m.		"	do.			N. Y. New York
✓ 26	do	Christie M.	✓ 24	f. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 27	do	T. S.	✓ 20	f. s.		"	do.			"
✓ 28	Pike	Clayton W.	✓ 43	m. m.		"	do.			Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 29	do	Margaret B.	✓ 29	f. m.		"	do.			"
✓ 30	Paillon	Blara S.	✓ 51	f. m.		"	do.			N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 3rd, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer, of the Hollake, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

I, D. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtke employed by custom house
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1940
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Genoa*

September 20th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	<i>Boillon</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	✓ 25 f. S.			United States	Citizen			<i>N.Y. New York</i>
✓ 2	<i>Flabstein</i>	<i>Thos. L.</i>	✓ 45 m. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 3	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 35. 4 f. S.			"	do.			<i>Mass. Boston</i>
✓ 4	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Francis M.</i>	✓ 62 m. m.			"	do.			<i>N.Y. New York</i>
✓ 5	<i>do</i>	<i>Emy</i>	✓ 54 f. m.			"	do.			" "
✓ 6	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	✓ 26 f. S.			"	do.			" <i>Morrisdown</i>
✓ 7	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>Alexander F.</i>	✓ 73 m. m.			"	do.			<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
✓ 8	<i>do</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	✓ 53 f. m.			"	do.			" "
✓ 9	<i>do</i>	<i>May S.</i>	✓ 35 f. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 10	<i>Talbot</i>	<i>Mary</i>	✓ 80 f. m.			"	do.			" "
✓ 11	<i>do</i>	<i>Blaise M.</i>	✓ 40 f. S.			"	do.			<i>Mass. Boston</i>
✓ 12	<i>Tallock</i>	<i>Jan. W.</i>	✓ 35 m. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 13	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Emily S.</i>	✓ 47 f. S.			"	do.			<i>N.Y. New York</i>
✓ 14	<i>Mc Knight</i>	<i>Martha S.</i>	✓ 48 f. S.			"	do.			" <i>Brooklyn</i>
✓ 15	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Jennie C.</i>	✓ 56 f. m.			"	do.			" "
✓ 16	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice</i>	✓ 22 f. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 17	<i>Mischner</i>	<i>C. Edwin</i>	✓ 60 m. m.			"	do.			<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
✓ 18	<i>do</i>	<i>Margherita C.</i>	✓ 31 f. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 19	<i>Willetts W.</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	✓ 25 f. S.			"	do.			<i>N.Y. Harrison</i>
✓ 20	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Emma</i>	✓ 13 f. S.			"	do.			<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
✓ 21	<i>Penisch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	✓ 42 f. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 22	<i>Krauth</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ 53. 8 m. m.			"	do.			<i>N. York. Helbron</i>
✓ 23	<i>do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	✓ 43. 2 f. m.			"	do.			" "
✓ 24	<i>do</i>	<i>Olivia</i>	✓ 18 f. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 25	<i>do</i>	<i>Idea</i>	✓ 16. 9 f. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 26	<i>do</i>	<i>Kunt</i>	✓ 15. 6 m. S.			"	do.			" "
✓ 27	<i>McKenna</i>	<i>Joseph C.</i>	✓ 35 m. m.			"	do.			<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
✓ 28	<i>do</i>	<i>Esther M.</i>	✓ 24 f. m.			"	do.			" "
✓ 29	<i>Pell</i>	<i>Federick</i>	✓ 30 m. S.			"	do.			<i>N.Y. Lakewood</i>
✓ 30	<i>do</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	✓ 50 f. S.			"	do.			" "

List

88

Arriving at Port of New York

October 3rd, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Henry Hinder, of the Holtke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

89

I, Dr. J. P. Beasly, Surgeon of the Holtz, employed by owner do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owner" or "employed by contract" or "employed by the Government.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1940

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Genoa*

September 20th, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Pell	Saura	✓ 48	f. s.		United States	Citizen			N. Y. Lakewood
✓ 2	Anderson	Sary	✓ 63	f. w.		"	do.	"		Ohio Lorainville
✓ 3	Altherton	Mary G.	✓ 44	f. m.		"	do.	"		N. Y. New York
✓ 4	do	Valerie	✓ 20	f. s.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 5	Denison	Ella S.	✓ 55	f. m.		"	do.	"		Col. Denver
✓ 6	do	Ella	✓ 21	f. s.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 7	Durham	John S.	✓ 49	m. m.		"	do.	"		Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 8	Jenkinson	Charles	✓ 26	m. m.		"	do.	"		D. C. Washington
✓ 9	do	Alice	✓ 24	f. m.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 10	Korper	Edmund M.	✓ 23	m. s.		"	do.	"		Mass Cambridge
✓ 11	Millburn	Eugy	✓ 49	f. m.		"	do.	"		Ill Chicago
✓ 12	Morris	Lothie B.	✓ 67	f. m.		"	do.	"		N. Y. Birmingham
✓ 13	Mendenhall	Lawrence	✓ 55	m. m.		"	do.	"		Ohio Lorainville
✓ 14	do	do	✓ 53	f. m.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 15	Pelt	Fanny C.	✓ 37	f. s.		"	do.	"		N. Y. New York
✓ 16	Shook	Margaret	✓ 16	f. s.		"	do.	"		Texas San Antonio
✓ 17	Smith	Philippe S.	✓ 32	f. m.		"	do.	"		D. C. Washington
✓ 18	Van der Hoven	Eva L.	✓ 42	f. m.		"	do.	"		Texas San Antonio
✓ 19	Wzchoff	Annie L.	✓ 42	f. s.		"	do.	"		N. Y. New York
✓ 20	Weil	Saura	✓ 48	f. m.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 21	do	Josephine	✓ 25	f. s.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 22	do	Lily	✓ 26	f. s.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 23	Ingraham	Ruth	✓ 24	f. s.		"	do.	"		" — " —
✓ 24	Dempster	T. Heller	✓ 48	m. m.		"	do.			" — " —
✓ 25	Reger	Minnie	✓ 26	f. s.		"	do.			" — " —
✓ 26	Farr	Anna B.	✓ 68	f. m.		"	do.			Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 27	do.	Edith M.	✓ 45	f. s.		"	do.			" — " —
✓ 28	do.	Clara B.	✓ 35	f. s.		"	do.			" — " —
✓ 29	Hessfeldt	Lotha	✓ 25	f. s.		"	do.			Ohio Hamilton
✓ 30	do	Sara	✓ 28	f. s.		"	do.			" — " —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master of the Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. wn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtlee, employed by owner during 10
(State whether Surgeon "with" or "without" license, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of October, 1910

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 ✓ S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa*, *September 20th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Winslow</i>	<i>Julia E.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>M. A.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>" New York</i>	
3	<i>do</i>	<i>M. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>" " "</i>	
4	<i>Shack</i>	<i>Floyd</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>Missouri St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Guild</i>	<i>F. A.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
6	<i>Sum Brown</i>	<i>Living</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Living</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>" " "</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>" " "</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>" " "</i>	
10	<i>Jaccard</i>	<i>Lucile</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>" " "</i>	

10 ✓

List 4

112

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the Kellike, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of the dead.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. v. Beaudien, Surgeon of the Holtke ^{employed by owner thereof} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 ^(State whether Surgeon "of the household" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1940
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Beaudien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Moltke

sailing from

Genoa

September 20th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Palotta	Enisa	✓ 27	f. m.	housekeep.	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milan	Sig. Giuseppe. Beghin 48. Viale mille. Milano. Italy	N. Y.	New York	
2	do	Soderio	✓ 16	m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Gaudenzi	Giuseppe	✓ 29	m. s.	surgeon artist	yes	yes	do	South	do	Bologna	Sig. Cornelia Fattorini ved. Gaudenzi 42. via Mazzini Bologna.	do	Buffalo	
4	Farnicomb	Alise	✓ 29	f. s.	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	do	Rapallo	Mrs. Annie W. Sage Rapallo. Genoa. Italy	do	Albany	
5	Sage	Annie. W.	✓ 31	f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	Ann.	✓ 13	f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	Katherine. S.	✓ 12	f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Smith	Sam	✓ 38	m. s.	physician	yes	yes	English	English	Mexico	Hermosillo	✓ S. B. Smith. 870. Hollman Calif.	in transit to		
9	Ferosio	Roberto	✓ 42	m. m.	director of orchestra	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	home 2. Corso Torino Genoa	Mexico Hermosillo	in France	
10	Parani	Adolfo	✓ 33	m. m.	cotton	yes	yes	do	North	America	New York	do Parani S. B. Parani	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Goody	Ray	✓ 70	m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	✓ Mr. Goody. Met. Hill. Avenue Mansfield. N. Y.	N. Y.	New York	
12	Griffiths	Richard Noel	✓ 33	m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Carrara	✓ Griffiths. Griffiths Clayton. Down. Protel.	do	do	
13	do	Elise. Katherine	✓ 26	f. m.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	Poscasi	Patricia	✓ 29	f. s.	maid	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Florence	father. David Poscasi Angeliari near Arezzo	do	do	
15	Nepoti	Filippo	✓ 49	m. m.	musicist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bologna	wife Vittoria Nepoti Bologna	N. Y.	New York	
16	De Perera	Emilio	✓ 45	m. m.	General Consul of Ceylon	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	New York	Traveling & mail	Ill.	Chicago	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1900

11-1112													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	yes	1909 New York	Mr. Marino Balotta Metropolitan Theat. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat black	dark	none	Italy	Piacenza			
2	yes	mother	-	-	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	do	do			
3	no	self	yes	1909 Buffalo	Engineer Watkins 101. Worcester Road. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Bologna		
4	yes	self	yes	born America	Hotel Albany, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond	brown	none	Canada	London			
5	yes	self	yes	do	Collingwood, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond	blue	none	America	N. Y. Albany			
6	yes	mother	yes	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair blond	blue	none	do	do			
7	yes	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond	blue	none	do	do			
8	no	self	yes	1910 N. Y.	Home. Hermosillo, Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat black	grey	none	do	Woodford			
9	no	self	yes	no	Chicago Grand Opera Co. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat grey	dark	none	Italy	Genoa			
10	yes	self	yes	1909 1910 N. Y.	Empire State Bldg. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	dark	dark	none	do	do		
11	yes	self	yes	1910 do	Manhattan Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat grey	grey	none	England	Carlton, Dublin			
12	yes	self	yes	1909 do	40. J. Fisher 134 Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat blond	grey	none	do	do			
13	yes	husband	-	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat blond	blue	none	do	do			
14	yes	Mr. McMillin	yes	-	Mr. McMillin 320. Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat dark	dark	none	Italy	Amphipolis			
15	yes	Chicago Grand Opera Co.	yes	1909 New York	Chicago Grand Opera Co. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat dark	dark	none	do	Bologna			
16	yes	self	yes	1910 New York	18 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat grey	dark	none	Spain	Madrid			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer ^(Name when Master, First or Second Officer) of the Halbke from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtke, employed by owner through
(State whether Surgeon, "Midnight Nurse," or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/ S. S. Moltke

sailing from Naples

21st September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Albanese, Luisa	27	f	maid	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brothers, Raffaele Albanese, Capri, Italy	N.Y. N.Y. City
2	Collica, Ignazio	34	m	doctor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Capri	wife, Antonia Collica, Capri, Italy	N.Y. N.Y. City
3	Saeta, Selsomina	45	f	maid	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Capri	Sister Maria, Viote Regina, Rome, Italy	N.J. Newark
4	Margi, Michelina	42	f	maid	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Rome	Sister, Maria, Viote Regina, Rome, Italy	N.J. Newark
5	Turton, Angelina	10	f	maid	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Sister, Maria, Viote Regina, Rome, Italy	N.J. Newark
6	Sabelli, Giovanni	24	m	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Sister, Maria, Viote Regina, Rome, Italy	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Wysiecki, Leo	45	m	carpenter	yes	Pole	Pole	N.Y. Brooklyn	Sister, Maria, Viote Regina, Rome, Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Wysiecki, Cecilia	44	f	maid	yes	Pole	Pole	N.Y. Brooklyn	Sister, Maria, Viote Regina, Rome, Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 3^d1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, and if so, what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Bro. Snow	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	black	Italy	Cipri	
2	Yes	self	yes	for 1908	1910 N.Y.	Brother, Salvatore Collica	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	black	Italy	Mass
3	no	self	yes	for 1909	Newark	Sister, Berandine d'Anna	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	Italy	London
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	Brown	Italy	London	
5	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Brown	Brown	Italy	London	
6	Yes	self	yes	for 1908	N.Y.	Brother, N.K. Dorris	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Italy	London
7	no	self	yes	for 1908	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	Prussian	Black
8	no	self	yes	for 1908	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the Moltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtke, employed by owner through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7/ S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Naples*, 21 September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Alice Neal	✓ 24	f s		United States Citizen					
2	Bailey	Edward H	✓ 42	m s		"	do				Mr. Mathias
3	Barclay	Robert W	✓ 23	m s		"	do				Fires - Boston
4	Barclay	Hellie W	✓ 49	f m		"	do				Fires - San Antonio
5	Barclay	Rouise W	✓ 21	f s		"	do				"
6	Barclay	Samuel A.	✓ 19	m s		"	do				"
7	Barclay	Julian P.	✓ 15	m s		"	do				"
8	Barclay	Eleanor	✓ 12	f s		"	do				"
9	Balloon	Frederick A	✓ 38	m m		"	do				"
10	Balloon	Mabel L	✓ 30	f m		"	do				R. J. Providence
11	Benedict	John W.	✓ 55	f m		"	do				"
12	Bernuth	Louise E	✓ 41	f s		"	do				La New Orleans
13	Bernuth	F. m	✓ 56	m m		"	do				N.Y. New York
14	Bernuth	F. m	✓ 25	f m		"	do				"
15	Bless	Ullasabe	✓ 22	f s		"	do				"
16	Bradley	Emma D	✓ 50	f m		"	do				Mich Saginaw
17	Bradley	John Osmond	✓ 22	f s		"	do				Mass Worcester
18	Bradley	Katharine	✓ 15	f s		"	do				"
19	Brainard	Rucien L	✓ 50	m m		"	do				"
20	Brainard	Jonny	✓ 45	f m		"	do				N.Y. Little Falls
21	Brennan	Elizabeth	✓ 30	f s		"	do				"
22	Brennan	Lucy	✓ 36	f s		"	do				Ill. Chicago
23	Brennan	Mildred	✓ 16	f s		"	do				"
24	Chapman	James M.	✓ 26	m s		"	do				"
25	Clonick	Edgar Harris	✓ 25	m s		"	do				Atlanta Georgia
26	Cot	Kenyon	✓ 54	m m		"	do				Cal Los Angeles
27	Cot	Louise	✓ 45	f m		"	do				N.Y. New York
28	Cot	Leonard	✓ 16	m s		"	do				"
29	Cot	Allyn	✓ 14	m s		"	do				"
30	Cot	Caroline	✓ 12	f s		"	do				"

16

List

25

Arriving at Port of New York

October 3rd

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the Stille, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtke, employed by name thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke

sailing from Naples

21 September, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Crosby</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>United States</i>				<i>Pa Yorkville</i>
2	<i>Crosby</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
3	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Ms Sedalia</i>
4	<i>Ely</i>	<i>Jula D.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Ms St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Joseph C.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Emma E.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Farnum</i>	<i>Mary C.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>N.Y. West Point</i>
8	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Janie Thompson</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" New York</i>
9	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
10	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
11	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Edward B.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
12	<i>Lessner</i>	<i>Harry B.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
13	<i>Lessner</i>	<i>Frederick B.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>La New Orleans</i>
14	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
15	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Rennie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Ind. Fort Wayne</i>
16	<i>Granger</i>	<i>Walter A.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
17	<i>Greene</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Ind. Fort Dodge</i>
18	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Lyndee</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
19	<i>Heady</i>	<i>Henry Weddell</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Oh. El Reno</i>
20	<i>Heady</i>	<i>Henry C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Oh. Johnstown</i>
21	<i>Hoerner</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
22	<i>Hoerner</i>	<i>Anna Hudson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Mass. Concord</i>
23	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
24	<i>Hoyle</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
25	<i>Hoyt</i>	<i>Joseph F.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
26	<i>Hoyt</i>	<i>Roscoe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Mass. Danvers</i>
27	<i>Hunsicker</i>	<i>Lummary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " "</i>
28	<i>Huntington</i>	<i>George B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Huntington</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" Brooklyn</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

109

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, of the Mollke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Navy, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Haples*, 21 September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hein</i>	<i>Marion A</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
2	<i>Knowlton</i>	<i>Jerome C</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Mass. Amherst</i>	
3	<i>Knowlton</i>	<i>Belle</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>					"						"	
4	<i>Lake</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
5	<i>Rauhan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>	
6	<i>Rauhan</i>	<i>J. Stevenson</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>					"						"	
7	<i>Raugenberg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Ratham</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Mass. Worcester</i>	
9	<i>Rothman</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Macaulay</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
11	<i>McCabe</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>Ill. Evansville</i>	
12	<i>Mc Cormick</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
13	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>					"						"	
14	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Hermin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Ind. Fort Wayne</i>	
15	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>					"						"	
16	<i>Milles</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
17	<i>Morgan Jr.</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Va. Richmond</i>	
18	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Quinlan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Conn. New London</i>	
20	<i>Porter</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Mass. Brookline</i>	
21	<i>Rabe</i>	<i>Andrew P.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>	
22	<i>Rabe</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>					"						"	
23	<i>Rexford</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>Mass. Dorchester</i>	
24	<i>Reichers</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
25	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						"	
26	<i>Rockwell</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>					"						<i>Col. Denver</i>	
27	<i>Ryder</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
28		<i>Richard</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Va. Richmond</i>	
29	<i>Schmiedel</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
30	<i>Shir</i>	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					"						<i>Texas Austin</i>	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 3rd

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, of the Moltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11 I, J. A. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holke, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

[Handwritten signature]

10/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Naples*

21 September, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Shipe</i>	<i>Adole</i>	✓ 42	<i>fm</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>				<i>Times Clasket</i>
2	<i>Shipe</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 31	<i>mm</i>						
3	<i>Shipe</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓ 27	<i>fm</i>						
4	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Johnnie H.</i>	✓ 10							
5	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	✓ 20							<i>Ann. Farrington</i>
6	<i>Sparks</i>	<i>Lorinda</i>	✓ 21							<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Sparks</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	✓ 17							<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Sparks</i>	<i>Ida</i>	✓ 15							
9	<i>Sparks</i>	<i>Mary</i>	✓ 13							
10	<i>Stechert</i>	<i>Emma</i>	✓ 41	<i>fm</i>						
11	<i>Stechert</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	✓ 27							<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Stechert</i>	<i>Hans</i>	✓ 20							
13	<i>Steingott</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	✓ 18							
14	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Edith Marie</i>	✓ 14							
15	<i>Stockbridge</i>	<i>Amey H.</i>	✓ 48	<i>fm</i>						<i>Mass. Brookline</i>
16	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Edwina</i>	✓ 23	<i>fs</i>						<i>" Brookline</i>
17	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Mary</i>	✓ 44							<i>N.Y. Legonow</i>
18	<i>Wade</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 15							<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>
19	<i>West</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	✓ 12							<i>" New York</i>
20	<i>Weyer</i>	<i>George W.</i>	✓ 10							<i>Ill. Bellville</i>
21	<i>Weyer</i>	<i>Stella</i>	✓ 8							<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Winters</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ 10							
23	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Leah</i>	✓ 8							<i>Mass. Brookline</i>
24	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Joseph Henry</i>	✓ 10							
25	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 8							<i>Pa. Overbrook</i>
26	<i>Wink</i>	<i>Frank E.</i>	✓ 10							
27	<i>Wink</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓ 8							<i>Wis. Portage</i>
28			✓							
29										<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30										

28

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 3rd

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Meyer, Master, of the Holthe, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Russia, or Africa, or from any admixture of them.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, A. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtke, employed by consular service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1910
at New York
M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, September 20th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Altario	Giuseppe	✓ 25	m. m. <i>Machinist</i>	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turin	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
2	Marietti	Giovanni	✓ 42	m. m. <i>Machinist</i>	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turin	via Mad. Cristina Torino	do do
3	Pomacini	Stomolo	✓ 22	m. m. <i>Machinist</i>	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turin	via Mad. Cristina Torino	do do
4	Dea	Giuseppe	✓ 37	m. m. <i>Machinist</i>	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turin	via Mad. Cristina Torino	do do
5	Parone	Mary	✓ 27	f. s. dressmaker	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	429-431 East 114 th St. New York	do do
6	Parone	Anna	✓ 24	f. s. housewife	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	429-431 East 114 th St. New York	do do
7	Pleuler	Pauline	✓ 30	f. m. housewife	yes	Switzerland	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
8	Basini	Giuseppe	✓ 26	m. s. <i>Lab</i>	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
9	Lucarelli Corrieri	Maria	✓ 31	f. m. housewife	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
10	Corrieri	Alfredo	✓ 4	m. s. none	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
11	do	Agosto	✓ 2	m. s. none	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
12	Checchini	Francesco	✓ 49	m. m. farmer	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
13	do	do p. Mario	✓ 15	m. s. do	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
14	Fardella	Santo	✓ 21	m. s. baker	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
15	Fagnano	Antonio	✓ 27	m. m. <i>Machinist</i>	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
16	Ferro	Minotti	✓ 22	m. m. <i>Machinist</i>	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
17	Gisler	Katherine	✓ 24	f. s. maid	yes	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland Altdorf	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
18	Guidi	Guido	✓ 16	m. s. labourer	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
19	Lucano	Elario	✓ 30	m. m. merchant	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
20	do	Maria	✓ 25	f. m. none	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
21	Lucaretti	Adolfo	✓ 30	m. m. labourer	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
22	do	Armando	✓ 23	f. m. housewife	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
23	Malerbi	Orlinda	✓ 25	f. s. <i>Housewife</i>	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
24	Marchetti	Giuseppe	✓ 21	m. s. labourer	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
25	Mozzone	Partolomeo	✓ 31	m. s. <i>rev. teolog.</i>	yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
26	Passerotti Marchi	Maria	✓ 36	f. m. housewife	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
27	Marchi	Fernanda	✓ 8	f. s. none	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
28	do	Calia	✓ 6	f. s. none	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
29	Passerotti Mueller	Nella	✓ 22	f. s. <i>Housewife</i>	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Florence	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York
30	Moltke	Heinrich	✓ 36	m. m. <i>Machinist</i>	yes	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland Zurich	via Mad. Cristina Torino	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	1900 only on a visit	Fiat Automobil Co. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat dark dark	none	Italy	Torino			
2	yes	self	1900 only on a visit	do	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat do do	none	do	piava			
3	yes	self	1900 only on a visit	do	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat do do	none	do	Modena			
	yes	self	1900 only on a visit	do	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat do do	none	do	Port Canavese			
	self	1910	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat nat nat	none	do	Modena			
	self	1905	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat dark nat	none	do	Barga, Lunica			
	self	1910	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat nat nat	none	Switzerland	Genève			
	self	1901	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat dark dark	none	Italy	Bolegna			
	self	1907	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark dark	none	do	Barga, Lunica			
	self	1907	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	America	Boston			
	self	1901	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	Italy	Barga			
	self	1906	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat dark dark	none	do	Barga			
	self	1906	do	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat dark dark	none	do	do			
14	yes	self	1901	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark dark	none	do	Volpura			
15	yes	self	1901	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat blond grey	none	do	Podetta Tano			
16	yes	self	1901	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark dark	none	do	Calotto			
17	yes	self	1901	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black dark	none	Switzerland	Altendorf			
18	no	self	1901	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat dark blue	none	Italy	Barga, Lunica			
19	yes	self	1901	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat black black	none	do	Poggio Emilia			
20	yes	husband	1901	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat black black	none	do	Milano			
21	no	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat nat nat	none	do	Enica			
22	no	husband	1906	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat do do	none	do	do			
23	no	self	1906	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat nat nat	small scar on face	do	Villa Poggio, Lunica			
24	no	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark dark	none	do	Barga, Lunica			
25	no	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	nat dark grey	none	do	Messina, Alessandria			
26	no	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat nat nat	none	do	Barga, Lunica			
27	no	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	do	do			
28	no	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	do	do			
29	no	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	do	do			
30	yes	self	1910	brother, Mr. William Pasone 429, 431 East 161st Street. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer Master, of the Kallike, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914,
at New York
H. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

107

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1910
at New York _____
James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Genoa*

September 20th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Perry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>chauffeur</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Italy Rapallo</i>	<i>not page. Rapallo, Italy</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Picatti</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do Torino</i>	<i>parents. Palangro, Torino</i>	<i>Nevada Goldfield</i>
3	<i>Poli</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do Parpa</i>	<i>wife. Parpa, Sardinia</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Shiappa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>parents. Trina Sebastiany</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
5	<i>Sebastiany</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>book-keeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>do Milan</i>	<i>via Pogli. Milano</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Stroppa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>father. Gaspare Stroppa</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
7	<i>Vera</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>government official</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>via Pogli. Milano</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
8	<i>Di Fabio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do Chieti</i>	<i>father. Giuseppe Di Fabio</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do Chieti</i>	<i>father. Giuseppe Di Fabio</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
10	<i>Pieroni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Parpa</i>	<i>parents. Parpa, Sardinia</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
11	<i>Pieroni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Parpa</i>	<i>parents. Parpa, Sardinia</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
12	<i>Salvioli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>h' wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Canara</i>	<i>mother. Matilde Salvioli</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Sartirana</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do Voghera</i>	<i>father. Domenico Sartirana</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Sonnenberg</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>wife. Mrs. Sonnenberg</i>	<i>do do</i>
15	<i>Pesnatto</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>driver</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Milan</i>	<i>Sonnetta. Pesnatto, Germany</i>	<i>do do</i>
16	<i>Camilloni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>h' wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do Pesaro</i>	<i>mother. Camilloni, Pesaro</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Cortopassi</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Sardinia</i>	<i>mother. Cortopassi, Sardinia</i>	<i>do do</i>
18	<i>Sinelli</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Sardinia</i>	<i>Maddalena Sinelli, Sardinia</i>	<i>Utah Ogden</i>
19	<i>Qualtieri</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Forli</i>	<i>son. Maria Qualtieri</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Imbaltioni</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Sarnano</i>	<i>father. Imbaltioni, Sarnano</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Picciopoli</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Sarnano</i>	<i>wife. Picciopoli, Sarnano</i>	<i>Pa Bradford</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>h' wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Sarnano</i>	<i>22. via Garibaldi, Sarnano</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Sarnano</i>	<i>Arlo Garibaldi, Sarnano</i>	<i>do do</i>
24	<i>Tessier</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do Novara</i>	<i>father. Tessier, Novara</i>	<i>do do</i>
25	<i>Sudhaus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Kamen</i>	<i>father. Sudhaus, Kamen</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Cavallari</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Cava</i>	<i>father. Cavallari, Cava</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>h' wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Cava</i>	<i>mother. Cavallari, Cava</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Agostinetti</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>h' wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Cava</i>	<i>father. Agostinetti, Cava</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Bertolotti</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Parma</i>	<i>son. Bertolotti, Parma</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Moras</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Parma</i>	<i>father. Moras, Parma</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
31	<i>Salvioli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>h' wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Sarnano</i>	<i>mother. Salvioli, Sarnano</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mr. Sage	no	Mr. Sage, New York City	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat light grey	none	none	England	Widley			
2	self	no	brother-in-law, <u>Angelo</u> <u>De Luca</u>	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat dark	none	none	Italy	Torino, Polangero			
3	self	no	128 E. 130th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark	none	none	do	S. Romano, Garfagnana			
4	self	no	1314 E. 130th St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark	none	none	do	Parga, Lunca			
5	mother	no	439 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat light blue	none	none	Austria	Vienna			
6	self	yes 1904 Boston	Boston, Mass. to Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat black	none	none	Italy	Milan			
7	self	no	1906 Vera Cruz, Mexico	no	no	good	no	6 1	brown black	none	none	Mexico	Vera Cruz			
8	self	yes 1904 Milwaukee	707 38th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat dark	none	none	Italy	Chieti			
9	self	no	Mr. Antonio Da Prato	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat dark	none	none	do	do			
10	self	no	33 1/2 St. Dupuy, Palermo	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat dark	none	none	do	Parga			
11	self	yes 1909 New York	brother, <u>Adolfo</u> <u>Salvadori</u>	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat dark	none	none	do	do			
12	mother	no	Adolfo Salvator, 25 Canfield St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat dark	none	none	Italy	Canosa			
13	self	yes 1902 New York	brother, <u>Adolfo</u> <u>Salvadori</u>	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat dark	none	none	do	Voghera			
14	self	no	Wm. 128 W. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat blond	none	none	Germany	Papagen			
15	self	yes 1909 New York	183 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat dark	none	none	Italy	Sanza Lombarda			
16	self	no	237 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat dark	none	none	do	Pesaro			
17	self	no	150 E. 25th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat dark	none	none	do	Pesaro, Lunca			
18	self	no	68 E. 35th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat grey	none	none	do	Lunca			
19	self	no	620 Pellham Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat dark	none	none	do	Mesato Saraceni			
20	self	yes 1904 Bradford	22 North St. Bradford, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat dark	none	none	do	S. Giovanni Ancona			
21	brother	no	620 Pellham Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark	none	none	do	Mesato Saraceni			
22	husband	yes 1907 New York	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat dark	none	none	do	Pesaro			
23	father	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	none	do	do			
24	self	yes 1909 Chicago	293 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat fair	none	none	Switzerland	Luzern			
25	self	yes 1909 New York	brother, <u>Adolfo</u> <u>Salvadori</u>	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat light grey	none	none	Germany	Hamm			
26	self	no	Cincinnati, 10 Black Bldg	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey	none	none	Italy	Chieti			
27	self	no	do	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	none	none	do	do			
28	self	yes 1904 New York	brother, <u>Adolfo</u> <u>Salvadori</u>	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	none	Italy	Chieti			
29	self	yes 1905 New York	brother, <u>Adolfo</u> <u>Salvadori</u>	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Italy	Torino			
30	self	yes 1907 New York	brother, <u>Adolfo</u> <u>Salvadori</u>	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark	none	none	Italy	Torino			

J. H. Holtke 23/9. 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Hays, of the Albatross, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtke, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Genoa*

Sept. 20

1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Moras</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Padua</i>	<i>Parents Antonio Santa Jorda none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Torti</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Sanitation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Padua</i>	<i>Volta Torti, Avio Court Sanitalki 2.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

110

Arriving at Port of New York

October 3rd, 1940

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>No husband - no</i>				<i>Antonio Lanegarde Columbus North front Street 509</i>	<i>no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy Pordenone</i>				
2	<i>self \$500 7/10/18 New York</i>				<i>Cousin Betty Louis New York Madison Street 145</i>	<i>no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair grey brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy Paris</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the Albatross, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Haltke, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. *Mollke*

sailing from *Cenosa*

September 20th, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Gisler</i>	<i>Cottlieb</i>	✓ 33	<i>m. m.</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		
✓ 2	<i>Bewie</i>	<i>Waller</i>	✓ 38	<i>m. m.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		<i>Wah South Lake City</i>
✓ 3	<i>do</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	✓ 35	<i>f. m.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 4	<i>Mueller</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	✓ 47	<i>m. m.</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 5	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	✓ 44	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 6	<i>Schaeble</i>	<i>Emma</i>	✓ 42	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		<i>Wah South Lake City</i>
✓ 7	<i>Diversi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	✓ 39	<i>m. s.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		<i>Wah South Lake City</i>
✓ 8	<i>Mühlberg</i>	<i>Marie Louise</i>	✓ 53	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		<i>Wah South Lake City</i>
✓ 9	<i>Da Prato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓ 51	<i>m. m.</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		<i>Wah South Lake City</i>
✓ 10	<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	✓ 35	<i>f. m.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 11	<i>do</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	✓ 14	<i>m. s.</i>			<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 12	<i>Wuerst</i>	<i>Martha J.</i>	✓ 35	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		<i>Wah South Lake City</i>
✓ 13	<i>Graber</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓ 57	<i>m. m.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		<i>Wah South Lake City</i>
✓ 14	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	✓ 50	<i>f. m.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 15	<i>do</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	✓ 20	<i>f. s.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 16	<i>Münch</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 36	<i>m. s.</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 17	<i>Schubert</i>	<i>Andrew H.</i>	✓ 46	<i>m. m.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 18	<i>do</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	✓ 46	<i>f. m.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 19	<i>do</i>	<i>Margareta</i>	✓ 15	<i>f. s.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 20	<i>Barroll</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	✓ 21	<i>f. s.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		
✓ 21	<i>Mullen</i>	<i>Jo J. H.</i>	✓ 32	<i>m. s.</i>			"	<i>do.</i>	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, of the Malika, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, *Dr. v. Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the *Moltke*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*40*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 21 Sept. 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Borrelli	Augusto	✓ 28	M Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Uncle Mauro Battaglia	N.Y. New York
2	Tridente	Antonietta	✓ 21	F Seamstress		"	"	"	do	"
3	Tridente	Felice	✓ 29	M Seamstress		"	"	"	Tridente, Francesca, Napoli, Prov.	"
4	Scutari	Crispino	✓ 16	M S. Carpenter		"	"	"	do	"
5	Vitozza	M. Anna	✓ 61	F Old Housewife		"	"	"	do	Bayonne
6	Rosario	M. Concetta	✓ 20	F S. Seamstress		"	"	Naples	S. Maria Scale, 34 Naples	Newark
7	Romano	Carmine	✓ 22	M S. Manufacturer		"	"	Caserta	S. Maria Scale	"
8	"	Ciro	✓ 8	M S.		"	"	Margliano	S. Maria Scale	Longtown
9	Tridente	Ugo	✓ 31	M Merchant		"	"	Naples	Batter Abilio	"
10	"	Elina	✓ 31	F Housewife		"	"	"	Gubbio	Mass. Boston
M N 11	Mermanni	Luigi	✓ 34	M Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Silvana	"
12	Quaretta	Giuseppe	✓ 25	M S. Clerk		"	"	"	Parents	N.Y. New York
13	Trilli	Maria	✓ 37	F S. Seamstress		"	"	"	Sister Angela Ricci	"
14	Marano	Giuseppa	✓ 24	F Housewife		"	"	Rome	S. Maria Scale	Belford
15	Santos	Giuseppa	✓ 19	F Housewife		"	"	"	S. Maria Scale	Philadelphia
16	Marano	Giuseppa	✓ 21	F Housewife		"	"	"	do	"
17	Abelli	Maria Anna	✓ 18	F Housewife		"	"	"	do	"
18	Silvestra	Maria	✓ 22	F S.		"	"	"	do	"
19	"	Silvana	✓ 18	F S.		"	"	"	do	"
20	Capallo	Francesca	✓ 15	F S. Seamstress		"	"	"	do	"
21	"	Giuseppa	✓ 18	F S.		"	"	"	do	"
22	Pescoppe	Bruno	✓ 18	M S.		"	"	"	do	"
23	Quaranta	Giuseppa	✓ 17	F S.		"	"	"	do	"
24	Quaranta	Giuseppa	✓ 31	F S. Seamstress		"	"	"	do	"
25	Quaranta	Benedetta	✓ 18	F S. Carpenter		"	"	"	do	"
26	Gariglia	Luigi	✓ 35	M S. Carpenter		"	"	"	do	"
27	Gariglia	Luigi	✓ 55	M Tailor		"	"	"	do	"
28	Quaranta	Anna	✓ 24	F S. Student		"	"	"	do	"
29 M	Marano	Chathan	✓ 26	M S. Cook-keeper		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Parents	Ills. Robinson
30 T	Orisipati	Francesco	✓ 29	M Clerk		Italy	Italian	Italy	16 via Regio, Rome	N.Y. N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 3, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ys	Self	100	1902 N.Y.	Home 32 Russell Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med Black Black	—	Italy	Potenza		
2	"	"	no	—	Wife Leopina do	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	—	"	Morchito		
3	"	"	50	1902 N.Y.	420 E. 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	at	no	5 3	dark dark	Scar on forehead	Potenza	Melfi		
4	"	"	30	no	Brother in law Nicola Caputo 25 W. 25 St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	at	no	4	"	—	Italy	Albanese		
5	"	"	50	—	Brother in law 167 7th Ave Newark N.Y.	no	no	at	no	5 2	Black Black	Scar on forehead	Italy	Naples		
6	"	"	—	—	Brother in law 109 Madison Box 2 243 Huntington	no	no	at	no	5 5	fair Blue	—	Italy	Naples		
7	no	"	40	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 17 North Square Boston	no	no	at	no	5 3	Brown Black Black	—	Italy	Naples		
8	"	"	—	—	Brother in law 32 E. 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	at	no	5 3	dark dark	—	Italy	Naples		
9	"	"	25	1903 N.Y.	Brother in law 68 1/2 Ave N.Y.	no	no	at	no	5 2	"	—	Italy	Naples		
10	"	"	25	1903 N.Y.	Brother in law 107 Belford Belford Station N.Y.	no	no	at	no	5 2	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
11	Ys	"	25	1903 N.Y.	Uncle Paolo Marzocco 27 Avenue C Philadelphia	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
12	"	"	25	1903 N.Y.	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	dark dark	—	Italy	Naples		
13	no	"	25	1903 N.Y.	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
14	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
15	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
16	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
17	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
18	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
19	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
20	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
21	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
22	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
23	no	"	25	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
24	no	"	25	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
25	"	"	25	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
26	no	"	60	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
27	"	"	60	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
28	"	"	60	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
29	"	"	50	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		
30	Ys	"	50	1902 N.Y.	Brother in law 223 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	at	no	5 3	Black	—	Italy	Naples		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the Holthe, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York

M. Meyer
Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, *D. v. Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the *Moltke*, *employed by owner thereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*10*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Naples*

21 Sept.

1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Althaus</i>	<i>Spirio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Minister of</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>				<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Althaus</i>	<i>Riceava</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>				<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>Nicholsen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
4	<i>Iwen</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
5	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
6	<i>Schreiner</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>Schreiner</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
8	<i>Battaglia</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchandise</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>				<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
9	<i>Guida</i>	<i>Carilio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
10	<i>Strasheim</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
11	<i>Strasheim</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
12	<i>Bull</i>	<i>Federick</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
13	<i>Bull</i>	<i>Cartha</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
14	<i>Scannahan</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>USA</i>					<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

116

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Malthe, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, D. S. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Holtke, employed by own self, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. *Moltke*sailing from *Naples*

21 Sept 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Di <i>Angeli</i> Maria	30	F	Housewife	Y. Y.	Italy	Italian	Italy Caserta	Mother Maddalena Stelato	N. Y. N. Y.
2	Crescenzo M. Conetta	65	M	Housewife	Y. Y.	Italy	Italian	Italy Caserta	own home in Caserta	N. Y. N. Y.
3	Musetta Alberto	27	M	Insurance agent	Y. Y.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.C.	Italy Salerno	own home in Salerno, Salerno	Brooklyn
4	" " Carmelo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " Luigi	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rondinello Vincenzo	17	M	Merchant	Y. Y.	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples	Wife Elena	N. Y.
7	Maniscalco Vincenzo	34	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	N. Y. New York
8	Schmitt Giovanni	48	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
9	Calotta Giacomo	27	M	Miller	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Father Vito	"
10	Tocco Giuseppe	37	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	D.C. Washington
11	Accigli Bianca	20	F	2-962001-3/3/42	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
12	Terbona	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	"
13	Belice Bonmarco	25	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Father Filippo	"
14	" Egilda	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnare	N. Y. New Rochelle
15	" Domenico	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Santis Pietro	18	M	Barber	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
17	Colucci Angelo	53	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
18	" "	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	De Sene Anna	77	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
20	" "	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Costa Paolo	37	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
23	Crivelli Giovanni	30	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
24	Quagliaro Pasquale	25	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
25	Palumbo Pietro	22	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
26	Palumbo Pietro	27	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
27	" "	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Crivelli Cesare	39	M	Barber	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
29	Acito Giovanni	35	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy Palermo	Wife Maria	"
30	" "	20	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 3rd1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.				good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Italy	Macerata
2	No		25	No	Brother 212 1/2 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5 4	Medium	grey		Italy	Macerata
3			100	Yes	1902 1910 N.Y.						5 4	dark	dark			
4																
5	Yes		25	No	Brother Raffaele 312 E. 12th St. N.Y.						5 4	Fair	dark	Blue	Italy	Macerata
6	Yes		100	Yes	1902 1904 N.Y.						5 7	dark	Pink-rudded		Italy	Macerata
7			60	Yes	1904	Brother Salvatore Baraleato 112 E. B. 321 N.Y.					5 2	Medium	grey			Palermo
8											5 5	Fair				
9	No		100	Yes	1905 1910 Wash. D.C.	Brother in law Arturo Palermo 2522 15th St. Wash. D.C.					5 5	Med	dark	dark		Spain
10			30	Yes	1904 N.Y.	Saunders Anna 2345 Atlantic Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	Fair				Palermo
11			30	No		Uncle Giovanni Falcone 2340 Atlantic Brooklyn N.Y.					5 1	Fair	dark			
12			30								5 3					
13			120	Yes	1901 1904 Phila	Uncle de Vito Tomerico 115 Beekwood Ave. New Rochelle					5 5	Fair				Agulles
14											5 5					Agulles
15			60	No							5 5	Fair				
16	Yes		100	Yes	1903 1909 Vancouver	Friend Annie Chan Vancouver B.C.					5 7	Med	dark			Potenza
17			100	No		San Giovanni Maritane 66 Beacon St. N.Y.					5 5					Potenza
18											5 4					
19			100	Yes	1904 1910 N.Y.	Husband Louis Antonio 251 30th St. N.Y.					5 5					Bari
20																
21																
22			25	No		San Giuseppe 222 1/2 1st St. Rochester					5 5	Med	grey	dark		Potenza
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 1907 Louisiana	Brother in law Louis Antonio 36 Marion St. Louisiana N.Y.					5 7	dark	dark			Potenza
24			25	Yes	1909 Stamford	Brother in law Antonio 16 Cardinal Park. Stamford Conn.					5 6	Fair				Potenza
25	Yes		30	No		Brother in law Antonio 16 Cardinal Park. Stamford Conn.					5 6	Med				Potenza
26			30	No		Husband Giuseppe Antonio 22					5 4					Potenza
27																
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904 1910 Denver	Brother Prospero Denver Colo 213 1/2 15th St. N.Y.					5 5	Med	grey	dark		Potenza
29			200	Yes	1904 1910 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 455 E. 11th St. N.Y.					5 2	Fair	dark			Potenza
30			200	No							5 4					Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the Moltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, J. v. Brantley, Surgeon of the Holmes, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of October, 1910

at New York

J. Brantley
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke*sailing from *Chaples*

21 Sept

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Diito	Anna Maria	29	SS Dressmaker	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Father Eustachio Diito.	N.Y. N. York
2	Diito	Anna Maria	29	SS Dressmaker	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Mother	N.Y. N. York
3	Nicolas	Nicolas	23	SS Tailor				Potenza	Father Vito Linga	Potenza
4	Masanzilla	Concetta	20	SS				Potenza	Father Vito Linga	Potenza
5	Volpi	Paolino	34	SS Miller	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Father Pasquale	Potenza
6	Pinto	Rosa	22	SS Housewife	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Mother Marie Savastano	Potenza
7	Carrelli	Vito	21	SS	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Daughter Maria Vetri	Potenza
8	Di Galtano	Luis	26	SS Merchant	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Mother Maria	Potenza
9	Lampariello	Luis	33	SS Sailor				Potenza	Mother Maddalena	Pa Phila
10	Montanaro	Vincenzo	61	SS	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Mother Maria	N.Y. N. York
11	Schiavo	Teodoro	29	SS Barber	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Father Giuseppe	Brooklyn
12	Del Rio	Crisco	23	SS Housewife				Potenza	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
13	Di Galtano	Giuseppe	35	SS Merchant	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Mother Dragone	Brooklyn
14	Surfano	Donato	28	SS Sailor				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
15	Amaldo	Paolo	51	SS	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Concetta	Brooklyn
16	Di Galtano	Mario	48	SS Merchant	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Brother Carlo	Brooklyn
17	Di Giovanni	S. R.	67	SS				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
18	Di Galtano	Metody	24	SS				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
19	Arletta	Filippo	45	SS Sailor				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
20	Arletta	Giuseppe	39	SS				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
21	Paqua	Concetta	43	SS Housewife				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
22	Arletta	Rosina	13	SS Child				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
23	Di Galtano	Esare	7	SS Sailor				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
24	Di Galtano	Amato	8	SS				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
25	Di Galtano	Caterina	29	SS				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
26	Campis	Antonio	11	SS Child				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
27	Di Galtano	Orlando	2	SS Child				Potenza	Family	N.Y. N. York
28	Fischi	Pio Rudolf	24	SS former	Yelpo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Father	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer Master, of the Albatross, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MOLTKE

sailing from

Genoa

September 20

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pareti	Terina	✓ 24	f s	embroider	yes	Italian	North Alessandria Trugarelo	Father Giovanni Trugarelo	Penn Kensington
2	Ferro	Tomaso	✓ 29	m s	farmer	yes	do	South Genova Varasce	Father Gio Battista Varasce	Calif. Francisco
3	Caroli	Luigi	✓ 58	m m	miner	no	do	do	Brother in law Benigno Indrea	Calif. San Francisco
4	Dassonte	Luigi	18	m s	farmer	yes	do	do	Father Ramonete Benicetto	Calif. San Francisco
5	Salas	Francisco	22	f s	labourer	no	do	do	Brother in law Benigno Indrea	Calif. San Francisco
6	Croce	Pietro	✓ 20	m s	mason	yes	do	do	Brother in law Benigno Indrea	Calif. San Francisco
7	Marconi	Antonio	✓ 19	m s	farmer	yes	Italian	North Pavia Voghera	Mother Teresa Puma	N.Y. Endicott
8	Basagrande	Leopoldo	✓ 23	m s	farmer	no	do	South Ancona Sengallia	Father Marconi Giovanni	N.Y. New Village
9	Pastorino	Antonio	✓ 38	m m	farmer	yes	do	do	Wife Marianna Albina	do Mount Vernon
10	Bethga	Luigi	✓ 24	m s	farmer	yes	do	do	Wife Tanetta Lemita	do Mount Vernon
11	Alessandri	Enrica	✓ 24	f s	labourer	yes	do	South Ancona Sengallia	Father Luigi Sengallia	N.Y. Mount Vernon
12	Menquici	Natali	✓ 28	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Mother Malabeta Sengallia	N.Y. Mount Vernon
13	Francchini Menquici	Terina	✓ 24	f m	home	no	do	do	do	do
14	Pichanera	Helena	✓ 19	f m	farmer	yes	Italian	North Piacenza Teorara	Father Pichanera Giovanni	N.Y. New York
15	Micislai	Erminio	✓ 22	m s	labourer	yes	do	South Pucca Fontib	Father Luca Nicofar	Calif. Monterey
16	Micislai	Giovanni	✓ 18	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Father Benicetto Fontib	do do
17	Cincci	Eliso	✓ 36	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Father Marconi Puma	do do
18	Cincci	Caterina	✓ 25	f m	home	yes	do	do	Father Marconi Puma	do do
19	Andreoni	Colus	✓ 28	f s	home	yes	Italian	South Pucca Sarnans	Father Achille Andreoni	Calif. San Francisco
20	Tiburzi	Fortunato	✓ 18	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Father Giovanni Sarnans	Calif. San Francisco
21	Carucci	Alfonso	✓ 38	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Wife Battaglini Sarnans	do do
22	Carucci	Commario	✓ 36	m m	labourer	no	do	do	Wife Pettenari Rosa	do do
23	Bonelli	Costantino	✓ 35	m m	labourer	no	do	do	Wife Bord. Maria	do do
24	Bentivoglio	Agostino	✓ 35	m m	labourer	no	do	do	Wife Contignani Sarnans	do do
25	Bonelli	Lio Battista	✓ 30	m s	labourer	yes	Italian	South Macerata Sarnans	Brother Emilio Sarnans	do do
26	Gaffi	Francisco Andrea	✓ 23	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Mother Gaffi Sarnans	do do
27	Basini	Evaresto	✓ 29	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Wife Maria Sarnans	do do
28	(Ariola) Orno	Angela	✓ 28	f m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Corino Villanova	Wife Villanova Sarnans	Calif. San Francisco
29	Orno	Margherita	✓ 6	f s		yes	do	do	do	do do
30	Orno	Catharina	✓ 4	f s		yes	do	do	do	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 3 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign or domestic, or whether coming by land from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes by the brother	\$20 no			Brother Felice Box 9 Kensington Conn				good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut	non	Alessandria Trapani		
2	yes by brother	\$25 no			Brother Ferris man. of 430 S. Francisco California				good	no	5 4	fair skin	non	Genova Varese		
3	yes himself	\$50 yes 1890/1910			Wife Teresa Brignoli Rly. Sta. Box 12				good	no	5 6	Gray	non	Reggio Emilia Castelnuovo S. P.		
4	yes himself	\$25 no			Brother Damonte Beneditto Rly. Sta. Box 12				good	no	5 4	Dark	non	Genova Ancona		
5	yes brother in law	\$20 no			Brother in law Doni Samaras Philadelphia 211 S. 4th St.				good	no	5 7	do do	non	Bosensa Bagnara		
6	no	Uncle Cora \$25 yes 1904/1908			Uncle Louis Cora Lindbergh N.Y.				good	no	5 5	fair Chestnut	non	Pavia Voghera		
7	no	himself \$25 no			friend Benjamin Riccio New Village N.Y.				good	no	5 3	Chestnut	non	Arcona Lemigallia		
8	yes brother	\$25 yes 1905/1908			Brother Achille Rly. Sta. Box 12				good	no	5 3	do do	non	do do		
9	no	brother in law \$25 no			Brother in law Zanele Giuseppe Box 63 Windsor Locks Conn.				good	no	5 2	do do	non	Pavia Gambato		
10	yes himself	\$25 no			Cousin Bettiga Luigi S. Francisco California				good	no	5 4	Chestnut	non	Bosna Colico		
11	yes	brother in law \$25 no			Brother in law Samira Vignani Box 64 Mount Vernon N.Y.				good	no	5	do do	non	Arcona Lemigallia		
12	yes himself	\$50 no			friend Faraone Alessandro, bby 854 New York N.Y.				good	no	5 4	do do	non	do do		
13	yes husband				do do				good	no	5	do do	non	do do		
14	yes sister	\$15 no			Sister Feliana Amelinda New York 315 S. 4th St.				good	no	5 2	Black	non	Traversa Traversa		
15	yes himself	\$25 no			Cousin Fortunato Meola Monongahela Pa.				good	no	5 6	Chestnut	non	Arcona Ponte		
16	yes Cousin	\$25 no			do do				good	no	5	do do	non	do do		
17	yes himself	\$50 yes 1904/1908			Brother Leonio Anni Chicago 711 Mahank St 1315				good	no	5 3	do do	non	do Villa Santha		
18	yes husband				do do				good	no	5 3	do do	non	do do		
19	yes sister	\$20 no			Sister Emilia Fucina 33 Green Bay S. Francisco California				good	no	5 2	do do	non	do Gasnans		
20	no	himself \$25 no			Uncle Carburio Benedetto Christina Ann				good	no	5 2	Chestnut	non	Macurata Samano		
21	no	himself \$25 yes 1904/1907			friend Guglielmo Allen Christina Ann				good	no	5 3	do do	non	Arcona Samano		
22	no	himself \$25 yes 1903/1906			Brother in law Pithman Antonio Christina Ann				good	no	5 6	Black do	non	do do		
23	no	himself \$25 no			do do				good	no	5 6	Chestnut	non	Macurata Samano		
24	no	himself \$20 no			friend Geracino Angelo Boston Mass				good	no	5 5	Black do	non	do do		
25	no	himself \$25 no			friend Bernetti Luigi Virginia Ann P. Box 4				good	no	5 4	Chestnut	non	do do		
26	yes	himself \$25 no			friend Marianna Lucchesini Charland Ohio				good	no	5 5	do do	non	Massa Carrara Sillano		
27	yes	himself \$25 no			do do				good	no	5 6	do do	non	do do		
28	yes	herself \$60 no			husband Ann Vaccaro S. Francisco California				good	no	5 3	fair Chestnut	non	Bosna Villanova		
29	yes	Mother			do do				good	no			non	do do		
30	yes	do			do do				good	no			non	do do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Moltke, of the MOLTKE, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. M. Moltke, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing north, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910
at New York.

M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MOLTKE

sailing from

Genoa

Sept 21

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Manoni Garovoni	Annunziata	30	f m	farmer	no	Italian	South Ancona Vallons	Brother Narrarano Manoni	NY Manhattan
2	Garovoni	Agnese	6	f s		no	do	do do do	do do	do do
3	Garovoni	Attilio	4	m	2-103008		do	do do do	do do	do do
4	Frati	Franca	26	f m	seamstress	yes	do	do do do	Father Fortunato	NY Mont Vernon
5	Diamantini	Mario	2	m s			do	do do do	do do	do do
6	Ponchioni	Maria	45	f s	domestic	yes	Italian	North Cuneo Barbarano	Brother Giuseppe	Mass Springfield
7	Serafini	Giovanna	44	f m	domestic	yes	do	do do do	Sister Antonia	Ill Chicago
8	Parigiano	Luigi	30	m m	farmer	yes	do	do do do	Wife Angela	NY New York
9	Floriani	Luigi	30	m m	labourer	yes	do	North Brescia Pinotella	Wife Gasperi Virginia	Mass Housatonic
10	Tibursi	Federico	22	m s	labourer	yes	Italian	South Macerata Sarnano	Father Giovanni	Mass Clinton
11	Ricelli	Primo	30	m m	labor. maker	yes	do	do do do	Wife Ricelli Giovanna	NY New York
12	Traversi	Giovanni	25	m s	labourer	yes	do	do do do	Mother Rosa Bombarda	do Nelson
13	Stefani	Alessandro	25	m s	labourer	yes	do	do do do	Father Onorato	NY New York
14	Mariotti	Vito	24	m s	labourer	yes	do	do do do	Wife Garibaldi	do do
15	Dolci	Francesco	26	m m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Canara Canara	Father Giuseppe	do do
16	Brunotti	Andrea	29	m m	labourer	yes	do	do do do	Wife Elvira	do Nelson
17	Turletti	Andrea	23	m s	labourer	yes	do	do do do	Wife Annita Bonati	do Nelson
18	Menchi	Francesco	31	m m	labourer	yes	do	do do do	Father Basilio	do Nelson
19	Pini	Ernesto	22	m m	mason	yes	do	do do do	Wife Maria	NY New York
20	Di Sandro Orucchi	Stola	31	f m	domestic	yes	Italian	South Pucca Villa Paulica	Wife Antonia	Pa Philadelphia
21	Orucchi	Sabina	11	f s			do	do do do	Father Lorenzo	do do
22	Orucchi	Amice	8	f s			do	do do do	do do	do do
23	Orucchi	Isabella	6	f s			do	do do do	do do	do do
24	Orucchi	Emma	4	m s	15-11900	no	do	do do do	do do	do do
25	Cantoni	Alfredo	26	m m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Parma Corboto	Father Giuseppe	Pa Philadelphia
26	Bertolotti	Silvio	26	m s	butcher	yes	do	North Padova	Father Andrea	NY New York
27	Allai	Antonio	39	m s	labourer	yes	do	South Reggio Emilia	Wife Maria	Pa Philadelphia
28	Bagnoli	Maria	28	f s	domestic	yes	do	do do do	Wife Maria	NY New York
29	Agostinetti	Giuseppe	18	m s	baker	yes	do	North Novara Varallo	Mother Maria	do do
30	Agostinetti	Enrico	16	m s	cook	yes	do	do do do	Mother Maria	do do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 3 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
25 26 27 28 29																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	herself \$25	no		Husband <i>Larovani Alessandro</i> Box 854 Mechanically NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	non	Ancona	Canella
2	no	Mother			do do	no	no	no	good	no					non	do	Valbone
3	no	do			do do	no	no	no	good	no					non	do	do
4	no	by husband \$50	yes 1901/1905	Mont Vernon	Husband <i>Diamantini Natali</i> Box 84 Oak St Mont Vernon NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark	non	Ancona	Sengallia
5	no	father			do do	no	no	no	good	no					non	do	do
6	yes	by the brother \$50	no		Brother <i>Enrico Ponchini</i> Union St 5 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Dark	non	Alexandria	Cochin, S. Ind.
7	yes	husband \$50	no		Husband <i>G. B. Clavissa</i> Chicago Ill 2988 Kedzie Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do do	non	Wing	Gemona
8	yes	himself \$25	yes 1901/1905	New York	Brother <i>Germano Parigiano</i> 325 E 32 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	do do	non	Corino	Fiversy
9	no	himself \$25	no		Storti <i>Paolo</i> Honsalme Mass Box 286	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	Chestnut	non	Vienna	Pecaro
10	no	himself \$25	no		Wells <i>Caruso</i> <i>Costantino</i> Cherwell Min	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do do	non	Maurata	Camano
11	yes	himself \$20	yes 1901/1905	New York	Friend <i>Valente Gramscolo</i> 21 West 27 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Chestnut	non	Fesaro	
12	no	himself \$25	no		Brother <i>Francisco Cesare</i> B 13 Nelson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	do do	non	Barrara	
13	yes	himself \$25	no		Friend <i>Alessandro</i> 161 W St Lybran Texas New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do do	non	do	
14	yes	himself \$25	no		Brother <i>Marietta Francis</i> 2245 1st St Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do do	non	do	
15	yes	himself \$25	no		Friend <i>C. Francis</i> Box 13 Nelson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Dark	non	Reggio Emilia	Modena
16	yes	himself \$25	no		<i>Alessandro</i> <i>Francisco</i> Lybran Texas New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do do	non	Mama C	Segni
17	yes	himself \$25	no		Brother <i>Amor</i> <i>Martha Francis</i> 92 Boulevard Long Island New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do do	non	Carrara	
18	yes	himself \$25	no		Brother <i>Amor</i> <i>Martha Francis</i> 2245 1st St Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do do	non	do	Novato
19	yes	Cousin \$25	no		Cousin <i>Pietro Benedetti</i> Oh St 23 Coshockan Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Dark	non	Fesaro	Long Island
20	yes	herself \$35	no		Husband <i>Silvio Brunner</i> Box 950 Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	do do	non	Lucca	Ullabasilica
21	yes	Mother			do do	no	no	no	good	no					non	do	do
22	yes	do			do do	no	no	no	good	no					non	do	do
23	yes	do			do do	no	no	no	good	no					non	do	do
24	yes	do			do do	no	no	no	good	no					non	do	do
25	yes	himself \$35	no		<i>Luigi</i> <i>Carlo</i> 121 Box 1000 Yonkers Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Chestnut	non	Reggio Emilia	S. Lavinio
26	yes	himself \$25	yes 1901/1905	New York	Brother <i>Alberto</i> 28th St 7th Ave 302 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		do do	non	Fesaro	
27	no	himself \$40	no		<i>Verona</i> <i>Prugnati</i> Helmus 121 Springfield Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Fair	non	Reggio Emilia	S. Lavinio
28	yes	herself \$25	no		<i>Angeroni</i> <i>Luigi</i> <i>Minnie</i> 122 94 Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Dark	non	Verona	Poro
29	yes	by brother \$20	no		Brother <i>Vittorio Agostinetti</i> Brooklyn Prospect Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	Chestnut	non	Novara	Varallo Pombia
30	yes	himself \$25	no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5			do do	non	do	do

N. ca. catin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the MOLTKE, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. r. Neaulin, Surgeon of the MOL T, William Herwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1940
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MOLTKE

sailing from

Genoa

September 20

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Norzi	Carlo	✓ 23	m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	Father Angelo		
2	Fiorin	Carlo	✓ 22	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni		
3	Fior	Corrado	✓ 19	m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Abramo		
4	Dotho	Eugenio	✓ 30	m	farmer	yes		do	do	Torviso	Salvarosa	Wife Ester Palmari	Canada	Montreal
5	Pinettko	Adolfo	✓ 20	m	farmer	no		do	do	Padoa	Seleghe	Wife Cora		
6	Guidolin	Giuseppe	✓ 30	m	labourer	no		Italian	North	Torviso	Salvarosa	Wife Anna Cappa		
7												Father Bartolo		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 3 1910

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes himself	\$25	no		friend Cantenaro Antonio			good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	non		Parova	S. Martin's Lupa				
2	yes himself	\$25	no		friend do do			good	no	5	6	do	do do	non		do	do				
3	yes himself	\$50	yes 1906	Montreal	friend Grassiotti Berningilto			good	no	5	6	do	do do	non		do	do				
4	yes himself	\$25	no		Montreal do			good	no	5	6	do	do do	non		do	do				
5	yes himself	\$25	no		Berningilto Emilia			good	no	5	6	do	dark blue	non		do	do				
6	yes himself	\$25	no		Chestnut st Toronto Ont			good	no	5	6	do	dark blue	non		do	do				
7	yes himself	\$25	no		brother Giovanni			good	no	5	6	do	dark blue	non		do	do				
8	yes himself	\$25	no		room 26 Golden B.C.			good	no	6	1	do	fair	non		do	do				
9	yes himself	\$25	yes 1906	Montreal	friend Grassiotti Berningilto			good	no	5	6	do	dark	non		do	do				
10					1259 Clark st Montreal			good	no	5	6	do	dark	non		do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Moltke, of the MOLTKE, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1940,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTI aiding that with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Adan that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1940
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MOLTKE

sailing from

Gua

Sept

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Willy	Karnal	29	✓	farmer	yes	German		Baden		Alfred Karnal			
2	Mameli	Gio Maria	✓ 29	✓	farmer	no	Italian	South	Lassari	Olrai	Pis Giovanni	Olrai	N.Y.	New York
3	Costia	Francisco	✓ 18	✓	farmer	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Mameli	Catharina	do	do
4	Matte	Francisco	✓ 25	✓	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Matte	Pis	do	do
5	Guidetti	Carlo	✓ 32	✓	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Leonide	Rochini	do	do
6	Pattano	Battista	✓ 27	✓	mechanic	yes	do	North	Como	Caruago	Wife Branchi	Teodora	do	Cleveland
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, He Munn of the MOLTKI, from Gura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1920,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. r. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, admiral, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** September **24** 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Lorino	Raffaella	25	housewife		Italy		Naples	Father Giuseppe	New York
2	son	Vincenzo	1	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
3	Gervasio	Florencia	25	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
4	daughter	Francesca	12	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
5	Piccoli	Pietro	25	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
6	wife	Maria	25	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
7	Del Corso	Maria	19	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
8	Patterson	Maria	25	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
9	Cerrari	Maria	17	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
10	Fazio	Gaetano	24	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
11	De Plate	Maria	20	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
12	daughter	Lucia	4	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
13	Gervasio	Florencia	25	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
14	Di Stefano	Domenico	18	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
15	Gelli	Mario	27	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
16	Stefano	Francesco	40	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
17	Ruggieri	Yusef	23	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
18	Martino	Domenico	18	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
19	daughter	Lucia	4	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
20	daughter	Francesca	12	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
21	Lauricaro	Domenico	23	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
22	Costa	Michele	26	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
23	Magliac	Remond	32	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
24	Scatopri	Giulio	20	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
25	Pomelli	Carlo	40	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
26	Pomelli	Giuseppe	24	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
27	De Perri	Giuseppe	18	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
28	Di Pietro	Francesca	13	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
29	De Perri	Maria	24	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York
30	Micichello	Vito	23	housewife		Italy		Naples	brother	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes husband	50 no no no	husband	Cardullo, Joseph, 100 1st St. New York	no no no no good	5 3	regular brown	none	Italy	Provenzano						
2	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 4			Italy	Provenzano						
3	son	50 years old	son	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 6			Italy	Provenzano						
4	husband	50 years old	husband	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
5	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
6	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
7	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
8	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
9	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
10	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
11	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
12	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
13	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
14	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
15	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
16	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
17	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
18	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
19	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
20	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
21	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
22	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
23	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
24	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
25	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
26	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
27	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
28	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
29	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						
30	father	20	father	133 York St. New York	no no no no good	5 3			Italy	Provenzano						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Meyer, of the MOLTKE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Haulin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201

131

11-3115

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples**

September, **21**, 19**10**

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State, City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read, Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State, City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	F. Giuseppe	38	m	blackman, no	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
2	Ricci	21	f	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
3	Paolino	23	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
4	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
5	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
6	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
7	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
8	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
9	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
10	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
11	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
12	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
13	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
14	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
15	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
16	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
17	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
18	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
19	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
20	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
21	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
22	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
23	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
24	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
25	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
26	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
27	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
28	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
29	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy
30	Paolino	21	m	off. blackman	no	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	Italy

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 8 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	Italy	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc. Meyer of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

133

I, Dr. Franklin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples September 21, 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bongiorno	Nicola	47	well educated	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Satara	wife Maria	St. Louis
2	Pavini	Antonangelo	16	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Vito	St. Louis
3	Menico	Luigi	44	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	St. Louis
4	De Tanno	Giuseppe	34	well educated	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Emma	St. Louis
5	Manico	Francesca	38	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni	St. Louis
6	daughter	Rosa	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
7	"	Emma	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
8	Giulio	Giuseppe	39	well educated	no		"	"	"	"	brother in law	St. Louis
9	son	Paquale	9	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
10	daughter	Lucia	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
11	son	Angelo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
12	"	Giuseppe	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
13	Pirajini	Roberto	24	well educated	no		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
14	son	Angelo	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
15	"	Carlo	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
16	"	Francesca	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
17	daughter	Constance	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
18	Calzo	Rosa	18	well educated	no		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
19	Calzo	Antonio	22	well educated	"		"	"	"	"	wife	St. Louis
20	Grande	Francesco	36	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
21	Miglieri	Giuseppe	29	well educated	"		"	"	"	"	wife	St. Louis
22	Laqua	Francesca	30	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
23	daughter	Paolina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
24	son	Giuseppe	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
25	Donatone	Francesco	27	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
26	Picavillo	Giuseppe	24	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
27	Rosa	Elvira	26	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis
28	daughter	Francesca	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
29	son	Antonio	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
30	De Tanno	Anna	19	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	brother	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. K. K. K. of the MOLITKE, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

135

I, J. r. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of October, 1910

J. Beaulieu

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from Bay

September, 21 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stello	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
2	Pilla	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
3	Stello	20	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
4	Stello	20	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
5	Stello	19	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
6	Stello	19	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
7	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
8	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
9	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
10	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
11	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
12	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
13	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
14	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
15	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
16	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
17	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
18	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
19	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
20	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
21	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
22	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
23	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
24	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
25	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
26	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
27	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
28	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
29	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg
30	Stello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Petersburg

136

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 3 1910, 19

13		15		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.																				
1	yes	couple	25	no	no	no	couple, Frank and Fieble	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rupe	brown	none	Italy	Novara											
2	no	self	25	yes	11-16	N.Y.	couple, Carlo and Emma	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
3	brother	1	25	no	no	no	brother, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			none	Italy	Novara											
4	self	25					friend, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
5	husband	25					husband, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			none	Italy	Novara											
6	yes	husband	25				husband, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			none	Italy	Novara											
7	"	self	25				husband, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Italy	Novara											
8	"	self	25				husband, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Italy	Novara											
9	"	self	25				husband, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			none	Italy	Novara											
10	brother	25					brother, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
11	self	25					husband, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			none	Italy	Novara											
12	friend	25					friend, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			none	Italy	Novara											
13	brother	25					brother, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			none	Italy	Novara											
14	husband	25					husband, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Italy	Novara											
15	father	25					father, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
16	brother	25					brother, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
17	friend	25					friend, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			none	Italy	Novara											
18	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
19	couple	25					couple, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			none	Italy	Novara											
20	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
21	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			none	Italy	Novara											
22	brother	25					brother, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -			none	Italy	Novara											
23	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Italy	Novara											
24	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			none	Italy	Novara											
25	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			none	Italy	Novara											
26	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Italy	Novara											
27	friend	25					friend, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			none	Italy	Novara											
28	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy	Novara											
29	father	15					father, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -			none	Italy	Novara											
30	self	25					self, Carlo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -			none	Italy	Novara											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Meyer of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupational, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaudry, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Admiral Korchak, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW-YORK

day of October, 19 10

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *MOLT*

sailing from *Vap*

September 21-1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Praxis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>offshore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
2	<i>Candelberg</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
3	<i>daughter</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
4	<i>son</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
6	<i>Mhauer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
7	<i>Bones</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
8	<i>Colucci</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
9	<i>Delucchi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
10	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
11	<i>Masineri</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
12	<i>Nice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
13	<i>daughter</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
14	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
15	<i>daughter</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
16	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
17	<i>daughter</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
18	<i>Di Giuseppe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
19	<i>daughter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
20	<i>daughter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
21	<i>daughter</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
22	<i>son</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
23	<i>Pico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
24	<i>son</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
25	<i>Praxis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
26	<i>son</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
27	<i>daughter</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
28	<i>son</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
29	<i>daughter</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>
30	<i>son</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>	<i>Praxis, Italy</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Munn of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. v. Maulien, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maulien

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

ALLOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MOLKE*

sailing from *Capri* September 21-1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	5	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	52	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	13	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALCOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the National of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLITKE**

sailing from **Card**

October 21-1910

, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Diablati	Diablati	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
2	Diablati	Diablati	17	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
3	Diablati	Diablati	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
4	Diablati	Diablati	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
5	Diablati	Diablati	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
6	Diablati	Diablati	18	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
7	Diablati	Diablati	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
8	Diablati	Diablati	33	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
9	Diablati	Diablati	9	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
10	Diablati	Diablati	5	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
11	Diablati	Diablati	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
12	Diablati	Diablati	52	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
13	Diablati	Diablati	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
14	Diablati	Diablati	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
15	Diablati	Diablati	13	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
16	Diablati	Diablati	1	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
17	Diablati	Diablati	30	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
18	Diablati	Diablati	26	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
19	Diablati	Diablati	31	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
20	Diablati	Diablati	4	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
21	Diablati	Diablati	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
22	Diablati	Diablati	29	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
23	Diablati	Diablati	32	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
24	Diablati	Diablati	4	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
25	Diablati	Diablati	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
26	Diablati	Diablati	19	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
27	Diablati	Diablati	12	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
28	Diablati	Diablati	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
29	Diablati	Diablati	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn
30	Diablati	Diablati	27	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of I. W. YORK

OCT 3 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	brother 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother Michael	no	no	53	light brown	no		Italy	Castellote
2	brother 25	no			brother 15	no	no	54					
3	brother 25	no			brother 15	no	no	54					
4	brother 25	no			brother 15	no	no	53					
5	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother 15	no	no	53					
6	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother 15	no	no	53					
7	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother 15	no	no	53					
8	husband 30	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
9	father 1	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
10	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
11	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
12	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
13	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
14	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
15	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
16	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
17	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
18	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
19	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
20	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
21	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
22	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
23	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
24	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
25	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
26	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
27	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
28	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
29	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					
30	self 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband 15	no	no	53					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc Kean of the MOLTECH, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. r. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of October, 1910

Beaulieu

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

September 21, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fabio	Donato	26	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
2	Marchionni	Giuseppe	13	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
3	Amato	Francesco	27	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
4	Gauchiano	Corino	26	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
5	Chiaro	Giuseppe	27	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
6	Yoda	Antonio	21	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
7	daughter	Antonio	10	f	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
8	Porter	Corino	22	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
9												
10	De Cecco	Giuseppe	26	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
11	Toni	Francesco	24	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
12	son	Gabriele	9	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
13	Di Cecco	Giuseppe	18	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
14	De Cecco	Corino	26	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
15	daughter	Francesco	5	f	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
16	son	Giuseppe	2	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
17	Michioli	Umberto	17	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
18	Di Paolo	Stefano	16	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
19	Andriani	Francesco	28	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
20	Di Paolo	Francesco	28	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
21	Mareola	Vincenzo	18	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
22	Mareola	Vigilia	19	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
23	De Cecco	Giuseppe	23	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
24	e. not listed	Antonio	27	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
25	Mareola	Letizia	39	f	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
26	daughter	Antonio	18	f	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
27		Giuseppe	13	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
28		Stefano	8	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
29	Ung	Antonio	12	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis
30	Di Cecco	Vito	29	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apollonia	wife Grazia	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	was	passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
2	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
3	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
4	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
5	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
6	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
7	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
8	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
9	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
10	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
11	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
12	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
13	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
14	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
15	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
16	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
17	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
18	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
19	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
20	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
21	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
22	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
23	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
24	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
25	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
26	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
27	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
28	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
29	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				
30	self	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McMann, of the MOTTE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. r. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herein, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTELL sailing from Naples September 21-1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Layuko	Angelo	42	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Brindisi	Pa. Phila
2	Mariotti	Mariotto	22	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Pa. Naples
3	Montemurro	Maria	26	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	N.Y. New York
4	brother	Giovanni	17	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	N.Y. New York
5	Scaglia	Concetta	20	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	N.Y. New York
6	Scaglia	Maria	18	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	N.Y. New York
7	Vittorini	Brindisi	23	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postepo	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Dejo	Domenico	19	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
9	daughter Dejo	Pasquale	17	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
10	Cerrito	Antonio	19	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
11	unemployed	Mr. Michele	36	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
12	Corsetti	Savio	24	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
13	Penna	Vincenzo	35	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
14	daughter Penna	Adelina	14	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
15	Scabone	Giuseppe	24	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
16	Crippa	Maria	30	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
17	Pasquini	Giuseppe	18	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
18	Marchisio	Elio	26	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
19	Donato	Domenico	1	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
20	Castellano	Giuseppe	19	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
21	Parsi	Maria	61	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
22	Spinone	Angela	24	f. married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
23	son	Vincenzo	17	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
24	Marrow	Pasquale	25	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
25	Cia	Romano	28	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
26	Gaiardini	Salvatore	26	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
27	Christiani	Felice	68	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
28	Amore	Francesco	47	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
29	Ricciardelli	Giuseppe	19	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York
30	Vernan	Alessandro	19	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 30 1910

19

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								
1	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	58	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
2	self 25	no	no	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
3	brother 25	no	no	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
4	self 25	no	no	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
5	self 25	no	no	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
6	self 25	no	no	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
7	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
8	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
9	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
10	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
11	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
12	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
13	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
14	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
15	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
16	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
17	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
18	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
19	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
20	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
21	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
22	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
23	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
24	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
25	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
26	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
27	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
28	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
29	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael
30	brother 25	yes	Pa	brother 25	no	54	red		scar to the forehead	Italy		St. Michael

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the MOLTKE, from Saples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. r. Kianlin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, siding herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this October, 1910
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MOLTKE

sailing from

Naples

September 21 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bene	28	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
2	wife	26	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	husband	off Montebello
3	daughter	10	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
4	son	8	M			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
5	so Conte	18	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
6	Russo	30	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
7	son	6	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
8	daughter	1	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
9	Russo	54	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
10	Vincenzo	18	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
11	I. S. Russo	18	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
12	son	64	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
13	daughter	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
14	daughter	1	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
15	daughter	58	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
16	daughter	38	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
17	daughter	13	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
18	daughter	10	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
19	daughter	20	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
20	daughter	25	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
21	daughter	16	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
22	daughter	21	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
23	daughter	26	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
24	daughter	20	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
25	daughter	14	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
26	daughter	14	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
27	daughter	18	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
28	daughter	20	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
29	daughter	18	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello
30	daughter	19	F			Italy	Italian	Montebello	mother	off Montebello

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 3 1910 19

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	25 years old	no		son Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	none	Italy Mo. Chetani			
2	husband	15	no		son Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 4						
3	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no							
4					brother	no	no	good	no							
5	self	10	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 11			Italy			
6	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 5			Italy			
7	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no							
8					brother	no	no	good	no							
9	self	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 11			Italy			
10	father	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 11			Italy			
11	self	25	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy			
12	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 11			Italy			
13	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 4			Italy			
14	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no							
15	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 2			Italy			
16	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no				Italy			
17	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no							
18	father	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 2			Italy			
19	father	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy			
20	self	25	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 4			Italy			
21	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 4			Italy			
22	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 4			Italy			
23	husband	15	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 10			Italy			
24	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 10			Italy			
25	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 10			Italy			
26	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 4			Italy			
27	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 11			Italy			
28	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 8			Italy			
29	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no	5 8			Italy			
30	father	1	no		brother	no	no	good	no	4 11			Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer of the MOLTKE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Haulin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S.

MOLTA

sailing from

Vaples

September 24, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Terris	30	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Luorri	18	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vadola	34	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
4	Tan	15	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
5	Daughter	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luorri	22	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
7	Luorri	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
8	Luorri	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
9	Luorri	16	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
10	Luorri	14	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
11	Luorri	12	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
12	Luorri	10	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
13	Luorri	8	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
14	Luorri	7	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
15	Luorri	6	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
16	Luorri	5	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
17	Luorri	4	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
18	Luorri	3	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
19	Luorri	2	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
20	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
21	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
22	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
23	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
24	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
25	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
26	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
27	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
28	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
29	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
30	Luorri	1	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 8 1910

19

148

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, contract, or agreement, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	15	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ug	brn. brown	none	Italy	Cura Valina
2	"	16										5	5					San del wood
3	husband	20										5						
4	father	1										5						
5	father	1										5						
6	brother	20										5						
7	brother	20										5						
8	self	16										5						
9	son in law	40										5	5					
10	husband	40										5	5					
11	father	1										5	5					
12	father	40										5						
13	"	1										4	11					
14	husband	60										5						
15	father	1										5	3					
16	father	1										5						
17	"	1										5						
18	"	1										5						
19	"	1										5						
20	"	1										5						
21	self	20	yes	ob ed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1					
22	"	1	no	no	no							5						
23	"	1										5						
24	brother	20										5	2					
25	self	20										5	6					
26	husband	40										5	8					
27	father	1										5						
28	"	1										5						
29	"	1										5						
30	"	1										5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. M. M. M. of the MOLTKE from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 10,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, G. R. Kauling, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing northward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples** September, **21-1910**

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scuro Maria	31	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	housewife	N.Y. Newark
2	Sous Savio	9	m							
3	Sous Susi	4	m							
4	Silvestri Gracia	17	f	seamstress	no			Paduli	father Giuseppe Paduli	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Galasso Giovanni	28	m	well furnished	yes					N.Y. Coney Island
6	wife Medolina	28	f	housewife						
7	Sous Guiseppe	8	m							
8	Gravante Sr. Gracia	21	f	housewife	no				father Angelo	
9	Gravante Emmanuela	16	m	well furnished	yes			S. Paolo	wife Concetta S. Paolo	N.Y. New York City
10	Mule Orsola	24	f	housewife	yes			Upazola		N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Sous Giovanni	12	m							
12	Vandolfi Giovanni	53	f	seamstress	no			Napoli	mother Antonio Vandolfi	N.Y. New York
13	Costello Andrew	18	m	carter	no			Napoli	father Pasquale Costello	N.Y. New York
14	Barile Giuseppe	20	m	carpenter	yes			Upazola	mother Concetta Upazola	N.Y. New York
15	Concetta Guiseppe	43	f	housewife	no			Upazola	mother Maria Upazola	N.Y. New York
16	Gravante Federico	5	m					Barile	father Luigi Gravante	N.Y. New York
17	Gravante August	3	m							
18	Pasciuto Carmela	20	f	housewife	no	Italy		S. Paolo	father Donato Pasciuto	
19	Russo Vincenzo	10	m	well furnished	no			Barile	mother Antonia Russo	
20	Del Lio Giovanni	32	f	seamstress	yes					
21	Gravante Emmanuela	11	m						cousin Antonio Del Lio	N.Y. New York
22	Sous Orsola	12	m							
23	Gravante Antonietta	14	m						Barile	
24	Rendina Guiseppe	49	m	laborer	yes				mother Raffaele Rendina	
25	wife Sr. Gracia	40	f	housewife						
26	Michele	12	m							
27	Sous Raffaele	11	m							
28	Gravante Antonio	5	f						Barile	
29	Sous	2	m							
30	Petilli Emmanuela	23	f	housewife	no			S. Paolo	father Pasquale Petilli	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 8 1910

19

150

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband 50	no	no	husband 2220 Giovanni	no	no	no	good	52	red brown				Italy Montecarlo
2		father 1			709 - 6 th St										
3					Newark N.J.			no	good						
4		brother 25			brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn			no		53					Polish
5		self 25	no	no	brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					52					
6		husband 1	no	no	Brooklyn 131					51					S. Giovanni
7		self 25			Orster Bay 1			no	good						
8		brother 25			Brooklyn 131					53					Polish
9		self 25	no	no	son 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn			no	good	53					S. Giovanni
10		husband 25	no	no	husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn			no	good	54				back marked	Cyprus
11					Brooklyn 131										
12		son 25			Brooklyn 131					52					Cassidy
13		uncle 30			uncle 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn			no	good	51					Cassidy
14		self 25	no	no	husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					53					Polish
15		self 25	no	no	husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					53					Polish
16		self 30	no	no	husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn										Polish
17		brother 12	no	no	brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn			no	good	53					S. Giovanni
18		self 20			brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					5					Polish
19		self 20			brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					53					Polish
20		husband 1			husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					53					Polish
21		mother 1			husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn										Polish
22					husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn										Polish
23					husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn										Polish
24		brother 12			brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					54					Polish
25		brother 12			brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					53					Polish
26		uncle 1			husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn			no	good						Polish
27					husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn										Polish
28					husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn										Polish
29					husband 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn										Polish
30		brother 12			brother 286 N. 1 st Ave Brooklyn					53					Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Meyer of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. r. Branden*, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, *sailing herewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*October*19 *10*at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from

Naples

September, 21-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	D'Amato	Enrico	28	m. I. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
2	Martini	Francesco	19	m. I. mechanic	"	"	"	"	mother, Cigara	NY New York
3	Quaranta	Luovanni	31	m. I. farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	NY New York
4	Tuvero	Carminio	33	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	NY New York
5	Calabrese	Artale	24	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
6	Croffallo	Angelo	26	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
7	Curro	Mariotina	20	f. I. housewife	yes	"	"	Lagata	mother, Cigara	NY New York
8	Munivene	Concetta	39	f. I. housewife	no	"	"	Vico Equino	mother, Cigara	NY New York
9	"	Michele	8	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
10	"	Salvatore	6	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
11	"	Alejandro	21	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
12	Capitoni	Giuseppe	32	m. I. farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
13	DiStefano	Stefano	22	m. I. housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother, Cigara	NY New York
14	Cuccarese	Flaminio	28	m. I. farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	NY New York
15	Capone	Francesco	23	m. I. housewife	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
16	D'Alfonso	Ignazio	28	m. I. worker	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY New York
17	Alano	Vittorio	21	m. I. housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
18	Verri	Luigi	20	f. I. housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
19	Capitoni	Giuseppe	21	f. I. housewife	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
20	Spicciati	Carminio	19	f. I. housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
21	Cutrone	Vincenzo	17	m. I. housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
22	Carrella	Carminio	17	m. I. housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
23	D'Alfonso	Ignazio	24	m. I. farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
24	Cese	Antonio	23	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
25	Aceto	Antonio	19	m. I. "	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
26	Aceto	Antonio	21	f. I. housewife	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
27	Aceto	Antonio	28	m. I. farmer	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
28	Aceto	Antonio	19	m. I. mason	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
29	Aceto	Antonio	23	m. I. housewife	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
30	Aceto	Antonio	23	m. I. housewife	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 3 1910

19

152

OCT 3 1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	none	Italy	Burton			
2	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Calcutta			
3	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Burton			
4	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			
5	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
6	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	P. Cayate			
7	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Red Equine			
8	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
9	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
10	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
11	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
12	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Principe			
13	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Manila			
14	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Burn			
15	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
16	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
17	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
18	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
19	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
20	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
21	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
22	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
23	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
24	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
25	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
26	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
27	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
28	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
29	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Castroville			
30	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Castroville			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc Kipper, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. P. Maulten, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples September, 21 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	D'Amico	21	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Roccaraso	father L. L. L.	Ohio Cincinnati
2	D'Amico	19	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Roccaraso	mother L. L. L.	" "
3	Russo	35	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Pa. Abt. Shm.
4	Daughter	13	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Galopando	16	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Galopando	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	D'Amico	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Galopando	50	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Galopando	16	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Galopando	35	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paulas	21	M	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greek Beyruth	mother L. L. L.	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Vashtanis	33	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Angelina	19	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Calabri	father L. L. L.	Ohio Cincinnati
14	Angelina	34	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Angelina	9	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Angelina	5	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Angelina	1	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Galopando	21	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Galopando	34	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Galopando	17	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Galopando	53	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Galopando	17	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Galopando	17	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Galopando	12	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Galopando	19	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Galopando	23	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Galopando	21	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Galopando	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Galopando	18	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Galopando	23	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		brother	no	no	no	brother Romano	no	no	no	good	no	52	eyes	brown	none	Holy Romania
2		husband	no	no	no	1890 Gullen St. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	51				
3		husband	no	no	no	husband E. Curcio P. D. K. W.	no	no	no	good	no	53				
4		father	no	no	no	at Noblestown Pa	no	no	no	good	no					
5		self	25	no	no	father Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5				
6		self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55				
7		self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54				
8		self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54				
9		self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5				
10		self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55				
11		brother	25	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55				
12		brother	25	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55				
13		father	25	no	no	father Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54				
14		husband	25	no	no	husband Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53				
15		father	no	no	no	father Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
16		self	no	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
17		self	no	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
18		self	25	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54				
19		self	25	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55				
20		self	25	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	411				
21		husband	no	no	no	husband Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55				
22		father	no	no	no	father Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
23		self	no	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
24		self	25	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53				
25		self	25	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	59				
26		husband	25	no	no	husband Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52				
27		father	no	no	no	father Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
28		self	25	no	no	self Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53				
29		husband	no	no	no	husband Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51				
30		husband	no	no	no	husband Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. r. Handley, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 19 10at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Naples* September, 21-1910

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 3 1910

19

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
2		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
3		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
4		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
5		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
6		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
7		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
8		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
9		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
10		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
11		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
12		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
13		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
14		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
15		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
16		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
17		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
18		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
19		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
20		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
21		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
22		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
23		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
24		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
25		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
26		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
27		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
28		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
29		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy
30		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	no	Italy

214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer of the MOLTRE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. v. Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, *William M. M. M.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *October* day of *1910*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLINE

sailing from

Naples September 21, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leone Maria	33	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	parents Giuseppe	NY New York
2	Leone Silvestro	8	m							
3	" Giuseppe	4	m							
4	daughter Angela		f							
5	Moschella Antonia	19	f	housewife	no	Italy	S. Italian		father Maria Lito Poles	NY New York
6	daughter Rosaria	11	f							
7	" Angela	1	f							
8	Leone Angelo	40	m	farmer	no	Italy	S. Italian		wife Rosa	
9	Leone Vincenzo	29	m		no				wife M. Maria	
10	Leone Terina	38	f		no				wife M. Maria	P. M. M. M.
11	S. Leone Nicola	41	m		no				wife M. Maria	NY New York
12	S. Leone Vincenzo	33	m		no				wife M. Maria	
13	S. Leone Antonio	22	m		no				wife M. Maria	
14	Mullo Giovanni	16	m						wife M. Maria	
15	Leone Rosetta	28	f		no				wife M. Maria	
16	Leone Donato	22	m		no				wife M. Maria	
17	Leone Sabatino	26	m		no				wife M. Maria	
18	Leone Carmelo	29	m		no				wife M. Maria	
19	Leone Viola	37	f						wife M. Maria	
20	Leone Vincenzo	28	m		no				wife M. Maria	
21	Leone Giovanni	20	m		no				wife M. Maria	
22	Leone Rosa	33	f		no				wife M. Maria	
23	Leone Antonio	18	m						wife M. Maria	
24	Leone Barbomio	15	m						wife M. Maria	
25	Leone Rosa	30	f		no				wife M. Maria	
26	Leone Lucia	2	f						wife M. Maria	
27	Leone Teresa	4	f						wife M. Maria	
28	Leone Maria	43	f		no				wife M. Maria	
29	Leone Barbomio	11	m						wife M. Maria	
30	Leone Rosa	36	f		no				wife M. Maria	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 3 1910

19

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study in any school, college, university, or other institution of learning, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	50	yes	husband	Francisco Patricio	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
2			1	no	father	291 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
3			1	no	father	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
4			1	no	father	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
5		Self	40	yes	parents	Marshall Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
6			1	no	father	116 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
7			1	no	father	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
8		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
9		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
10		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
11		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
12		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
13		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
14		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
15		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
16		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
17		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
18		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
19		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
20		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
21		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
22		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
23		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
24		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
25		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
26		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
27		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
28		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
29		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
30		Self	28	yes	brother	278 1/2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc. M. M. M., of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Beaudin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon (and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government)
Beaudin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
 at

day of October, 19 10

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MOTTE* sailing from *Naples* September 21-1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pecora Giuseppe</i>	39	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Algeri Sophia</i>	10	F							<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Son</i>	4	M							
4	<i>Algeri Sophia</i>	14	F							
5	<i>Pecora</i>	11	M							
6	<i>Pecora</i>	12	M							
7	<i>Algeri</i>	10	F							
8	<i>Rizzo</i>	15	M							
9	<i>Saldi</i>	33	M							
10	<i>Amella</i>	34	F							
11	<i>Mendola</i>	21	M							
12	<i>Alange</i>	3	M							
13	<i>Castellani</i>	30	M							
14	<i>Son</i>	6	M							
15	<i>Son</i>	3	M							
16	<i>Son</i>	31	M							
17	<i>Castellani</i>	62	M							
18	<i>Son</i>	29	M							
19	<i>Son</i>	4	M							
20	<i>Castellani</i>	18	M							
21	<i>Castellani</i>	18	M							
22	<i>Piccinini</i>	30	M							
23	<i>Son</i>	3	M							
24	<i>Castellani</i>	21	M							
25	<i>Castellani</i>	9	F							
26	<i>Castellani</i>	37	M							
27	<i>Castellani</i>	33	M							
28	<i>Castellani</i>	15	M							
29	<i>Castellani</i>	19	M							
30	<i>Castellani</i>									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MOTIV* sailing from *Naples* September 21-1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Pecora</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	39	M	Housewife	Italy	Italy	<i>Apria</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
2	<i>Algeri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	M					
3	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M					
4	<i>Pecora</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	14	M					
5	<i>Pecora</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	11	M					
6	<i>Pecora</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	12	M					
7	<i>Algeri</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	F					
8	<i>Rizzo</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	17	M					
9	<i>Salvi</i>	<i>Probuo</i>	33	M					
10	<i>Amella</i>	<i>Peter</i>	34	M					
11	<i>Mendola</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	21	M					
12	<i>Alange</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	3	M					
13	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	30	F					
14	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M					
15	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	F					
16	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Ligia</i>	62	F					
17	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M					
18	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	4	M					
19	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	18	M					
20	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	M					
21	<i>Piccola</i>	<i>Engranna</i>	30	F					
22	<i>Sanj</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	31	M					
23	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	F					
24	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	M					
25	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	37	F					
26	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	33	M					
27	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	15	M					
28	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1910

19

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	husband	no	no	husband Giuseppe Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	brown	none	Italy Agira
2	father	no	no	5 Bedford St.	no	no	good	no	4 8				
3	"	no	no		no	no	good	no					
4	"	no	no		no	no	good	no					
5	"	no	no	Chauk 14	no	no	good	no					
6	self	no	no	John Reina Vincenzo	no	no	good	no					
7	"	no	no	5 Bedford St.	no	no	good	no					
8	"	no	no	New York City	no	no	good	no					
9	"	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 2				Rosetown
10	"	no	no	224 Christie St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5				
11	"	no	no	cousin Benno Giaccone	no	no	good	no	5 3				
12	"	no	no	191 Broom Place	no	no	good	no	5 3				
13	brother 25	no	no	uncle John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 1/2				
14	husband 25	no	no	brother John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 3				Palermo
15	father	no	no	husband Gro. Treci	no	no	good	no	5 3				Pekoli in St.
16	"	no	no	24 Chomwell	no	no	good	no					
17	brother 25	no	no	brother John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 2				
18	self 20	no	no	224 Christie St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3				
19	husband 20	no	no	husband Salvatore Di Manno	no	no	good	no	5 5				Cattharino
20	father	no	no	224 Christie St.	no	no	good	no					
21	self 20	no	no	uncle John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 6				
22	"	no	no	uncle John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 3				
23	husband 15	no	no	husband Salvatore Di Manno	no	no	good	no	5 4				Properkin
24	father	no	no	162-8 Ave.	no	no	good	no					
25	brother 15	no	no	brother John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 -				Mori
26	self 15	no	no	334 E. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 -				Cattharino
27	"	no	no	brother John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 3				
28	brother 15	no	no	husband John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 6				Cattharino
29	brother 15	no	no	brother John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 -				
30	cousin 25	no	no	brother John Agnelli	no	no	good	no	5 2				Properkin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. M., of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Maudlin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, aiding Maudlin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1910at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered September 21, 1910

S. S.

MOLINE

sailing from Naples

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	P. Jules	Jules	24	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	Maria	Maria	19	F	Student	no	Italy		mother	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Camparulo	Camparulo	41	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	28	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
5	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	28	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Cedeno	Cedeno	34	M	Student	no	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
7	David	David	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Di Bella	Di Bella	19	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Giulio	Giulio	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	34	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Paulino	Paulino	34	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Rodolfo	Rodolfo	34	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Maria	Maria	34	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
14	David	David	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Augusta	Augusta	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Catalina	Catalina	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Augusta	Augusta	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Di Paolo	Di Paolo	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
19	Maria	Maria	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Emma	Emma	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Emma	Emma	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Rodolfo	Rodolfo	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
23	David	David	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
25	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
27	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	18	M	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Di Maria	Di Maria	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Di Maria	Di Maria	18	F	Student	yes	Italy		father	San Francisco	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	1	no	Italy	Brescia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Moltke of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Moltke, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, aiding Her Majesty, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

217

163

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples** September 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spitalo Gaetano	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Giuseppe	St. Louis
2	Costantino Carmelo	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
3	Maneri Gaetano	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
4	Son D'Antonio Giuseppe	11	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
5	Sinacori Vito	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
6	Colomba Anna	19	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
7	Spitalo Vito	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
8	Pizzuto Angela	20	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
9	Munoz Francisco	6	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
10	Cristiano	4	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
11	Spitalo Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
12	Boironi Salvatore	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
13	Bellavia Calisto	39	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
14	Guerrera Bonifazio	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
15	Lizzo Francesco	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
16	Lizzo Domenico	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
17	Vupo Vincenza	44	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
18	Navarro Vincenza	12	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
19	Navarro Paolo	11	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
20	Navarro Vincenzo	11	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
21	Di Maio Paolo	11	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
22	Mandata Paolo	32	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
23	Giambona Salvatore	16	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
24	Spitalo Vito	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
25	Spitalo Carmelo	21	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
26	Mauro Carmelo	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
27	Mauro Carmelo	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
28	Rapio Fortunato	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
29	Son Mauro Carmelo	8	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis
30	Corigliano Maria	20	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmelo	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
2	Self	no	brother	no	no	55	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
3	husband	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
4	father	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
5	husband	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
6	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
7	husband	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
8	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
9	husband	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
10	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
11	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
12	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
13	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
14	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
15	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
16	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
17	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
18	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
19	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
20	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
21	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
22	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
23	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
24	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
25	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
26	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
27	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
28	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
29	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	
30	self	no	brother	no	no	52	red	bracket	none	Italy	Nicosia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Meyer of the MOITKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. R. R. R. R., Surgeon of the MOLTA, sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

218

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples** September, 21-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Cristoforo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
2	<i>Serafina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
3	<i>Cardillo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
4	<i>Mario</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
5	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
6	<i>Angela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
7	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
8	<i>Ruggiero</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
9	<i>Gianna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
10	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
11	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
12	<i>Mario</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
13	<i>Mario</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
14	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
15	<i>Mario</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
16	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
17	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
18	<i>Livorno</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
19	<i>Livorno</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
20	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
21	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
23	<i>M. Cristina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
24	<i>Mario</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Mario</i>	<i>N. York</i>
25	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
26	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
28	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
29	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>
30	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>N. York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	light brown	none	Italy
2	no husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
3	self	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52			Italy
4	uncle	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	59			Italy
5	husband	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	52			Italy
6	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
7	son	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
8	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
9	self	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
10	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
11	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
12	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
13	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
14	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
15	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
16	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
17	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
18	self	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
19	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
20	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
21	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
22	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
23	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
24	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
25	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
26	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
27	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
28	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
29	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy
30	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. M. M. of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kaanliu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

219

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Naples

September: 21-1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fioritino Antonio	115	m	laborer	in		Italy				
2	Barbato Antonio	36	f	housewife			Italy				
3	Sons	14	m				Italy				
4	Bozzi Giuseppe	39	f	housewife	in		Italy				
5	Sons	8	m				Italy				
6	Oliveri Vincenzo	32	v	laborer	in		Italy				
7	Grillo Antonio	34	v				Italy				
8	Renda Antonio	49	f	housewife			Italy				
9	Sons	13	m				Italy				
10	Renzi Antonio	32	v	laborer	yes		Italy				
11	Guido Mariano	52					Italy				
12	Pinocchio Giuseppe	20	v				Italy				
13	Sons	16	m				Italy				
14	Fioritino Antonio	18	f	housewife	in		Italy				
15	Massi Ersilia	44	f				Italy				
16	Sons	16	m				Italy				
17	Lupino Luigi	31	v	laborer	in		Italy				
18	Cappello Teresina	33	f	housewife			Italy				
19	Sons	17	m				Italy				
20	De Robertis Lucia	17	m				Italy				
21	Sons	1	m				Italy				
22	Maggio Rocco	31	f	housewife	in		Italy				
23	Vatini Ersilia	32	f	housewife			Italy				
24	Sons	11	m				Italy				
25	Caruso Giuseppe	17	m				Italy				
26	Sons	16	f	housewife	in		Italy				
27	Caruso Antonio	2	m				Italy				
28	Sons	41	m	laborer	yes		Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	no			mother Maria	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	red brown	none	Holy Cross		
2	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		none	Belthine		
3	mother	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
4	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
5	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
6	mother	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
7	brother	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
8	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
9	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
10	mother	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
11	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
12	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
13	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
14	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
15	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
16	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
17	husband	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
18	father	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
19	brother	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
20	husband	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
21	father	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
22	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
23	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
24	husband	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
25	father	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
26	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
27	husband	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
28	father	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
29	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		
30	self	no			husband John	no	no	no	good	no			none	Belthine		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the MOLTKE, from C. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, Admiral, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of October, 1916

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples September 21, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Villette	Rosario	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Family Villette	St. Albans
2	Esposito	Salvatore	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	St. Albans
3	Proccarino	Francesca	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife M. Proccarino	St. Albans
4	Leisner	Domenico	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
5	Hayward	Paulo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife M. Hayward	St. Albans
6	Richard	Isabelle	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
7	Muralet	Luigi	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
8	Lecca	Francesca	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
9	Koffan	Marcello	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
10	Accardi	Francesco	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
11	Viviana	Luigi	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
12	Corradello	Raffaello	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
13	Verillo	Luigi	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
14	Don	Mario	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
15	Caporaso	Anna	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
16	Richard	Domenico	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
17	Aguarino	Luigi	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
18	Daughin	M. Cristina	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
19	Don	Luigi	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
20	Polidoro	Luigi	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
21	Don	Carolina	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
22	Don	Paolino	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
23	Daughin	Luigi	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
24	Salvatore	Luigi	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
25	Juliano	Maria	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
26	Caldero	Salvatore	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
27	Don	Domenico	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
28	Daughin	Maria	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
29	Richard	Salvatore	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans
30	Maria	Luigi	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	St. Albans

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	no	related	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
2	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
3	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
4	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
5	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
6	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
7	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
8	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
9	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
10	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
11	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
12	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
13	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
14	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
15	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
16	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
17	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
18	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
19	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
20	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
21	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
22	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
23	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
24	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
25	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
26	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
27	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
28	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
29	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri
30	self	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	5	Italy	Capri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. K. K. K. of the MOLTKE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer,

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Bendin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

221

171

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ MOLTKE

sailing from Naples September, 21-1910

—, *IQ*

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port NEW-YORK.

OCT 5 1910

19

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Meyer of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Peaudin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

173

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from Naples

September 21, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Cipriano	Pantaleo	26	Married	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Pantaleo	St. Louis
2	Vichirehi	Stouanilo	24	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother Maria	St. Louis
3	Pirotta	Rocco	36	Married	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Genovese	St. Louis
4	Mairea	Beatrice	46	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Genovese	St. Louis
5	Cotrone	Regina	15	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Thompson	Brooklyn
6	Souy	Pasquale	9	Married	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Thompson	Brooklyn
7	Francisco	Francisco	1	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Thompson	Brooklyn
8	Pendino	Francisco	47	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellizzi	St. Louis
9	Pierosi	Cloria	33	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
10	Carfagna	Louisa	3	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
11	Souy	Giuseppe	2	Married	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
12	Sanrosione	Carminio	61	Married	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
13	Pierosi	Berese	20	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
14	Ciprichello	Vincenzo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
15	Fortunato	Carriello	21	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
16	brotha	Cherubino	17	Married	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
17	Borretto	Isorio	38	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
18	Lucigiano	Giuseppa	21	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
19	Giuseppe	Maria	25	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
20	Roma	Francisco	2	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
21	Bruno	Maria	29	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
22	Isidoro	Francisco	2	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
23	Cirica	Maria	32	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
24	Souy	Michele	9	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
25	Souy	Salvatore	4	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
26	Cavarella	Angela	26	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
27	Benise	Berese	4	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
28	Souy	Maria	6	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
29	Chirichino	Chirichino	3	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis
30	Leo	Antonia	22	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quellino	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 3 1910

, 19

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no friend	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	reg	brown	none	Italy	Villa Lucca	
2	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52				Venice		
3		25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53						
4	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Througth		
5	father				42	no	no	no	good	410						
6					Brooklyn	no	no	no	good							
7					Brooklyn	no	no	no	good							
8	self	15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52				Avellino		
9	husband	20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52						
10	father	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					W. B.		
11						no	no	good	no							
12	sons	15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	58				Avellino		
13	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56				Avellino		
14		15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52				Cremona		
15	brother	50	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Coffey		
16						no	no	good	no	53						
17	girl	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Avellino		
18	brother	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Avellino		
19	husband	15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Avellino		
20	father					no	no	good	no							
21	husband	20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Avellino		
22	father					no	no	good	no							
23	husband	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Avellino		
24	father	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Avellino		
25						no	no	good	no							
26	husband	50	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52				Avellino		
27	father					no	no	good	no							
28						no	no	good	no							
29	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				Avellino		
30						no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Moltke of the MOLTKE, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. r. Mauldin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

223

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKEsailing from Naples

September 21-1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	L. Allred	Maria	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lansdowne	Brooklyn
2	M. Allred	M. Antonia	3	f	12-34-515						
3	P. Paris	Felice	3	m	2-262809						
4	F. Paris	Rosa	19	f							
5	M. Paris	Maria	19	f							
6	M. Paris	Maria	19	f							
7	M. Paris	Tramontola	11	f	housewife	no					
8	"	Antonina	13	f							
9	"	Rita	9	f							
10	"	Antonina	7	f							
11	De Vincenzi	Michele	14	m	1						
12	Moraviano	Francesco	16	m	1						
13	Lurio	Filippo	29	m	1						
14	"	Rosa	22	f	housewife						
15	Suzanne	Antonio	17	m	1						
16	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
17	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
18	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
19	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
20	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
21	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
22	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
23	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
24	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
25	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
26	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
27	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
28	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
29	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						
30	Novio	Donato	18	m	1						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 3 1910

19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	husband	no	no	husband	Lavina Canale	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	none	Italy	S. Piero
2	father	1		father	St. Paul P.	no	no	no	good	no						
3	1			father	Voluntary Com											
4	brother	20		brother	Guarachi, Paris	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Moraga
5				brother	107 E. 48 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
6	husband	30		husband	Barado, Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Cuba
7	father	1		father	308 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no						
8				father	NY	no	no	no	good	no						
9				father	NY	no	no	no	good	no						
10	1			father	NY	no	no	no	good	no						
11	self	20		uncle	Donna Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
12	20			brother	288 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
13	brother	20		brother	327 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
14	husband	1		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
15	self	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
16	20			brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
17	father	20		father	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
18	self	10		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
19	husband	10		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
20	brother	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
21	son	10		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
22	brother	10		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
23	father	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
24	brother	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
25	self	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
26	20			brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
27	brother	10		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
28	self	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
29	brother	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
30	self	20		brother	316 E. 40 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, of the MOLTKE, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, Dr. R. Handlin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing Norfolk, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MOLTKE*

sailing from *Naples* September 21-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Spitoko</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Giovanni</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Ruggieri</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>mother Rosa Castellana</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Cacchiione</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vicchi</i>	<i>wife Antonia Vicchi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Desiani</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poggiore</i>	<i>father Antonio Poggiore</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Sardella</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poggiore</i>	<i>father Antonio Poggiore</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Mazzetti</i>	<i>Prota</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Di Paola</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Furnato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Mariani</i>	<i>Remolo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Rizzo</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Fusco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Giorgia</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Ceraudo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Casabreni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Coppola</i>	<i>Berica</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Sabini</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Bice</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Catrina</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Morresi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Givano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Garzillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>DeStefano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Chitona</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Scalici</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Trupani</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>"</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Recd 7/20/38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MOLTKE*

sailing from *Naples* September. 21. 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Figuero	Leonardo	23	un	un	Holy Roman	Italy	Lecce	mother Giovanni	N.Y. New York	
2	Pisiloto	Angelo	18	"	"	"	"	Castellana	mother Rosa	Philadelphia	
3	Ruggieri	Michela	35	M	yes	"	"	Vespa	wife Antonio	N.Y. New York	
4	Caccione	Nicola	27	"	"	"	"	Poggiore	father Antonio	Pa. Scranton	
5	Deioli	Anna	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	brother Maria	"	
6	Sandella	Raffaele	6	un	"	"	"	"	Poggiore	"	
7	"	Nicola	4	un	"	"	"	"	Poggiore	"	
8	Mazzetti	Paola	22	f	housewife	un	"	Vorano	father Giovanni	Connecticut	
9	Di Paola	Antonina	17	f	housewife	"	"	S. Mauro	father Di Paola	N.Y. New York	
10	Fumato	Luigi	42	un	laborer	yes	"	Sanmarco	wife Emma	Pa. Scranton	
11	Mariani	Romolo	26	un	"	yes	"	Loreto	father Antonio	Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Rizzo	Michela	23	f	housewife	un	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
13	Fresco	Giovanni	59	un	housewife	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	Pa. Philadelphia	
14	Giacca	Nicola	39	un	"	yes	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
15	Ceraudo	Giuseppe	53	un	"	un	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
16	Casabreni	Luigia	26	M	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
17	Coppola	Bertha	40	f	housewife	un	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
18	"	Giovanni	42	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
19	Sous	Vincenzo	59	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
20	"	Andrea	47	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
21	Sabaterini	Concetta	27	f	housewife	un	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
22	"	Bice	2	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
23	"	Catrina	43	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
24	Morone	Giuseppe	29	un	housewife	un	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
25	Givano	Vincenzo	26	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
26	Garzillo	Antonio	30	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
27	Di Stefano	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
28	Mirona	Paola	18	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
29	Scabre	Giuseppe	46	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
30	Compani	Sabatino	24	un	"	"	"	Sanmarco	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Recd. 7/20/38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

178

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	brother	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
2	15	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
3	20	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	good	no	54	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
4	self	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
5	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
6	father	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
7	brother	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
8	brother	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
9	uncle	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
10	self	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
11	brother	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
12	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
13	self	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
14	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
15	father	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
16	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
17	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
18	father	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
19	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
20	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
21	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
22	father	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
23	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
24	brother	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
25	self	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
26	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
27	brother	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
28	uncle	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
29	self	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		
30	husband	no	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	red brown	none	Glycy	Josann		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Dr. v. Beaudin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Naples

September 21-1910

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Bartolotti	Adeloro	17	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Marina	Brooklyn
2	Bartolotti	Salvatore	10	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
3	Gangale	Francisco	10	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
4	Gangale	Paolo	10	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
5	Boe	Donatino	19	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
6	Grice	Michael	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
7	Bona	Antonio	11	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
8	Vane	Antonio	11	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
9	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
10	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
11	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
12	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
13	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
14	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
15	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
16	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
17	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
18	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
19	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
20	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
21	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
22	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
23	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
24	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
25	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
26	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
27	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
28	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
29	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn
30	Grice	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Naples	Father	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910, 19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
2	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
3	yes	self	28	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
4	yes	self	26	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
5	yes	self	26	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
6	yes	self	30	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
7	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
8	yes	self	22	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
9	yes	self	25	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
10	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
11	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
12	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
13	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
14	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
15	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
16	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
17	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
18	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
19	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
20	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
21	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
22	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
23	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
24	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
25	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
26	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
27	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
28	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
29	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	
30	yes	self	15	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	fair	none	Italy	Chieti	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. M. M. of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kaulin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens: Neaulin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

226

181

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from

Naples

September, 21-1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gollo	Antonio	18	m	Stoker	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
2	Boelli	Angela	17	f	Stoker	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
3	Converso	Francesco	30	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
4	Rodriguez	M. Lucrezia	26	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
5	Rodriguez	Antonio	1	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
6	Rodriguez	Antonio	24	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
7	Rodriguez	Capello	12	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
8	Rodriguez	Amor	12	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
9	Rodriguez	Donato	22	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
10	Rodriguez	M. Lucrezia	57	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
11	Rodriguez	Donato	18	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
12	Rodriguez	Amor	12	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
13	Scata	Antonio	26	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
14	Mauro	Lucrezia	24	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
15	Verone	Lucrezia	18	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
16	Rodriguez	Concetta	28	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
17	Rodriguez	Anna	3	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
18	Rodriguez	Antonietta	3	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
19	Rodriguez	Pasquale	24	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
20	Rodriguez	Lucrezia	24	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
21	Rodriguez	Costantino	3	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
22	Rodriguez	Carmina	2	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
23	Rodriguez	Alberto	6	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
24	S. Pita	Angela	11	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
25	S. Pita	Donna	22	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
26	S. Pita	Rosina	11	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
27	S. Pita	Lucrezia	16	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
28	S. Pita	Costantino	23	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
29	Coeco	Paolo	16	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark
30	S. Pita	M. Lucrezia	21	f	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Capri	mother, Capri	N. Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 16 1910

, 19

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	friend	28	no	no	friend Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	52	neg	brown	none	Italy	Capri
2	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	53				Piedmont	
3	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	52				Andria	
4	self	180	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	52				Andria	
5	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	52				Andria	
6	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	52				Andria	
7	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	52				Andria	
8	uncle	1	no	no	no	uncle Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
9	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
10	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
11	father	1	no	no	no	father Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
12	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
13	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
14	self	28	no	no	no	self Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
15	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
16	father	1	no	no	no	father Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
17	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
18	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
19	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
20	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
21	father	1	no	no	no	father Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
22	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
23	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
24	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
25	self	28	no	no	no	self Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
26	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
27	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
28	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
29	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	
30	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Agatha Nib	no	no	no	good	no	51				Andria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mo Meyer of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

I, *D. v. Franklin*, Surgeon of the *MOLTKE*, *admiral Kurewitz*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*10*

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Naples

September. 21. 1910

—, *IQ*

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples**

September 21, 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	State
1	F. J. J. J. J. J.	Pietro	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Veronica	Antonio	42	M		no				
3	Di. J. J. J.	Rosanna	25	F	housewife	yes				
4	Lucia	Concetta	2	M						
5	Crognale	Giulia	25	F	housewife	yes				
6	Volpe	Giuseppe	31	M	laborer					
7	Indicani	Luigi	41	M		no				
8	De Nupris	Francesco	29	M		yes				
9	Pastorello	Nicola	35	M		no				
10	Petrocella	Paolo	38	M	carpenter	yes				
11	Wife	Patina	24	F	housewife					
12	Son	Vito	14	M						
13	Gauderio	Giuseppe	30	M	laborer	no				
14	Di. J. J. J.	Antonio	31	M						
15	Polignone	Nicola	44	M		yes				
16	D'Almeida	Leone	24	M						
17	Napolitano	Elia	35	F	housewife					
18	Volturno	Ciro	35	M		no				
19	Son	Anna	3	F						
20	Wife	Anna	3	F						
21	Perrino	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	yes				
22	Cuerra	Raquel	10	F	housewife					
23	Passafium	Concetta	34	F	housewife					
24	Passafium	Anna	5	F						
25	Son	Giuseppe	31	M						
26	Barcellona	Alfons	21	M	laborer	yes				
27	Ritorto	Vincenzo	27	M	housewife	no				
28	Marchiani	Concetta	30	F	housewife					
29	Marchiani	Antonio	5	M						
30	Anterio	Angelo	28	M	laborer	no				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 16 1910

19

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	Yes 06 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	58	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
2	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
3	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
4	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
5	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
6	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
7	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
8	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
9	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
10	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
11	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
12	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
13	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
14	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
15	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
16	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
17	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
18	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
19	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
20	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
21	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
22	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
23	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
24	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
25	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
26	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
27	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
28	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
29	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		
30	self	Yes 02 of N.Y.	brother Paul Ho	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	none	Italy	Ythodagun		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Kopp of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. r. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, ailing Merwin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

228

185

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples** September, 21-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	B. Moulos	Lozoua	30	M	housewife	no	Creek	Creek	no	St. Paul	St. Paul
2	son	Joseph	15	M	farmer				no		
3	daughter	Janet	9	F							
4	ADMITTED 1/10/10 Florio	Francisco	36	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	no	St. Paul	St. Paul
5	Mucci	M. Nicola	31	M	housewife				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
6	daughter	Antonina	4	F					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
7	son	Donatello	5	M					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
8	Mestina	Guisepe	28	M	farmer	no			no	St. Paul	St. Paul
9	wife	Maria	28	F	housewife				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
10	son	Francisco	5	M					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
11	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Salvatore	3	M					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
12	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Philippe	14	M	housewife				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
13	daughter	Maria	22	F	housewife				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
14	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Adrian	16	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
15	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Francisco	29	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
16	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Adrian	28	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
17	wife	Anna	27	F	housewife				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
18	daughter	Angela	2	F					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
19	brother	Guisepe	12	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
20	ADMITTED 6/1/10	M. Guisepe	16	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
21	ADMITTED 6/1/10	M. Guisepe	28	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
22	daughter	Guisepe	4	F					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
23	brother	Guisepe	1	M					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
24	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Maria	37	F	housewife				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
25	daughter	Guisepe	5	F					no	St. Paul	St. Paul
26	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Guisepe	16	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
27	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Guisepe	24	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
28	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Guisepe	29	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
29	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Guisepe	39	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul
30	ADMITTED 6/1/10	Guisepe	22	M	farmer				no	St. Paul	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

186

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	husband	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg. from, hor	none	Lebanon	Lebanon		
2	father	1			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
3					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
4	husband	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Italy	Cervara			
5	husband	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Italy	Cervara			
6	father	1			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
7					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
8	self	30	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
9	husband	28	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
10	father	1			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
11					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
12	self	20			wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
13	mother	1			mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
14					mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
15	self	20			sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
16	uncle	20			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
17					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
18					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
19					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
20	father	18	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
21	husband	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
22	father	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
23					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
24	self	16	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
25					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
26					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
27					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
28					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
29	husband	20			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
30	brother	28			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. M. Moltke, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Franklin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

229

187

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1910

at

SEK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Napoli September, 21-1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	S. Moltke	Maria	20	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Mother, Anna	St. Louis
2	Daughter	Rosa	17	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Mother, Anna	St. Louis
3	Son	Vincenzo	1							
4	Cesta	Carmine	16	Housewife	no					
5	Maria	Elisabetta	32	Housewife	no					
6	Daughter	Rosalia	20							
7	"	Maria	18							
8	"	Carmela	17							
9	Cesta	Rosalia	34	Housewife	no					
10	Maria	Flora	18	Housewife	no					
11	Maria	Maria	18		no					
12	Daughter	Rosalia	1							
13	Maria	Rosalia	33	Housewife	no					
14	Cesta	Rosalia	28		no					
15	Daughter	Rosalia	22		no					
16	Son	Rosalia	20	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece		
17	Daughter	Rosalia	21		no	Italy	Italian	Napoli		
18	Son	Rosalia	38	Housewife	no					
19	Son	Rosalia	9							
20	Daughter	Rosalia	1							
21	"	Rosalia	11							
22	"	Rosalia	4							
23	Rosalia	Rosalia	20	Housewife	no					
24	Son	Rosalia	2							
25	Daughter	Rosalia	10							
26	Barbora	Rosalia	40	Housewife	no					
27	Maria	Rosalia	3							
28	Son	Rosalia	33	Housewife	no					
29	Daughter	Rosalia	2							
30	"	Rosalia	1							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OCT 3 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ab. Kuper, of the MOLTKE, from Vaptes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the evening, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of 15 about Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Hamilton, Surgeon of the MOLTA, William M. Smith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

230

189

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from *Vapor* September 21-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nuiriata</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Carbanti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Carfagna</i>	<i>Michele</i>	24	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Martinielli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Leorati</i>	<i>Baronius</i>	48	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	31	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Floriana</i>	10	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	8	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	14	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Carfagna</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>son</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	3	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	3	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Carfagna</i>	<i>Aceto</i>	24	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	3	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	3	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Stina</i>	3	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	1	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>S. Piro</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	35	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Vallacci</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	62	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	19	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	24	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Tom Piro</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Stella</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Carfagna</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	41	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Cesla</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Paola</i>	<i>Anna</i>	60	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>S. Marino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	38	✓	<i>M. faralab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Vapor September 21-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nuñariola On Loure	33	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
2	Gabriella Giovanni	22	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
3	Carfiglia Michel	21	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
4	Martinielli Giuseppe	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
5	Cerretti Giovanni	48	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
ADMITTED	Mario Serafino	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
7	Amoroso Rachele	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
8	Daughter	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
9	son	8	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
10	"	4	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
11	Carfiglia Vincenza	27	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
12	son	11	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
13	Daughter	3	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
14	Carfiglia Acato	25	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
15	Daughter	2	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
16	"	1	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
17	"	3	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
18	"	1	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
19	S. Piro	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
20	Vallacci Rosa	62	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
21	Marinino Maria	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
22	Mariano Carlo	30	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
23	Robert	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
24	Martinielli Rachele	26	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
25	Pomponi Laura	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
26	Carraia	42	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
27	Carraia Maddalena	41	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
28	Costa	28	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
ADMITTED	Carraia	60	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
29	Carraia	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no
30	Carraia	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	no

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or persecution, or other cause, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes self	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		4 5	no	no	no	State			
2	brother	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
3	self	40	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
4	self	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
5	wife	18	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		4 11	no	no	no	State			
6	sister	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 6	no	no	no	State			
7	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
8	father	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5 6	no	no	no	State			
9	1	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
10	1	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
11	husband	18	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 4	no	no	no	State			
12	father	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5 4	no	no	no	State			
13	1	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
14	husband	100	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
15	father	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
16	1	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
17	1	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
18	1	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
19	self	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 4	no	no	no	State			
20	28	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 4	no	no	no	State			
21	sister	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
22	28	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
23	wife	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5	no	no	no	State			
24	husband	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
25	self	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 1	no	no	no	State			
26	40	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		4 11	no	no	no	State			
27	60	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
28	28	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
29	28	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 2	no	no	no	State			
30	no	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good		5 1	no	no	no	State			

Except 28. In case of...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTE, Adeline Kerlitz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

231

191

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTER**

sailing from

Naples

September 21-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Catavella Teresa</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>S. Catavella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Catavella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **231**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 3 1910

19

192

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
2	father	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
3	father	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
4	father	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
5	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
6	father	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
7	self	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
8	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
9	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
10	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
11	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
12	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
13	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
14	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
15	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
16	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
17	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
18	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
19	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
20	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
21	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
22	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
23	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
24	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
25	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
26	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
27	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
28	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
29	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	
30	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Kupper of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. r. Franklin, Surgeon of the Salina Karlovich, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. Guman
Communist, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

sailing from												19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Maturo	Certuro	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	same		N. Y. Hoken	
2	son	Rodolfo	9	m						none			
3	Pandullo	Maria	30	f	housewife	no			Montefal			N. Y. New York	
4	daughter	Maddalena	10	f									
5	son	Giuseppe	1	m									
6	"	Alfandro	11	m									
7	"	Antonio	2	m									
8	Pandullo	Augusta	22	f	housewife	yes							
9	son	Giuseppe	9	m									
10	Calderoni	Rosa	19	f	housewife	no			Barra	Barra		N. Y. Brooklyn	
11	Caporale	Maddalena	31	f									
12	Caporale	Maria	22	f	housewife								
13	Cimola	Carolina	14	f	housewife	no							
14	son	Benito	14	m		yes						N. Y. Utica	
15	"	Luigi	12	m									
16	daughter	Mariarose	9	f									
17	"	Maria Rosa	4	f									
18	"	Maria Rosa	4	f									
19	Manzan	Raffaella	16	f	farmer	no							
20	S. Manzan	Raffaella	32	f	housewife	yes						N. Y. Utica	
21	son	Marco	13	m									
22	daughter	Vittoria	16	f									
23	Perra	Michele	32	m	farmer	no							
24	Covelli	Francesco	23	m									
25	son	Giuseppe	31	m	housewife								
26	daughter	Clotilde	29	f									
27	son	Antonio	3	m									
28	daughter	Giuseppina	3	f									
29	son	Antonio	2	m									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 3 1910

19

194

19													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	28	yes	of No. 100	brother	Conquero						5	5	ny	brown	none	Italy				
2		father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ny	brown	none	Italy				
3		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband															
4		father	1	no	no	father	father						5	2								
5			1	no	no	father	father															
6			1	no	no	father	father															
7			1	no	no	father	father															
8		self	20	yes	yes	husband	husband															
9			1	no	no	father	father						5	2								
10			1	no	no	father	father															
11		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						4	2								
12			20	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	2								
13		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						4	1								
14		father	1	no	no	father	father						5	1								
15			1	no	no	father	father						5	1								
16			1	no	no	father	father															
17			1	no	no	father	father															
18			1	no	no	father	father															
19		self	28	yes	yes	husband	husband															
20		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	4								
21		father	1	no	no	father	father						5	2								
22			1	no	no	father	father						5	2								
23		self	28	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	2								
24			28	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	2								
25		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	3								
26			1	no	no	father	father						5	4								
27		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	4								
28		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	4								
29		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	4								
30		husband	20	yes	yes	husband	husband						5	4								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Meyer, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. H. Hauling, Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	Perritelli	Alejandro	20	✓	1-31-03 05-11-27-40	yes	Italy	Holland	Italy	Wladimir	father Angelo	Italy
2	Carella	Surpi	21	✓	family lab	no			Alcama	mother Alcama	Alcama	Brooklyn
3	Approbato	Anna	47	✓	housewife				Alcama	mother Maria	Alcama	Brooklyn
4	D. Maria	Domenico	17	✓	housewife	yes			S. Croe	mother Maria	S. Croe	New York
5	Corbora	Margherita	31	✓	housewife	no			Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
6	dominguez	Maria	8	✓					Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
7	Cherido	Muriato	29	✓	family lab	no			Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
8	Pariti	Flouene	22	✓	housewife				Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
9	Low	Chano	✓	✓					Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
10	De Palma	Quisado	17	✓	laborer	yes			Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
11	Rivera	Giuseppe	32	✓					Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
12	Farache	Rosa	20	✓	housewife	no			Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
13	Scapathis	Elia	23	✓	laborer		Greek	Greece	Greek	father Maria	Greek	Brooklyn
14	Sofoch	Scapathis	26	✓					Greek	father Maria	Greek	Brooklyn
15	Bravatos	Helia	10	✓					Greek	father Maria	Greek	Brooklyn
16	brater	Alchis	9	✓					Greek	father Maria	Greek	Brooklyn
17	E	Guamile	✓	✓					Greek	father Maria	Greek	Brooklyn
18	Curipidi	Guamile	32	✓	laborer	no			Greek	father Maria	Greek	Brooklyn
19	Rosetti	Genaro	24	✓		yes	Italy	Holland	Italy	Wladimir	Italy	Brooklyn
20	Linoue	Antonio	21	✓	2-1-24 23-31-49	no			Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
21	Deluca	Domenico	45	✓					Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
22	Genovese	Terre	19	✓	housewife	yes			Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
23	Low	Domenico	2	✓					Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
24	Marchione	Maria	22	✓	housewife	yes			Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
25	Marella	Porfirio	27	✓	laborer				Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
26	Wife	Maria	26	✓	housewife				Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
27	Barone	Antonio	21	✓	family lab				Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
28	Di Lalla	Surpi	24	✓					Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
29	Luserna	Angelina	20	✓	housewife				Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn
30	Luserna	Giuseppe	16	✓					Acerra	father Maria	Acerra	Brooklyn

196

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YO

OCT 3 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred, of the _____, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Plankin, Surgeon of the Eastern District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 10
1910

969
17
986 Total

16 Tr
100 S.I

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

234

39

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italy* sailing from *Italy* *11 SE 1910*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Arno Michele	23	m	lab. res	yes	Italy	Italian	Rosario, Italy	John Michele	R. South Fork
2	wife Natalia	23	f	housewife				Rosario, Italy		
3	Sorrentino Guglielmo	25	m	lab. res	no			Capri, Italy		N. J. New York
4	wife Anna	24	f	housewife					no one	
5	son Vincenzo	1	m							
6	D'Ambrosio Gerardo	30	m	lab. res	no			Ascoli, Italy	Ascoli, Italy	
7	Mauri Nicola	23	m					Stornello, Italy	Stornello, Italy	
8	DeGennaro Michele	19	m					Stornello, Italy	Stornello, Italy	N. J. Hoboken
9	Salvemini Giuseppe	26	m					Stornello, Italy	Stornello, Italy	
10	Amato Raffaele	40	m	lab. res	no			Napoli, Italy	Napoli, Italy	N. J. New York
11	wife Anna	34	f	housewife	no			Napoli, Italy	Napoli, Italy	
12	Vellera Vellera	12	m					Napoli, Italy	Napoli, Italy	N. J. New York
13	brother Carlo	9	m					Napoli, Italy	Napoli, Italy	
14	Castellano Teresa	34	f	housewife	no			Napoli, Italy	Napoli, Italy	N. J. New York
15	Vilaylani Cosimo	9	m							
16	son Domenico	4	m							
17	wife Maria	2	f							
18	Mad. Salcan Vilaylani	10	m							
19	Ambrosio Vincenzo	31	m	lab. res	no			Napoli, Italy	Napoli, Italy	N. J. New York
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT/30 1910

19

198

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	brother Francis	no	no	no	good	no	54	eyes brown	none	Italy			
2	husband	no	no	no	Brother John	no	no	no	good	no	52	eyes brown	none	Italy			
3	yes	mother	no	no	Mother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5			Grognano			
4	mother	no	no	no	348 E 106 St						5						
5	self	no	no	no	N.Y.						5						
6	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	55						
7	no	no	no	no	brother John						5			Ascoli Piceno			
8	no	no	no	no	brother John						5			Stornello			
9	no	no	no	no	brother John						5			Stornello			
10	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
11	son	no	no	no	brother John						5						
12	father	no	no	no	brother John						5						
13	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
14	husband	no	no	no	brother John						5						
15	father	no	no	no	brother John						5						
16	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
17	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
18	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
19	brother	no	no	no	brother John						5						
20	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
21	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
22	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
23	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
24	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
25	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
26	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
27	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
28	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
29	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						
30	no	no	no	no	brother John						5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Moltke, of the Moltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. r. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1910

at my Henry Immigration Officer.

Beaulieu

Moltke

arr Oct 16/1910

Oct 26/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Genoa*

Sept 20, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fels</i>	<i>Amandus</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Uncle: Christian Fillebrande Osterburg in Oldenburg, Germany</i>	<i>A. J. Carlhoff Hamburg</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Henry
Wright
for *route*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 3rd*, 19*06*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	in	H. R. L. 25	yes	with <i>Frederick Lutter Carlstadt</i>	<i>Central Avenue N.Y.</i>												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Officer of the Katthe, from Guon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1912,
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. B. Bair, Surgeon of the *Nolle*, *riding Mearth*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of*
Gordon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, 1*, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 19 1910

Am Oct. 16 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Holtke* sailing from *Genoa* *Sept 24*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pöhl</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Reichenbach</i>	<i>Father Ernst Pöhl Reichenbach</i>	<i>A. J. Holtke</i>
2	<i>Arend</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Reichenbach</i>	<i>Father Ernst Pöhl Reichenbach</i>	<i>A. J. Holtke</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

202

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Oct. 3.

1966

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the Wette, from Guaya, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heijler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. v. Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the *Holtke*, sailing *Holtke*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 28 / 1910

arr Oct 16 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Genoa

Sept 20th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Tingens</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>35</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Married</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>mother, Anna Tingens Lindorf 7 Holstein Germany</i>	<i>N. Y. Hoboken</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

204

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 3rd, 1901

WORLDWIDE 61 444

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer of the Holke, from Gruen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hupler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Deaulieu, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Deaulieu

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Oct 25/10

Done Oct 25/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kolkhe*

sailing from

Genoa

Sept 20th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ludthe</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Julius Ludthe</i>	<i>Hon. Worcester</i>
2	<i>Pienäcker</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Anders Pienäcker</i>	<i>Hon. Worcester</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct. 3rd

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, or any other condition, which would render him ineligible to take naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	H. A. L.	27		will known John B. Bradley Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair dark blue	none	Gunsburg Pennsylvania		
2			27								56			Gunsburg Pennsylvania		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Yvette, from Guwa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Henderson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Spette, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

207

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1910
at New York
J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Dr. v. Beaulieu
Arr Oct 17/10

S/S

Spette

Oct 11/10

H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MONTRE*

sailing from *Genoa*

Sept 20

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Konsek</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Driver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Josef Konsek, Schloss Austria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Kobert</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Haag</i>	<i>mother: Hendrik Kobert Haag</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Pala</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Van Dyck Street 48, Holland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Lutz</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wandsbek</i>	<i>father: August Lutz Wandsbek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

October 11, 1910

W. G. L. S.
Inspector

Examined by Donuts, PHOTOS.

101

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 3*, 19*00*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yp. H. A. L.	40	yp. with skinner	with skinner	3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Schlag
2	"	25	yp. with skinner	yp. with skinner	John J. Smith, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Holland	Albany
3	no	25	yp. with skinner	yp. with skinner	William Wilson 309, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	Finland	Uusikaupunki
4	yp.	50	yp. with skinner	yp. with skinner	Waldmussen Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Germany	Baden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Bothe, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1901, at New York.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

A. Hepler
I. Off.
11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Bramble, Surgeon of the Norfolk, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Wilmington, N. C.
Immigration Officer.

Molter

arr Oct 15/10

Oct 20/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kolthe*

sailing from *Genoa*

Sept 20th, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Franzen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Aug. Franz, Hamburg</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 3rd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Mr. H. A. L. #35	yes	with steamer. well-known: Ferry Bridge	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair light brown	none	Germany	Hamburg		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Holthe, from Guano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. F. 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

4.

MOLTKE

TOTAL 100.00

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212 3

Moltke 2

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Luciano Sabata	221	9	1	To bro in law	Sis. Lucia 22 Woodlawn Ave J.C.	J	16	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-
32	Suozei Roza	209	2	1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 318 E 108 Ave	.	.	2	-	-	-
33	Cittadini Fedeleco & bro &					Father Antonio 305 E 114	J	.	2	-	-	-
34	Del Zio Filo. & 3 ch	210	16/23	6	" husband	Arch. Michele Schio 315 E 115	.	.	2	-	-	-
35	Salimbeni Concetta & 2 ch	224	21/23	3	" husband	Arch. Angelo 72 Oliver	.	.	2 ²⁰	-	-	-
36	Calamena Antonia & 3 ch	204	19/22	4	" husband	" Vincenzo 37 Spring	.	.	2 ²⁵	-	-	-
37	Barbaro Maria	203	10	1	" brother	Sis. L. Mariasta Ricciardi 254 E 114 Ave	J	.	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-
38	Calabrese Anna	205	11	1	" husband	Arch. Pietro Ricci 15 E 114 Ave	.	.	.	-	-	-
39	Castrofillari Assunta & 4 ch	209	26/30	5	" husband	" Elia 35-37 - Bedford Ave	J	.	.	-	-	-
40	Bagnalesi Maria	4	26	1	" bride groom	St Raphael Loc	J	.	.	-	-	-
41	Mariano Maria	230	21	1	" sister	Sis. Maria Padueto 923 - 2 nd Ave	P	17	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
42	Suglia Concetta & sis	207	5/6	2	" uncle	Uncle. Adolfo Luglia 426 E 115	.	.	1 ⁴⁶	2	2	2
43	Juliano Maria	220	25	1	" husband	Arch. Antonio 407 - 2 nd St. J.C.	.	.	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
44	Giallonbitta Ignazia	216	9	1	" sister	Sis. Angelina 25 Monroe - Ave	J	16	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-
45	Catiglia Maria	215	25	1	" brother	Bro. Francesco 339 E 14 Ave	P	17	9 ³⁰	1	-	1
46	Veroello Giovanna & ch	220	15/14	2	" son	Son & Daughter Frank & Deborah 191 Grand	S	16	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-
47	Tedesco Antonina & ch	216	6/7	2	" husband	Arch. Eustacio Lullo 272 - 1 st St.	.	.	.	-	-	-
48	Lettieri Luisa & 2 ch	214	25/27	3	" husband	Arch. Salvatore 203 - W 20 Ave	P	.	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
49	Verde Antonina & ch	216	6/7	2	" husband	Arch. Michele 221 E 112 - Ave	J	19	4 ³⁰	6	6	6
50	Citarella Teresa & 3 ch	231	1/4	4	" husband	Arch. Eustacio 422 E 115 - Ave	P	16	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-
51	Caputo Matilda	231	10	1	" uncle	Sis. Concetta Cristina 304 E 111	J	.	2	-	-	-
52	Cararchiano Elia & ch	207	18/19	2	" husband	Arch. Luigi La Regina 462 E 115	.	.	.	-	-	-
53	Caletoli Anna	218	22	1	" sister	Sis. M. Michele Montano 150 1/2 Ave	S	16	2	-	-	-
54	Caletario Emilia & 2 ch	220	17/19	3	" husband	Arch. Carmine 127 W. 5 th Ave	P	.	2	-	-	-
55	Silvio Maria	218	23	1	" aunt	Arch. Teresa Procopio 41 Carmine Ave	J	.	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
56	Cappolo Teresa & 3 ch	224	17/20	4	" husband	Arch. Joe 32 Oak. Ave	.	.	2 ²⁰	-	-	-
57	Rosati Nunziata & 2 ch	229	23/25	3	" husband	" Giuseppe 245 E - Cityfield Ave	P	.	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
58	Esposito Margareta & 3 ch	225	21/23	4	" husband	" Michelangelo 158 E Avenue St	.	.	2 ¹¹	-	-	-
59	Leo Antonia	222	30	1	" aunt	Arch. Felomena Benedetti 340 E 112	.	.	2 ¹⁴	-	-	-
60	Damico Dominico & ch	220	27/28	2	" husband	Arch. Vincenzo Scott Ave - Avenue	P	17	10 ³⁰	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

Moltke 4 3

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	De Leo	Domenica & ch	207	8.9	2	To husband	Husb. Antonio 440-7 th Ave. N.Y.	P	16	2:14	-	-	-
62	Cennancho	Ernestino	207	10	1	" father	Mr. Arcangelo C. 3 rd Ave. Paterson N.J.	J	"	2:20	-	-	-
63	Fratl	Frances & ch	4	4/5	2	" Tel §	Husb. Natale 24 State - Pat. Paterson N.J.	P	"	1:50	-	-	-
64	Alessandri	Enrica	3	11	1	" bride groom	St. Raphael Loc	"	"	1:50	-	-	-
65	Colosimo	Mariantonia	22	9	1	" tel §	Albino Luigi Perre, Clarkburg W. Va.	J	18	10:1	2	2	2
66	Pascinto	Carmela	210	18	1	" sister	Sis. Marianna 38 Wells - N.Y.C.	P	16	2:20	-	-	-
67	Barbara	Antonio	218	17	1	" parents	Father 158 E. 1 st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2:20	-	-	-
68	Addamo	Giovanna	218	18	1	" sister	Unk. Giuseppe Pizzini 200 8 th St. N.Y.C.	S	"	2:15	-	-	-
69	Manceri	Gaetana & ch	217	3/4	2	" husband	Husb. Antonio 270 Morris Ave. N.Y.C.	P	"	2:15	-	-	-
70	Calcago	Rosa	232	10	1	" brother	Mr. Bruno 615 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.	J	16	3:05	-	1	-
71	Tortora	Margheriti & ch	233-56		2	" husband	Husb. Bruno 615 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.	P	"	2:15	-	-	-
72	Carbone	Concetta & ch	229	26/27	2	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 34 36. Manhattan N.Y.C.	J	"	2:25	-	-	-
73	Raucci	Concetta & 2 ch	226	17/19	3	" husband	" Sebastiano 225-2 111. N.Y.C.	P	"	2:25	-	-	-
74	Covelli	Anelli	225	2	1	" brother	Mr. Antonio 182-22nd St. N.Y.C.	J	"	2:25	-	-	-
75	Pisciuti	Giovanna & ch	215	24	1	" husband	Husb. 3 rd 762-8 th Ave. N.Y.C.	P	"	2:25	-	-	-
76	Campanelli	Celia	216	3	1	" husband	" Michele Montebano 414-2 11. N.Y.C.	J	"	2:25	-	-	-
77	DeAlessandro	Pasquale	212		1	" father	Father. Giovanni 321 8 117 - N.Y.C.	P	17	10:1	1	1	1
78	Munzata	Antonia	230	1	1	" tel §	Husb. Gaetano Fano - Paterson N.J.	J	16	2:20	-	2	-
79	Pecora	Guis'a & 4 ch	216	1/5	5	" husband	" Giuseppe 5 Bedford - Newark N.J.	"	"	2:25	-	5	-
80	Sirianni	Adeling & 4 ch	202	13/17	5	" husband	" Giuseppe 222 Thompson - N.Y.C.	P	"	2:25	-	4	-
81	Giambrina	Salvatore	217	23	1	" brother	Mr. Michele 15 Stanton	"	"	2:25	-	1	-
16m	Pizzuto	Angela & 2 h	217	8/10	3	" husband	Husb. Felice 22 Monroe	"	"	2:25	-	3	-
5m	Caruso	Margherita & ch	219	28/29	2	" husband	" 3 rd 640-2 115 - N.Y.C.	"	"	2:25	-	2	-
3	Cappello	Lucrezia & 2 h	219	20/22	3	" husband	" Serafino 340 2 115 - N.Y.C.	"	"	2:25	-	2	-
15	Ciavarella	Angela & 3 ch	222	26/29	4	" husband	" Miola 502 - Adams - N.Y.C.	"	"	2:25	-	4	-
86	Ciritlo	Salv. &					Unk. Carmine Caputo 204-1 st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2:40	-	1	-
87	Vellaosa	Guisappa & bro	208	22	3	" father	Father Vincenzo 215-22nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2:40	-	2	-
88	Forino	Raffaella & ch	200	1/2	2	" husband	Husb. Salvatore 295-2 108. N.Y.C.	J	"	-	-	1	-
89	Cavallaro	Angela & 2 ch	218	6/8	3	" husband	" Antonio 422-2 14. N.Y.C.	P	"	2:41	-	3	-
90	Russo	Rosa & 2 ch	208	6/8	3	" husband	" Giuseppe 550 Van Ness Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	2:42	-	-	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 215

S. MOLTKE

HALBURG AMERICAN arrived OCT 6, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
42m	1	Marietti, Giovanni	1	2	1	olxx	cabin	10:25A	Snider			11/15/0	C			3	1								
22m	2	Becacini, Romolo	1	3	1	olxx	cabin	10:25A	Snider			11/15/0	C			3	1								
25m	3	Allasio, Giuseppe	1	1	1	olxx	cabin	10:25A	Snider			11/15/0	C			3	1								
37m	4	Gea, Giuseppe	1	4	1	ol	cabin	10:25A	Snider			11/15/0	C			3	1								
29m	5	Fagman, Antonio	1	15	1	cl	cabin	10:25A	Snider			11/15/0	C			3	1								
22m	6	Ferro, Menotti	1	16	1	cl	cabin	10:25A	Snider			11/15/0	C			3	1								
51m	7	Ausaldo, Pavlo	8	15	1	lpc	cabin cert		Snider			11/15/0	C			3	1								

See next sheet.

272827

16m

5m

35

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

MOLTE **HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE**

arrived OCT. 16, 1910

, 190 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET NO. 2

MOLTAKE

arrived OCT. 16, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

NO.

311

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEP. EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

9f (18) Ciullo, Giuseppa (continued from page No. 1)

5f Antoinetta

18m 19 Agastinetti, Giuseppi & bro 4 29 2 lpc

16m Ercali

54f 20 Gentila, Anna 234 11 1 lpc

49m 21 Bogolino, Maria 203 6 1 lpc cert

43f 22 Trani, Luigia & child 214 28 2 lpc

11m Bartolomucci, Ercole

60f 23 De Santis, Maria 223 21 1 lpc cert

47m 24 Amione, Francesco & ch 207 28 2 lpc

512f Eliana, Martha

71m 25 De Guizi, Giuseppe 203 22 1 lpc

31 26 Giorla, Rosario & ch 225 9 2 lpc

16m Francesco

63f 27 Vallaccio, Rosa 230 20 1 lpc cert

33m 28 Laskarides, Saskou 212 12 1 lpc

56m 29 Florio, Francesco 228 4 1 lpc

32m 30 Rivezzi, Giuseppe 233 10 1 lpc cert

49m 31 Morici, Salvator 216 2 1 lpc

44m 32 Bolognese, Nicola 227 15 1 lpc

31m 33 Renza, Tomaso, wf & 4 ch 232 25 6 lpc

29f Anger, Giovanna

7f Clotilla

5m Sebastiano

3f Giuseppe

2mM Nicodene

60m 34 Orlando, Francesco 228 15 1 lpc cert

10f 35 Travelos, Stellia & 2 bros 233 15 3 lpc

7m Alexia

7m Emanuele

1:30 PM Macatee

1:30 Lock

1:30 Planner

1:35 Scarlet

1:35 Flann

1:35 Connor

1:45 Planner

2:00 Forster

1:50 Macatee

1:45 Scarlet

2:00 Forster

2:00 Mitchel

2:00 Pater

1:50 Connor

1:50 Eock

1:45 Forster

2:00 Mitchel

Hackett

Service und Kabinen
SERVICE

215

Moltke

Lloyd Sabando

arrived Oct. 16, 1910

, 190

M.

, *from*

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET NO. 4

No. _____

arrived OCT. 16, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

219

NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
	GROUP.	No.	No. PRISONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Femina, Maria	207	11	1	lpc cert	2:45 PM	Connor																		
Parisi, Maria	207	21	1	lpc cert	2:45	Connor																		
D'Anna, Elisabetta & 2 ch	221	10	3	lpc cert	3:00	Dimicel																		
Bumblacá, Salvatore																								
Anna																								
Rumano, Mariano	225	13	2	L.P.C. father in hosp	3:15	Maister																		
Stefan																								
Gruffo Antonio Maria	216			L.P.C. from Quar.	10:15	Diary																		
Ingoslia, Giovanni																								
Rumano, Filippo	228	12		L.P.C. from hosp.	10:50																			
Cristiano, Alice	207	27		Dr Cert	10:10	Returiler																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3477

Oct. 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

Robert E. Breen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Caroline J. Zamboni
Camera Operator

3478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPH CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and authorized record of the manifests of arriving aliens and of the crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration and Customs at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume of records of the Immigration and Customs at said port on the date indicated.

3478

Oct. 16 17 1910

I hereby certify that the microphotographs appearing on this roll of film are true and complete copies of the original records of the Immigration and Customs at the Port of New York, N. Y., and that said original records were microphotographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original documents. The microphotographs appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete copies of the original records of the Immigration and Customs at the Port of New York, N. Y., and that said original records were microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 11, 1910, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Commission, and pursuant to the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Act of March 3, 1907, c. 302, § 1.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Immigration and Customs at New York, N. Y.,

[Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographs appearing on this roll of film are true and complete copies of the original records of the Immigration and Customs at the Port of New York, N. Y., and that I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[Signature]
Camera Operator

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baledonia", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of George University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Balkan	Mexican
Berber	Mongolian
Bengal	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Caucasian	Russian
Celtic	Serbian
Danish	Slovak
East Indian	Slovenian
Finnish	Spanish
French	Spanish American
German	Syrian
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew	Welsh
Herzegovinian	West Indian
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 8 October 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Louis P	34	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
2	Grant	Elizabeth	36	F	Wife	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
3	Grant	Wylie P	20	M	Broker	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
4	Nicholson	Jane	58	F	Wife	Y	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	4 Park Green Ter	Cal	San Francisco	
5	Nicholson	Isabella	24	F	Wife	Y	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco	
6	Laudel	Margaret	23	F	Wife	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Cal	San Francisco
7	Putnam	Esther	21	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
8	Tannet	Henny S	62	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Ill	Paris
9	Tannet	Esther	25	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Ill	Paris
10	Hewlett	Wm	38	M	Musician	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	friend of	Ont	Hamilton	
11	Hewlett	Dolma	35	F	Wife	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	friend of	Ont	Hamilton	
12	Lannock	Margt	49	F	Wife	Y	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Swine	Home	NY	Bklyn	
13	Steedman	Janet	20	F	Wife	Y	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Meridoun	Home	NY	Meridoun	
14	Steedman	Janet Ruth	7	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Meridoun	Home	NY	Meridoun	
15	Steedman	Aileen D	1	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Meridoun	Home	NY	Meridoun	
16	Sims	Alexander	4	M	Builder	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
17	Sims	Janet	2	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
18	Sims	Janet	2	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
19	Danforth	James A	15	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Ill	Chicago
20	Roxburgh	Helene	6	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Ill	Chicago
21	Campbell	Charles	31	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
22	Campbell	Jessie	30	F	Wife	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
23	Campbell	Margaret	34	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
24	Campbell	Shirley	1	F	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						NY	New York
25	Baker	Augt	62	M	Retired	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Home	Ont	Hamilton	
26	Thomson	George S	62	M	Home	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Pa	Pittsburg
27	Thomson	John	53	M	Wife	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Pa	Pittsburg
28	Thomson	John	20	M	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Pa	Pittsburg
29	Thomson	John	11	M	S. Sch.	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Pa	Pittsburg
30															

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master, of the S/S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS "Baledonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 8 October, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Addison	Jessie	32	Y	Wife	Y	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness	Home	St Louis	
2	Addison	Janette	3	Y	S	Nil	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness	Forfarshire Scotland	St Louis	
3	Addison	William	1	M	S	Nil	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness	Home	St Louis	
4	Hardie	Mary	32	Y	Wife	Y	Y	U.S.				Home	Brown Summit	
5	Hardie	Kate	24	Y	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	Brown Summit	
6	Boyd	Ellen	30	Y	Wife	Y	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness	Home	St Louis	
7	Boyd	Lorna	8	Y	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	St Louis	
8	Boyd	Catherine	7	Y	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	St Louis	
9	Boyd	Helen	4	Y	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	St Louis	
10	Black	Archibald Stuart	32	M	M	Shipowner	Y	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Glasgow	105 West George St	St Louis	
11	Black	Edith	31	Y	Wife	Y	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Home	St Louis	
12	Barry	John	63	M	M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Home	St Louis	
13	Wright	William	55	M	S	Manufacturer	Y	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Home	St Louis	
14	Armour	William	54	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Home	St Louis	
15	McMannich	George	66	M	M	Insurance	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Ont	Toronto
16	McMannich	Ellen	63	Y	Wife	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home	Ont	Toronto
17	McMannich	Helen	23	Y	S	Nil	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home	Ont	Toronto
18	Baker	Francis E	49	M	M	Doctor	Y	Y	U.S.			Home	Philadelphia	
19	Whitlock	Henry C.	53	M	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.			Home	Philadelphia	
20	Whitlock	Luce	50	Y	Wife	Y	Y	U.S.				Home	Philadelphia	
21	Barclay	James	25	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	U.S.			Home	New York	
22	Ballin	John	16	Y	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	New York	
23	Ballin	Gustave	63	M	M	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	New York	
24	Ballin	John	32	Y	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	New York	
25	McHarr	Ellen	29	Y	Wife	Y	Y	U.S.				Home	New York	
26	McHarr	John	11	M	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	New York	
27	McHarr	Annie P	2	Y	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	New York	
28	McHarr	James M	2	M	S	Nil	Y	U.S.				Home	New York	
29	Leed	James	27	Y	S	Nil	Y	British Scotch	Scottish	Scotland	Home	St Louis		
30			48	M	S	Rancher	Y	Y	U.S.			Home	St Louis	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober, 1910

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Husband	30 Yr.	1909	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Leith		
2	Yes	Tatter	No		1349 Clara St.	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Leith		
3	Yes	Tatter	No		St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Leith		
4					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
5					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
6	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
7					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
8					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
9					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
10					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
11					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
12	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
13	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
14	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
15	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
16	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
17	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
18					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
19					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
20					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
21					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
22					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
23					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
24					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
25					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
26					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
27					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
28					Home	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							
29	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
30	Self	100 Yr.	1909	133 Townsend St.	St. Louis	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Baker, Master, of the S. S. Calcedonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Baker Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 8th October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alexander Mary	66	Y H Wife	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wes. Milwaukee
2	Patrick Gabriel	19	Y S Son	Ys	Ys	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Parents West Haddington	Ed. Clifton
3	Bow Wm S	21	M S Merchant	Ys	Ys	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Haddington	Parents West Haddington	Wm S. Bow
4	Ort Francis M	42	M M Carpenter	Y Y	Y Y	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Haddington	Parents West Haddington	Wm S. Bow
5	Liddell Andrew	20	M M Teacher	Ys	Ys	Canada	Canadian	Canada St. Catharines	Parents West Haddington	Canada St. Catharines
6	Liddell Caroline	68	Y H Wife	Ys	Ys	Canada	Canadian	Canada St. Catharines	Parents West Haddington	Canada St. Catharines
7	Mathew William	50	M M Physician	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
8	Smellie William	29	M M Carpenter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
9	Smellie Margaret	27	Y H Wife	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
10	Smellie Harold	13	Y S Son	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
11	Scott John Douglas	21	M S Merchant	Ys	Ys	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Parents West Haddington	Canada St. Catharines
12	Davidson Thomas	53	M M Physician	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
13	Davidson Mary	44	Y H Wife	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
14	Edmunds Flora	50	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
15	Darcy Anna J.	54	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
16	Wells Sarah M	60	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
17	Stillman Michael	40	M M Merchant	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
18	Stillman Frances	39	Y H Wife	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
19	Stillman Frances	16	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
20	Stillman Evangeline	14	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
21	McLaren Christina	36	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
22	Hebel John William	19	M S Student	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
23	Brooke Joseph H. Evans	44	M S Brother	Ys	Ys	Australia	Australian	Australia Sydney	Parents West Haddington	Wm S. Bow
24	Lange Max S.	23	M M Carpenter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
25	Lange Harriet	42	Y H Wife	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
26	Perch Edith S.	19	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	Britain	English	England Wembleton	Parents West Haddington	Wm S. Bow
27	Mitchell Elizabeth	5	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
28	Wheeler Helen	60	Y H Wife	Ys	Ys	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Parents West Haddington	Wm S. Bow
29	Agnes	43	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow
30	Isabella	46	Y S Daughter	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.				Wm S. Bow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 196

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1				Name 320 Mt Vernon St. Milwaukee Wis.											
2	yes Self	yes no		Friend Mr. Bond Lawrence Ave Clifton S.D.	no no no no good no		5 8 fresh fair Br	none	Cleveland Penn. Irving						
3	yes Self	yes no		Wm Boyd 133 Lawrence Ave Clifton N.J.	no no no no good no		5 10 fresh fair Blue	none	Cleveland Mass						
4	Yes Self	Yes No		Home Cuba Cuba Cuba	no no no no good no		5 7 fresh Yrk Br	none	Sagadahook N.Y.						
5	no Self	yes yes	Passing thro	Friend L. Babcock St Catharines Ont	no no no no good no		5 10 fresh fair Dk	none	Chicago Ill. Catherines						
6	no Husband	yes yes	Passing thro	Home Wards Island New York	no no no no good no		5 6 fresh fair Dark	none	Canada St Catharines						
7															
8				Name Douglas St. Yonkers N.Y.											
9															
10															
11	no Self	yes no		Sister Mrs J R Shaw 26 North St Toronto	no no no no good no		5 4 fresh fair Grey	none	Scotland Perry						
12				Home Los Angeles											
13				Home 14 Chelsea Sq New York											
14				Home 12 James St Newark N.J.											
15				Home John St N.Y.											
16															
17				Home 16 Wilcox Place E. Orange											
18				Home Church Hill											
19				Home Hubert St											
20															
21															
22															
23	yes Self	yes no		Passing through	no no no no good no		5 11 Dark Dark Brown	none	Australia Cairns						
24				Home 808 Valley Bldg Chicago Ill											
25															
26	no Self	so no		Friend Geo M Morrison Leaside Lane Toronto Ont.	no no no no good no		5 7 Fair Red Grey	None	So America Longview						
27				Home 206 West 56 St New York											
28	yes Self	yes no		Friend 206 W 56 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good no		5 5 fresh fair Blue	none	Scotland Monmouth						
29	yes Self	yes no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good no		5 5 dark dark dark	None	Scotland						
30				Home Wallkill N.Y.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Bates, Master, of the S.S. "Baledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 190____,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caledonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

34

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 8th October, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wackenzie Annie	38	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Pittsburgh
2	Wackenzie Jessie	18	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Pittsburgh
3	Harper William W	20	M M	Student	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Harper 1840 St. George St. N. York	Ill Chicago
4	Aitken Jessie	26	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Mother J. Aitken 1840 St. George St. N. York	Ill Chicago
5	Peterson William	33	M			Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
6	Marks William	20	M S	Engineer	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle	213 Wrentham Road Newcastle on Tyne	Ill Chicago
7	Smith Helen G	25	f S	Student	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
8	Holdren Estelle	30	f S	Student	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
9	Heil John Alexander	22	M S	Student	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
10	Heil Charles S.	18	M S	Student	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
11	Walker Edith	16	f M	Wife	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
12	Walker Margaret	19	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
13	Robinson William M.	33	M M	Grocer	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
14	Robinson Margaret	25	f M	Wife	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
15	Robinson Margaret M.	3	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Engl	England Newcastle		Ill Chicago
16	Campbell Archibald	62	M M	Mariner	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
17	Campbell Janet	59	f M	Wife	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
18	Campbell Daisy Margaret	19	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
19	McPherson Wm.	35	M S	Traveller	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Father Alex 59 Sandergate Hill Glasgow	Ill Chicago
20	Watson Andrew	30	M S	Engineer	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
21	Conway Anna M.	21	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
22	Macpherson Allan	23	M S	Student	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
23	Hayden Mary	30	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
24	Savvas Frank Richard	34	M M	Architect	yes	Britann	Engl	England Sanderson		Ill Chicago
25	Reynolds John	40	M	Coach	yes	Britann	Engl	England Sanderson		Ill Chicago
26	Small Jane	39	f M	Wife	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
27	Gorne Stella	29	f S	Mil	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago
28	Leggins Wm. S.	24	M S	Banker	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Father August Mores 37 Berliner Str. Hamburg	Ill Chicago
29	Park William	11	M M	Traveller	yes	Britann	Scot	Scotland Glasgow		Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

1

October

... 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1					Home 4621 Central																												
2					Pittsburg Pa																												
3	No	Self	4.4	84	Chicago	Home 1520 Euclid Ave				5 10	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Galloway																		
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Chicago	Home 304 Greenwood Avenue				5 9	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh																		
5					Chicago	Home 304 Greenwood Avenue																											
6	Yes	Self	100	No	Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave				6	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden	Ramstam																		
7					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
8					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
9					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
10					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
11					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
12					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
13					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
14					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
15					Chicago	Home 5714 Humboldt Ave																											
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Columbia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	1894	Columbia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow															
18	Yes	Father	Yes	1894	Columbia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow															
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
20					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
22					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
23					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
24					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
25					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
26					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
27					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
28					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
29					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
30					Wayland	Wayland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
31					Wayland	Wayland																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bartlett, Master, of the "S.S. Galeonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereof, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Pinker	Ruby	32	f m	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	Home		ny New York
2	Pinker	Robert	9	m s	Nil	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan			ny New York
3	Pinker	Alexander	6	m s	Nil	no	no	British	Ireland	Lurgan	235 High St		ny New York
4	Pinker	Jane	4	f s	Nil	no	no	British	Ireland	Lurgan	Lurgan		ny New York
5	Patterson	Harry	38	m s	Electrician	yes	yes	U.S.	Ireland	Lurgan	Ireland		ny New York
6	Patterson	Robert	35	m s	Owner	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
7	Givens	Mary	42	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
8	Tubman	Mollie	35	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	mother Mrs. Tubman		ny New York
9	Gallagher	Ann	30	f m	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	Portlough mackin		ny New York
10	Gallagher	Terrie	28	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
11	Gallagher	Ellen	9	f s	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
12	Carthwright	David	70	m m	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
13	Carthwright	Annabella	60	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
14	McGee	Peter	56	m m	Ho. Rep.	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
15	McGee	Mary	40	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
16	Lawther	William	63	m m	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
17	Lawther		64	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
18	Phelps	Lucretia	78	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.					ny New York
19	Phelps	Lucretia	48	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
20	Phelps	Lucretia	46	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
21	Phelps	Lucretia	47	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
22	Phelps	Lucretia	48	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
23	Phelps	Lucretia	49	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
24	Phelps	Lucretia	50	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
25	Phelps	Lucretia	51	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
26	Phelps	Lucretia	52	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
27	Phelps	Lucretia	53	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
28	Phelps	Lucretia	54	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
29	Phelps	Lucretia	55	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York
30	Phelps	Lucretia	56	f s	Wife	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Lurgan	U.S. New York		ny New York

List

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the OATWINDIA, from LOAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 16 day of October, 1910, at New York.

Master officer

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital Condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative can give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, the name and address of the relative or friend.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *8th Oct*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Temple	Mary	35	f	m	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	NY Chestnut
2	Temple	Christina	5	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	NY Chestnut
3	Temple	Margaret	3	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	NY Chestnut
4	Hunter	Daniel									
5	Watson	Janet	31	f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
6	Law	Isa	34	f	s	Maids	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
7	Gordon	Agnes	45	f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
8	Storrie	Margt.	26	f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
9	Bryce	Elizabeth	31	f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
10	Miller	Marion	27	f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
11	Hemp	Helen	27	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
12	Rae	Rebt.	36	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
13	Rae	Margt.	30	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
14	Rae	Margaret	1	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
15	Goudie	Mary	35	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
16	Goudie	John	2	m	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
17	Taylor	John	26	m	s	Stonemason	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
18	Hennedy	Neil	19	m	s	Agar maker	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
19	Hennedy	Jessie	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
20	Adams	Rev. Floyd	40	m	m	Minister	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
21	Adams	Evelyn	14	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
22	Adams	Theodore	11	m	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
23	Adams	Earl	9	m	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
24	Adams	Dorothy	6	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
25	Adams	George	3	m	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
26	Hooker	Alice	38	f	s	Bookbinder	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
27	Noble	Agnes	39	f	m	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
28	McLean	Christina	27	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
29	Thompson	Susan	25	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago
30	Thompson	Anna	7	f	m	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Watson, 100 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Macle, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190.

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column widths, after return of a *b* column, should be expanded as follows: for months, the letter *g* appears twice so that only a vertical line

...the The
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

[illegible]

Spending on research and development is the dominant cost for two of the three industries and is expected to be increasingly important in the future for all three.

For example, "Chinese" is popularly interpreted to mean "any person of Chinese descent" by tens of people, and similarly, "Pond" is popularly interpreted to mean "any body of water." "Pond" is, by definition, "An open water body, the extent of which is limited by its boundaries." "Pond" is not a nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Colomb" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$W_j \in \mathbb{R}^{(N+1) \times (N+1)}, N$$

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the colored Negroes.

$$S(\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{N}, \mathbf{I}) = \{ \mathbf{A} \mathbf{N}_k \mathbf{I}_k : \mathbf{I}_k \in \mathbf{A}^k \}$$

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MYRLE A. NICHOLS, JR.

Among the black population in the African Negroes, with the coming from China or other lands to the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or America, a variety of types are met, but the classification of Negro blood should be classified under the term "Negro."

1156155 *See* 1156154

The poems, who are associated with the area of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. comparisons with the poems of the *Yuefu* and *Lu* in the *Shi* canon, which represent the northern style, and the *Yuefu* and *Lu* in the *Shi* canon, which represent the southern style, are classified as 'the southern style'. Most of the poems are written in the style of the *Yuefu* and *Lu*.

The present study was conducted in the important Italy's southern fish basin of the River Po, just upstream of the town of Turin, in the Maritime Limone (Italy), the Abruzzo and Molise (Italy) and Apulia (Italy) and in the Sicily and Sardinia and Tuscany and Liguria (Italy) and in the Adriatic Sea.

the 1990s, the number of immigrants has increased significantly. In addition, the number of immigrants who are employed in the private sector has increased. In the past, immigrants were mostly employed in the public sector, but now they are also employed in the private sector. This is a positive development, as it shows that immigrants are becoming more integrated into the labor market. However, there are still some challenges. For example, many immigrants have low levels of education and skills, which makes it difficult for them to find well-paying jobs. Additionally, there is a need for more language training and cultural orientation programs to help immigrants better understand and adapt to their new environment.

More recently, a number of prominent political leaders and academics from a variety of political affiliations called on the United States to encourage a settlement to the conflict.

Address: _____
 Country: _____

where L is the total number of individuals of length L , ρ is the probability of a fish being in the L th size class, and ρ_{L-1} is the probability of a fish being in the $(L-1)$ th size class. The entry in column 42 should show demand, the difference between the number of fish in the L th and $(L-1)$ th size classes. The United States country is not identified in Table 189a.

Conclusion: The following is a brief list of suggestions. The entry in column 3 should be either Yes, No, or Not applicable.

Column 4: Digraph was paid in part. The entry in column 4 should show, definitely by whom a passage was paid in part, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, friendship company, etc.

Column 58 (Whether a possession of $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ of U.S. farmland). The entry in column 58 usually gives per each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money (shown in dollars) being by the head of a family (should not be divided among the several members of the family).

The entries in column 11 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and after, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1890-95, Philadelphia).

very good men should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Chloroform extract. The answer in the affirmative is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of affixes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *City of Glasgow*, *Swearing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *B*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*6*
at *Glasgow*

Sam'l Alexander

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

8th Oct, 190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1 Halliday	Carah	27	✓	Waitress	Yes	British	Scotland U.S.A. New York	Father D. Halliday 2 William St. Glasgow	NY New York
2 Robertson	Bella	31	✓	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotland U.S.A. Springfield	Brother Mrs. Robertson Arbroath	Mass Springfield
3 Quincey	Lizzie	45	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland	Sister Mrs. Quincey 37, Waverley St. Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
4 Brown	Agnes	58	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland		Pa Pittsburg
5 Brown	Euth	14	✓	None	Yes	British	Scotland		Pa Pittsburg
6 Thomson	Adam	63	✓	Builder	Yes	British	Scotland		Pa Philadelphia
7 Thomson	Margaret	60	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland		Pa Philadelphia
8 Kennedy	Janet	28	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Partick	Father A. Hay 22 White St.	Pa Pittsburg
9 Kennedy	James	4	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Partick		Pa Pittsburg
10 Kennedy	James	2	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Partick		Pa Pittsburg
11 Ritchie	Thomas	27	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Partick	Father Mrs. Ritchie Greenwood St.	Pa Pittsburg
12 Brown	Mary	27	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland U.S.A. Patterson	Brother Brown Connell St. Glasgow	Pa Pittsburg
13 Frost	Chas.	42	✓	Clerk	Yes	British	Scotland		NY Brooklyn
14 Frost	Jessie	40	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland		NY Brooklyn
15 Wallace	Jeanie	25	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father R. Wallace 49, Whitevale St. Glasgow	Mass Springfield
16 Ferguson	Amie	32	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland		NY New York
17 Thomson	Helen	26	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Brother J. Thomson 12, High Street, Glasgow	Pa Baltimore
18 McAlonan	Agnes	26	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mrs. McAlonan 26 Bell St. Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
19 Wainey	Mary	29	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Peters.	O. Cleveland
20 Wainey	Jeanie	7	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow		O. Cleveland
21 Wainey	Carah	6	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	101, E. Nelson St.	O. Cleveland
22 Wainey	Lizzie	3	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	O. Cleveland
23 Wainey	Lucinda	9	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow		O. Cleveland
24 Imes	Janet	34	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mrs. Watson 10, St. Andrew St.	Pa Pittsburg
25 Marshall	Agnes	27	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Brother A. McKeath North St.	Pa Pittsburgh
26 Marshall	John	3	✓	nil	Yes	British	Scotland		Pa Pittsburgh
27 McCauley	Harry P.	22	✓	Labr.	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Brother J. McCauley 52, Paisley Rd. Glasgow	NY New York
28 McPhail	Helen	28	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mrs. McPhail 505 Springburn Rd. Glasgow	Pa Pittsburg
29 McInnes	Jean	25	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mrs. McInnes 17, Blarney St. Glasgow	Pa Jersey City
30		22	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mrs. McInnes 15, Stanley St. Glasgow	Pa Old Westbury

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *October 17, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes self	50¢	Yes	Home, Pa.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Burby
2	No self	50¢	Yes	Springfield, Mass.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
3	Yes self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	gray	none	Ireland	Tynone
4					Home 1417 Ravenna St.											
5																
6					Home											
7					5935 Spruce St.											
8	Yes self	25¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	blk	brn	none	Scotland	Partick
9	No mother	-	Yes	Phila.	6920, Hedron Ave.	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Partick
10	No mother	-	Yes	Phila.	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	good	no	-	dark	blk	brn	none	Scotland	Partick
11	Yes self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Partick
12	No self	25¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Partick
13					Home											
14					297 State St.											
15	No self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16					Home											
17	No self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes self	15¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5'	dark	blk	brn	none	Scotland	Partick
19	No self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Partick
20	No mother	-	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No mother	-	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No mother	-	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No mother	-	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes self	25¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No self	75¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	blk	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes mother	-	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Wexford
28	No self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes self	75¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	blk	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No self	50¢	Yes	Phila.	husband J. Kennedy	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Rogers, of the Virginian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colony (1 ApA). The return of gas to column 1 should be expected to occur in a few months; the latter appears to have the smallest diameter.

1. The first step in the process of the development of the system is the identification of the problem. This is done by the system analyst, who is responsible for the overall design of the system. The system analyst must identify the problem, the requirements of the system, and the constraints of the system. The system analyst must also identify the resources available for the system and the time and cost constraints. The system analyst must then develop a plan for the development of the system, which includes the identification of the tasks to be performed, the assignment of tasks to individuals, and the establishment of a schedule for the completion of the tasks. The system analyst must also develop a budget for the system, which includes the identification of the costs of the system and the establishment of a schedule for the completion of the tasks. The system analyst must then develop a plan for the development of the system, which includes the identification of the tasks to be performed, the assignment of tasks to individuals, and the establishment of a schedule for the completion of the tasks. The system analyst must also develop a budget for the system, which includes the identification of the costs of the system and the establishment of a schedule for the completion of the tasks.

It is important to be clear about the distinction between current and future and national and local contributions to the development and protection of the environment.

The two sources of error in the approach are: (i) the limited number of samples used for the test of proper form similarity; (ii) the limited number of samples used for the test of similarity between the two phonetic classes. An analysis which is not dependent on the test of similarity should be possible. In the context of the heading of *Pattern Recognition* in a text on acoustics, this should be possible. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially noted: (i) the

1. VAN.

The term 'Colony' refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban non-Negro.

$$S(\Gamma \cap \Gamma') = \Gamma \cap \Gamma' \cap S(\Gamma \cup \Gamma')$$

Spotted Owl is an omen to the people of the tribal and song⁸. Among the people of the
descent.

NOTE: ON THE COVER, A 1985

Atrocities which refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any document, such that, indicates a mistreatment of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1. — *Continued*

The people who are named in the manuscript, Riva, from northern Italy, do, comparatively speaking, not, naturally, have a more fluid and more cosmopolitan character than the people of the Veneto. The names of most of the rivers, especially of the Italian ones, are, in fact, given in a rather exact Italian language.

The project is located within the drainage basin of the mouth of the River Pádua, in the district of Vila Verde. The project is situated on the left bank of the River Pádua, 5 km upstream of the confluence of the River Pádua into the River Minho. The project is situated on the left bank of the River Pádua, 5 km upstream of the confluence of the River Pádua into the River Minho. The project is situated on the left bank of the River Pádua, 5 km upstream of the confluence of the River Pádua into the River Minho.

the β coefficient of the $\Delta \ln \text{GDP}$ variable is positive. The estimates indicate that a 1% increase in the growth rate of first permanent residence leads to a 0.02% increase in the growth rate of second permanent residence. However, the β coefficient of the $\Delta \ln \text{GDP}$ variable is not significant in the third equation, indicating that the relationship between the growth rate of first permanent residence and the growth rate of second permanent residence is weak.

A foreign national who is a resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as a domestic United States foreign travel permit holder.

Consequently, the α and β samples undergo a transition at a critical temperature, geometry and concentration. The transition in column II should not be confused with the transition in column I, which occurs at a higher temperature and lower concentration.

Place—city or town or locality in a foreign country; if inside the place, city or town or locality in the United States; if outside the United States.

Consider the following example of a linear model. The study variable Y could be either a Yes (code = 1) or No (code = 0).

Commonality refers to a passage point. The entry and claim is ¹ commonality, namely, for whom passage was paid, as well, i.e., band, father, brother, or other relative; mother, friendship, complicity, etc.

Chelonia is a letter in possession of s and t less, *hag* and *i*. The entry in a non-trivial set, $\{s, t\}$ in \mathcal{C} could determine the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the subject family could be involved among the several members of the family.

Colony = "the territory between the United States and a second, independently run." The colonies had people should have better and more freedom in the United States when, and as the government of your country, as, to 1971, Philadelphia.

The three 'sample' variables represent and control for (1) the city in which subjects live, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and (2) a variable indicating the subject's ethnic and racial background.

By Proposition 1.1, \mathcal{C}_1 is a closed subvariety of \mathcal{C} . The following lemma shows that \mathcal{C}_1 is in fact a linear subspace of \mathcal{C} .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *C* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow**8th October*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	March Elizabeth	27	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Harsham, 125, Galloway St., Glasgow	Pa. Altoona	
2	March Edith	4	Wife	No	No	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	Pa. Altoona	
3	Mitchell John	49	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		W. Kearney	
4	Mitchell Catherine	47	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		W. Kearney	
5	Leitch John	26	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	father A. Leitch, 43 Galloway St., Glasgow	Pa. Altoona	
6	Campbell Annie	24	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother Mrs. Robertson, 125, Galloway St., Glasgow	Mich. Detroit	
7	Campbell Gilbert	2	Wife	No	No	U.S. Born			Wishaw	Mich. Detroit	
8	Douglas Catherine	10	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Hain	Mother Mrs. McHugh, 6, Mill Rd., Hain	W. New York	
9	Douglas John	11	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Hain		W. New York	
10	Douglas Sister	9	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Hain		W. New York	
11	Douglas Agnes	7	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Hain		W. New York	
12	Douglas Marjorie	1	Wife	No	No	British	Scottish	Scotland Hain		W. New York	
13	Scrimgeour Wm.	36	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Brother J. Scrimgeour, 14 Squire St., Whitcomb	W. New York	
14	Finn Jeanie	32	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Independence	Mother Mrs. Allan, Ashgrove St., Ann	Ind. Independence	
15	Allen Alex. C.	17	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Allen, Bridge St., Glasgow	Mich. City	
16	Gordon	32	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. New York		Mich. Brown	
17	Gordon James	3	Wife	No	No	U.S. Born				Mich. Brown	
18	Raikin Helen	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Raikin, 670 Galloway St., Glasgow	W. New York	
19	Johnston Mary	30	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		W. New York	
20	Johnston Jennie	10	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. New York		W. New York	
21	Colthard Margt.	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	father W. Colthard, 11, Colthard St., Glasgow	W. Rochester	
22	Cwens Mary	27	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	father W. Cwens, 11, Colthard St., Glasgow	W. New York	
23	McLahon John	18	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	father W. McLahon, 11, Colthard St., Glasgow	W. New York	
24	Wilson	20	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	father W. Wilson, 11, Colthard St., Glasgow	W. New York	
25	Hewitt Isabella	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	father W. Hewitt, 11, Colthard St., Glasgow	W. New York	
26	Runciman Annie	33	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	father W. Runciman, 50 Brisbane St., Glasgow	Ill. Chicago	
27	Runciman Annie	10	Wife	No	No	U.S. Born				Ill. Chicago	
28	Lambert Jeanie	23	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	father W. Lambert, 11, Colthard St., Glasgow	Ill. Chicago	
29	Lambert Jeanette	1	Wife	No	No	U.S. Born				Ill. Chicago	
30	Wilson	21	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	father W. Wilson, 11, Colthard St., Glasgow	Mass. Lowell	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *17* *Oct*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes husband	30	no		husband J. A. Marsh, 509 2nd St., Suva, Altona Pa.	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes father	no			same	no	no	no	no	-	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	no self	4	19	19	31 Maple St., Kearney, N.Y.					5 7				
4	no husband													
5	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamilton
7	Yes mother	no			husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no					
8	Yes self	20	no		husband A. Douglas, 230 E 71st St., New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Scotland Uray
9	Yes mother	1	no		same	no	no	no	no	-	dark	blue	none	Scotland Uray
10	Yes mother	1	no		same	no	no	no	no	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland Uray
11	Yes mother	no			same	no	no	no	no	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland Uray
12	Yes mother	no			same	no	no	no	no	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland Uray
13	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes mother	no			husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes self	50	no	no	husband J. A. Marsh, 1314 Prairie St., Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baskin Master of the Albatross from Albany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1900

ut . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Apr). The return of *rose* in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter is preferable to the number of seasons.

Table 1. The results of the regression analysis of the relationship between the number of visits to the doctor and the number of visits to the dentist. The regression coefficients are presented in the table. The results of the regression analysis are presented in the table. The results of the regression analysis are presented in the table.

The authors are grateful to the National Science Foundation for support under Grant Number DMR-80-07967.

Stomach contents were analysed for the presence of the following organisms:

[illegible]

On 10 June 1990, a copy of the entry in column 10 of the above table was placed in the file of the manifest.

Apparent differences should be bound to the distinction between the two categories, and none of them should be essentially revised by inspection and by the plain eye of the reader. For example, French apparence, as contrasted with *semblance*, is more or less essentially by its etymology and, naturally, French apparence is *apparent* (the *semblance* is *seemly*).

of people and authority. French approach is represented by the famous French nationality. An idea who is Frenchman or French is the right to participate under the banner of French King, and vice versa, namely, by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

$$S(t) = 1 - \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \log \left(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=1}^N \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-\beta_j(t))} \right)$$

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Surinam.

¹ Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

STRENGTH OF A RING

"African blood" refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or South American, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

FALL 1995 VOL. 13, NO. 4

¹⁰ The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising about 15 percent of the population). According to the 1991 census, 10.5 percent of the population in Italy, 5.9 percent in Lombardy, and 1.5 percent in Milan, were classified as 'Italian north'. Most of these people probably speak one of the Italian languages

1154 J. N. A. Brown et al.

[illegible]

The entries in column 10 should show the *total temporary and last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that a household can only show country of last permanent residence and period of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When a person is a permanent resident of the United States and has no intent to leave a foreign country, he should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent resident.

Column 2: Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States boundary zone, if any. The entry in column 4 shows how many full relatives in each relative, if no such relative living, was issued an address of receipt.

10. *Country of final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country or town or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

1. Assume that before departure to such final destination, The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7: (If answer was passage paid) The entry in column 7 about the law definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father or other relative, family, steamship company, etc.

Children of a Father in possession of a house and of land, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case and under the family the exact amount of money to own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Editorial Note.—*Mr. C. C. Carpenter, in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The copyright in this work should show whether or not it was or was not in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, viz. 1884-85, printed, 1884.

Address – necessary for an initial or second, but not subsequent, visit. The only difference is that how whether a room, to form other relations (a friend, and not what relation to find, with names, or complete address).

10. *What relation, if any, exists with names of complete address.*
 11. *What relation, if any, exists with names of complete address.*
 12. *What relation, if any, exists with names of complete address.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *D* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 5-17-1907 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1st.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sithen	Jessie	26	Wife	W. Millman	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, James Smith, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
2	Anderson	Jessie	30	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother, Mrs. Anderson, 41 Church St., Pittsburgh	PA, Pittsburgh
3	Broadley	Jane	28	Wife	W. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, R. Greenhill, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
4	Broadley	Peter	2	Son	W. Domestic	No	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, R. Greenhill, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
5	Bruce	Elizabeth	25	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, D. Bruce, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
6	Brown	Janie	11	Wife	W. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Brown, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
7	Black	Nicholas	47	Wife	W. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Black, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
8	Bryson	Peter	26	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Bryson, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
9	Willeik	Chas.	24	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Willeik, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
10	Brown	Janet	48	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Brown, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
11	Bonner	Letitia	22	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Bonner, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
12	Bonner	Edward	16	Son	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Bonner, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
13	Burt	James S.	23	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Burt, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
14	Clark	Henry	35	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Clark, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
15	Clark	Henry	37	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Clark, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
16	Cullen	Mary A.	26	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Cullen, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
17	Cherry	James A.	19	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Cherry, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
18	Campbell	Margt.	30	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Campbell, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
19	Smylee	Catherine	27	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Smylee, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
20	Smylee	James	27	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Smylee, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
21	Smylee	James	27	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Smylee, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
22	Cornish	Anna	27	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Cornish, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
23	Campbell	Grace	18	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Campbell, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
24	Cowan	James	33	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Cowan, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
25	Cowan	Elizabeth	28	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Cowan, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
26	Cowan	James	28	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Cowan, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
27	Clark	Isa	30	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Clark, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
28	Clark	Colene	3	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Clark, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
29	Clark	George	7	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Clark, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York
30	Dando	Andrew	22	Wife	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Westbury, Berks, England	Father, J. Dando, 111 North St., Glasgow	NY, New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 17*, 190*0*

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	yes self 25				Cousin C. Hudson, 25 Highland Ave., Arlington, Mass.			Good	no	5 3	dark blue	none	Ireland Dublin						
2	no self 20				Brother, 500 1/2 1/2 St. Pittsburg, Pa.			Good	no	5 7	dark blue	none	Scotland Dundee						
3	no self 50				Husband 259 L. Washington St., New York			Good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	Scotland Alloa						
4	no mother - no				Father Elizabeth Port, 25 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	-	fair blue	none	Scotland Alloa						
5	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh						
6	no self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	-	fair blue	none	Scotland Perth						
7	yes self 50				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 1	dark blue	none	Scotland Calloway						
8	no self 50				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Scotland Preston						
9	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Austria Pessitz						
10	yes self 50				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 1	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow						
11	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
12	yes self 10				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 2	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
13	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Scotland Colkington						
14	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
15	yes husband - no				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
16	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
17	yes self 50				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 11	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
18	yes self 150				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	yes self 50				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
23	yes self 50				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 3	dark blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
24	yes self 50				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 11	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
25	yes husband - no				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 2	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
26	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	-	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
27	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
28	yes mother - no				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	-	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
29	yes mother - no				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	-	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						
30	yes self 25				Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York			Good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Walter Barker*, Master of the *Phoenia*, from *Chesapeake*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *D* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *October*, 190*6*
at *New York*

Master: *Chesapeake*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

General Instructions.—The return of each alien shall be expressed in one or possibly, the latter applied to several, and a single name.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

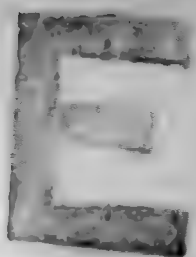
Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906
at San Francisco

Wm. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *8th Oct* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Douglas	Annie	24	f m	nil	Yes <i>Yes</i>	British <i>British</i>	Scotland <i>Scotland</i>	Forfar <i>Forfar</i>	U.S.A. <i>U.S.A.</i>
2	Douglas	Christina	2	f s	nil	Yes <i>Yes</i>	British <i>British</i>	Scotland <i>Scotland</i>	Forfar <i>Forfar</i>	U.S.A. <i>U.S.A.</i>
3	Irwin	Margt.	27	f m	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4	Irwin	Eva	16	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	Donald	Margaret	28	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
6	Donald	Anita	9	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
7	Erskine	Janet	42	f s	Factory Worker	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
8	Erskine	Maggie	14	f s	Factory Worker	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
9	Frohne	Sam	29	f m	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
10	Frohne	Ernest	6	m s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
11	Forrester	Mary	22	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hickelady</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
12	Fowler	J	24	f m	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
13	Fowler	Ann	5	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
14	Finlayson	J Isabella	36	f m	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
15	Finlayson	Margt.	4	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
16	Finlayson	Allen	3	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
17	Finlayson	Jessie	1	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
18	Gray	Maria L	24	f s	Midwife	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Libraath</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
19	Gourlay	Thos	20	m s	Miner	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Barabank</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
20	Grant	James	26	m s	Miner	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Barabank</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
21	McGilchrist	Eliz	21	f s	Millworker	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hillston</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
22	Golles	Lelen H	24	f s	Printer	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
23	Gray	Kellie	22	f s	runner	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glenquonoch</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
24	Heaney	Christina	13	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanclue</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
25	Hayes	Margt	28	f m	Wife	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanclue</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
26	Hayes	Eliz	3	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanclue</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
27	Hayes	Barbara	17	f s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanclue</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
28	Howard	Eliz	22	f m	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanclue</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
29	Howard	Eliz	1	m s	nil	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanclue</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
30	Hosie	Eliz	2	m s	Miner	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanclue</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					house 522 Tennessee Ave, Washington, D.C.											
2					husband John Evans											
3	Yes	Self	25	No	father William Evans											Scotland Orkney
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	Brother Jas. Donald											Scotland Edinburgh
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Evans											Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Walter Baxter, Baxter, of the California, from California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deceive that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

about 100

1901

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter may be used in the analysis of variance.

Chelipoda = The crustacean chelate appendages (Mandibles, Pincers, Claws, etc.)

Chelipoda = The crustacean chelate appendages (Mandibles, Pincers, Claws, etc.)

...using the following symbols: ...

Column 4: Data on employment. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual. For example, Civil engineer, structural; economist, agricultural; teacher, elementary school; and policeman, patrol would be correct. Under the sample, each occupation is followed, in turn, by another individual's description.

A distribution ϕ could be non-injective: *two different items belong to the same class*, the amount of money shown is for $\phi(x)$.

Arumae is one who operates a latrine, either for him- or herself.

Steamship companies should make their contribution on the basis of their own resources and should be made, if necessary, by in porters and other means, during the period of emergency, if that is deemed difficult.

When participating to pass through and out of the United States, foreign vessels and their under-board occupants are "in transit." Those coming to the United States to "stay" (including the United States, but not under foreign flag) are "in transit" and should be "in transit" from state to under-board of occupation.

Category	Yes	No	Don't know	Total
1. Do you have a car?	90	10	0	100
2. Do you have a car that is less than 5 years old?	80	20	0	100
3. Do you have a car that is less than 10 years old?	70	30	0	100
4. Do you have a car that is less than 15 years old?	60	40	0	100
5. Do you have a car that is less than 20 years old?	50	50	0	100
6. Do you have a car that is less than 25 years old?	40	60	0	100
7. Do you have a car that is less than 30 years old?	30	70	0	100
8. Do you have a car that is less than 35 years old?	20	80	0	100
9. Do you have a car that is less than 40 years old?	10	90	0	100
10. Do you have a car that is less than 45 years old?	5	95	0	100
11. Do you have a car that is less than 50 years old?	0	100	0	100

On the other hand, if the *entire* community should be the subject of a referendum, the basis of the referendum

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between *deontic* and *epistemic* modality. The latter should be carefully covered by responses, and the former by the

For instance, Prince's appearance is noted for not being "in tune with the race of people and, incidentally, Prince's appearance, in contrast, does not carry the full Prince of Wales nationality." An alien whose "face is not in tune with the race" is likely come under the heading of Prince of Wales, and, consequently, *non-nationality*. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

¹ 'Españoles Americanos' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATTORNEY AT LAW NEW YORK

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose ancestors for three generations had Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HALLAS, NORRIS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment 1) (Fig. 1), formerly Venetians (The Eastern theories, on the other hand, regarding Italy, Venetians, and Austria Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as Italian peoples). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from Italian language.

11 JULIAN (2004) 114

The fourth phylum, *Amphibia*, to this position is placed south of the basin of the River Po. It is represented by *Urodela*, *Triton*, the *Molge*, *Umbina*, *Rana*, the *Ambystoma* and *Molge*, *Scaphiopus*, *Ambystoma*, *Scaphiopus*, *Scaphiopus*, *Scaphiopus*, *Scaphiopus*, and their descendents.

The entries in column 2 should show the *current balance* of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the two populations clearly show country of last permanent residence indicated by the country of permanent residence indicated in column 1.

c. When a non-permanent resident of the United States needs an returning from a visit abroad, it must be recorded on notification and United States consular or last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should have name and address of such firm. The word "firm" may include individual proprietorship.

⁴⁹The entry on column 42 should show definitely the same level of level of postnominational work in the United States; country, if possible, the United States.

15. *There's more to hell than burning; I wish I could smell hot shit and* The only incident
16. *could be either Yes (check) or No (no check).*

Children = *dyuwa* + *wa* = *p-soup* + *-d*. The only male kin is clearly shown indirectly by which person was paid, as self, husband, brother, brother-in-law, or other relative (niece, daughter-in-law, etc.).

Column 1: all the cash in possession of son, dad or less, how much. The entry in column 10 (how much in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

and no one will be forced to forego the United States—and if so, when and where).—
The entries on column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
factory, and in the year 1910, for the United States and also for the Philadelphia.

The *can* column is put in either *rel*, *rel'*, *rel* or *rel'* relative or friend). The entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and in what relative or friend, with name and month address.

Colloquium 1973-74. The contents of these columns are subject to revision by any other staff officer in the execution of duties.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *St. Albans*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *locally four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *F* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at _____

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Statist American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *8th April*, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Jamieson	Jessie	34	F. M.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	parent James		
2	Johnston	Mary	27	F. S.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Robert Johnston 15 High St. Coatbridge	Penn. Coatbridge	
3	Johnston	Annie	65	Married	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Robert Johnston 15 High St. Coatbridge	Penn. Coatbridge	
4	Johnston	Mary	65	Married	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Robert Johnston 15 High St. Coatbridge	Penn. Coatbridge	
5	Finances	Mary	27	F. S.	saleswoman	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	mother Mary Henderson 140 Commercial St. Aberdeen	N. Y. New York
6	Hilmartin	Bridget	30	F. S.	dom. servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	140 Commercial St. Aberdeen	N. Y. New York
7	Lang	Matilda B.	48	F. W.	none	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	41 Dumbarton St. Greenock	N. Y. New York
8	Little	Paul B.	25	M. S.	weaver	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Little 10 Dumbarton St. Greenock	N. Y. New York
9	Lindsay	Willie	37	M. M.	miner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Burnbank	14 Greenfield Old Road Glasgow	Ill. Canton
10	Lyall	Lizzie	23	F. S.	weaver	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	35 Constitution St. Aberdeen	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Lamont	Euphemia	29	F. M.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Elderslie	mother Mrs. Barlow 14 Thorne St. Glasgow	N. Y. Yonkers	
12	Lamont	David	3	M. S.	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Elderslie	grandmother 14 Thorne St. Glasgow	N. Y. Yonkers	
13	Lamont	Robt	10	M. S.	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Elderslie	Johnstone 14 Thorne St. Glasgow	N. Y. Yonkers	
14	Love	Jessie Ann	29	F. M.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Govan	mother Mrs. 23 Elderslie St. Govan	Penn. Phila. & Co.	
15	Love	George	2	M. S.	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Govan	grandmother 23 Elderslie St. Govan	Penn. Phila. & Co.	
16	Love	James	10	M. S.	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Govan	grandmother 23 Elderslie St. Govan	Penn. Phila. & Co.	
17	Lindsay	Hugh	38	M. M.	miner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Alex. Lindsay 14 Thorne St. Glasgow	Ill. Canton
18	Lindsay	Willie	34	M. M.	miner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Alex. Lindsay 14 Thorne St. Glasgow	Ill. Canton
19	Mawhinney	Paul	22	M. S.	engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father Wm. Mawhinney 35 Edward St. Dundee	N. J. Fairfield
20	Main	Mary Valentine	23	F. S.	dom. servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Stonehaven	mother Mrs. Main 36 High St. Stonehaven	N. Y. New York
21	Mayer	Alva	27	F. M.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Mayer 36 High St. Stonehaven	N. Y. New York	
22	Mayer	Bella	24	F. M.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Mayer 36 High St. Stonehaven	N. Y. New York	
23	Milligan	Jessie	28	F. M.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Milligan 8 Merchant St. Peterhead	N. J. Passaic	
24	Milligan	Elizabeth	2	F. S.	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	grandmother 8 Merchant St. Peterhead	N. J. Passaic	
25	McAllister	James	25	M. M.	engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. McAllister 14 Thorne St. Glasgow	N. J. Newark
26	McAllister	Margt.	25	F. M.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. McAllister 14 Thorne St. Glasgow	N. J. Newark	
27	McLaren	Elizabeth	27	F. S.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	sister Mary McAllister 51 Alexander St. Glasgow	N. Y. Amsterdam	
28	McCall	Catherine	22	F. S.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father John McCall 18 West Campbell St. Paisley	Ohio Akron	
29	McCall	Lizzie	26	F. S.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father John McCall 18 West Campbell St. Paisley	Ohio Akron	
30	McKay	Christina	32	F. S.	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John McKay 18 West Campbell St. Paisley	N. Y. New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	50-yes	1910 Chicago	husband	Brookfield, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn. grey	none	England
2	yes	self	150-no	-	-	1326 Spruce St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Coatbridge
3															
4															
5	yes	self	50	yes 1910	New York	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
6	yes	self	50-yes	Syracuse	Syracuse	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
7	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
8	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
9	no	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
10	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
11	yes	husband	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	yes	father	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
13	yes	father	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
14	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
15	yes	mother	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
16	yes	mother	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
17	yes	self	50-yes 1903	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
18	yes	self	50-yes 1903	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
19	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
20	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
21	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
22	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
23	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
24	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
25	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
26	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
27	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
28	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
29	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
30	yes	self	50-no	-	-	friend Mrs. Braden	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh. dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker, Master, of the Albatross, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **F** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of October, 1941

iii New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Comments. (Apt.)—The representation of change should be expected to occur at months. The last hypothesis could not be supported at this time.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the "people" and similarly "French" appearing in the text as "the French" by nationality. Are also who I have taken as "the French" in the text.

of the path considered in the analysis of Figure 1b, $\frac{d\theta}{dt} = 0$ and $\frac{d\theta}{dt} = 0$ are both satisfactorily. In this case, then, the two-way distinction could be especially observed:

W. C. CRYSTAN

* West Indian rebels on the population were less hostile than Chinese and Negroes.

¹ descent. *Journal of American Studies*, 22 (1988), 1, 1-22.

APPENDIX 111-501

What is the difference between African Negroes coming from Cuba or other good countries and the Negroes from South America, Europe or Africa? And when we are talking about the Negroes who exist in the Negro blood, should be classified among the Negroes?

(1) $X; Y \in S \Rightarrow X \in S, Y \in S$

The *Ṭ* is not written in native form, but is based on the letter *ṭ* in the northern Italian dialects, corresponding to the native *t* in the central and southern dialects. Figure 1 shows the phonetic evolution of *ṭ* in the Italian dialects. Since the *Ṭ* is not a native letter, it is not classified as a native letter. Most of the people who could understand the Italian language,

[illegible]

The sample was a native extension of the river community on the banks of the River Ph. The sample was taken from the *Pongosa*, *Almadraba*, *Almadraba*, *Almadraba*, and *Almadraba* and *Almadraba* (the *Almadraba* and *Almadraba* are the same). The sample was taken from the *Almadraba* and *Almadraba* and their descend

The χ^2 test for the null hypothesis of no difference in the entries also showed that the likelihood of a person being a resident was significantly higher for students than for non-students ($\chi^2 = 10.2$, $p = 0.002$). The χ^2 test for the null hypothesis of no difference in the entries also showed that the likelihood of a person being a resident was significantly higher for students than for non-students ($\chi^2 = 10.2$, $p = 0.002$). The χ^2 test for the null hypothesis of no difference in the entries also showed that the likelihood of a person being a resident was significantly higher for students than for non-students ($\chi^2 = 10.2$, $p = 0.002$).

Also a member of the cabinet of the United States and former member of the House of Representatives, he was assigned as manufacturing consultant to the Government of India.

the only man in the world who has been elected to the office of president of the United States twice. The only man in the world who has been elected to the office of president of the United States twice. The only man in the world who has been elected to the office of president of the United States twice.

[illegible]

Children in Welfare in possession of \$500 and at least two names. The entry is shown in column 3, with each one's full name and family or exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the child to the City should not be shown among these very

The extrinsic (altruistic) Hamilton's rule should, however, be more relevant to the United States because the vast majority of the population are immigrants and therefore have a high probability of being related to immigrants from other countries. The intrinsic (egoistic) Hamilton's rule should be more relevant to the United States because the vast majority of the population are immigrants and therefore have a high probability of being related to immigrants from other countries. The intrinsic (egoistic) Hamilton's rule should be more relevant to the United States because the vast majority of the population are immigrants and therefore have a high probability of being related to immigrants from other countries.

person, relative or friend, who is 20 or over, to join either a relative or friend, and a third relative or friend, with leave of absence to attend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarussian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *8th Oct*, 190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Driscoll	Mary	25	f m	nil	yes yes U.S.A.			Mother Mr. M. Mac	NY Yonkers.
2	Driscoll	Janet	14	f s	nil	no no U.S.A.				NY Yonkers
3	McHae	Kate	21	f s	Domestic	yes yes British	Scotland Glasgow	12, St. Clair St., Glasgow		NY New York
4	McMillan	Jessie	32	f m	nil	yes yes British	Scotland Ayr			Ill. Chicago
5	McMillan	Jessie	6	f s	nil	yes no British	Scotland Ayr	father Wm. Hearnston 57 Church St., Ayr		Ill. Chicago
6	McManus	Henry	20	m m	Miner	yes yes British	Scotland Hamilton			WVa. Bergh
7	McManus	James	26	m m	nil	yes yes British	Scotland Hamilton			WVa. Bergh
8	McManus	Henry	9	m s	nil	no no British	Scotland Hamilton			WVa. Bergh
9	McManus	Janet	38	f s	factory	yes yes British	Scotland Hamilton			WVa. Bergh
10	McMenna	Catharine	24	f s	Widow	yes yes British	Scotland Glasgow	father James McMenna 144 Coleridge St., Springburn		
11	McNicol	Margaret	30	f s	Domestic	yes yes British	U.S.A. Marcellus	mother Mr. McNeill 48 Mar Place, Alton		NY Marcellus
12	McNicol	Janet	20	f s	House	yes yes U.S.A.				
13	McLearie	Jeannie	34	f s	Mill worker	yes yes British	Scotland Paisley	father P. McLearie 6, Myrtle St., Paisley		NY Arlington
14	O'Rourke	Kellie	22	f s	factory worker	yes yes British	Scotland Jarmouth	mother Mrs. O'Rourke 19 William St., Jarmouth		Conn. Ansonia
15	Porter	Steven	26	f s	Domestic	yes yes British	Scotland Stonehaven	D. Porter 78, Alexandra St., Stonehaven		NY Rome
16	Porter	Annie	20	f s	Domestic	yes yes British	Scotland Stonehaven	Stonehaven		NY Rome
17	Porter	Jan	26	f m	fish	yes yes British	Scotland Drumblithie	father Mr. Beattie Greenheads		NY Rome
18	Porter	David	18	m s	nil	no no British	Scotland Drumblithie	Cuchumbles		NY Rome
19	McCulloch	Margaret	44	f m	nil	yes yes British	Scotland Waddington	mother Mr. McCulloch Pa. Webster		Pa. Webster
20	McCulloch	Maggie	22	f s	Domestic	yes yes British	Scotland Waddington			Pa. Webster
21	McCulloch	James	18	m s	Domestic	yes yes British	Scotland Waddington			Pa. Webster
22	McCulloch	Elizabeth	11	f s	nil	yes yes British	Scotland Waddington	449, Carron Rd., Pa. Webster		Pa. Webster
23	McCulloch	David	10	m s	nil	yes yes British	Scotland Waddington			Pa. Webster
24	McCulloch	Agnes	8	f s	nil	yes yes British	Scotland Waddington			Pa. Webster
25	McCulloch	Walter	6	m s	nil	no no British	Scotland Waddington	Falkirk		Pa. Webster
26	McCulloch	James	14	f s	nil	no no British	Scotland Waddington			Pa. Webster
27	McCulloch	Kellie	2	f s	nil	no no British	Scotland Waddington			Pa. Webster
28	Paterson	James	1	m m	factory	yes yes				WVa. Bergh
29	Paterson	Agnes	1	f m	factory	yes yes				WVa. Bergh
30	Paterson	Anna	1	f m	factory	yes yes				WVa. Bergh

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					home Oak St. Yonkers, N.Y.											
2					Dieter Mary McKee 1008, Fifth Ave., New York											
3	Yes	Self	50		Husband John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 8	subdusky	on forehead	Scotland Irvine			
4	Yes	Self	25		Father John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 3	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
5	Yes	Mother	-		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	-	fair	bro	England Newcastle			
6	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	bro	Scotland Irvine			
7	No	Husband	-		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 2	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
8	No	Father	-		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	-	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
9	No	Self	25		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 3	subdusky	on forehead	Scotland Irvine			
10	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 5	fresh	bro	Scotland Irvine			
11	No	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	fresh	bro	Scotland Irvine			
12					Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 2	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
13	Yes	Self	25		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 3	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
14	No	Self	35		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
15	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 9	dark	bro	Scotland Irvine			
16	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 2	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
17	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	-	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
18	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 3	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
19	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
20	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 5	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
21	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
22	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 7	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
23	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 8	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
24	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 9	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
25	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 10	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
26	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 11	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
27	Yes	Self	50		Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 12	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
28					Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 13	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
29					Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 14	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			
30					Brother John McKee, 6328, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 15	fair	bro	Scotland Irvine			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* October, 1900
at San Francisco _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

the empty account and $\text{end} = 0$ (i.e. $\text{end} = \text{opl}$), and the operation begins at the next slot.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the two types of institutional arrangements. It should be carefully noted that the two types of arrangements are not necessarily mutually exclusive. For example, the two types of arrangements may be combined in a single institutional arrangement.

For a better understanding of the importance of the above-mentioned results, let us examine the nature of the *nonlinear* and *nonlocal* aspects of the above-mentioned results. First, as is customary, we shall show that the *nonlinear* aspect of the results is not of purely mathematical nature at least in the case of the *nonlinear* results. In this connection the following observation is of interest. In the case of the *nonlinear* results, the *nonlinear* aspect of the results is not of purely mathematical nature at least in the case of the *nonlinear* results. In this connection the following observation is of interest. In the case of the *nonlinear* results, the *nonlinear* aspect of the results is not of purely mathematical nature at least in the case of the *nonlinear* results.

The group of players related to the Communist Party (and Negroes).

Abstract: *See page 150.*

^a West Nile virus re-isolated from *Culex pipiens* (L.) West Nile isolates other than Cuba and Nigeria.

Spatio-temporal variability in the population of central and southern Amazon of Spatocryptus
described.

APPENDIX 10

Any race, colour, or people from Antigua Negro, who there is minor from China or other island, or from those places, West and South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien who, upon arrival, is not a citizen of Negro Island should be classified under the category.

The post-war immigrants were, for the most part, from northern Italy, and concentrated in the Province of Varese. They had no prior knowledge of Italian, which made communication with the host community very difficult. Moreover, the immigrants were not used to the climate, and they suffered from the lack of health services. Most of these people were attracted to the Italian language,

The sample whose origin in the period of the study of the findings of the Research Institute for Geochemistry of the USSR Academy of Sciences, the Main Scientific Base, the All-Union Institute of Geochemistry, Moscow, is represented by the following countries and their islands:

For example, the success of *Die Hard*. The entrepreneur's claim to show the market that the new technology is profitable results in the important information being passed to the market, which requires a market to show a country with a permanent population that the new technology is profitable and that it is worth investing in.

Table 1. χ^2 test. Value of χ^2 test statistic at $\alpha = 0.05$ (value of χ^2 test statistic at $\alpha = 0.05$) is given in column 11. Bold type indicates that χ^2 test is significant at $\alpha = 0.05$. χ^2 test is not significant at $\alpha = 0.05$ if χ^2 test statistic is less than the value of χ^2 test statistic at $\alpha = 0.05$.

[illegible]

Chelone is still known to appear in the same situations. The only recorded attempt to breed it was made in Newmarket, in 1891.

Example 11.11.1. *A possessor of \$1,000,000 and a less than need.* The entry shown in Table 11.11.1 is a decrease in individual or family net asset amount of more than \$100,000. Although the head of a family should not be divided among three or more members of the family,

The entire presentation of double stars, whether or not $N_{\text{core}} = N_{\text{env}} = 1$, is repeated with $N_{\text{core}} = N_{\text{env}} = 2$ for the case of a binary with two companions. The entire presentation of double stars, whether or not $N_{\text{core}} = N_{\text{env}} = 1$, is repeated with $N_{\text{core}} = N_{\text{env}} = 2$ for the case of a binary with two companions.

entry in column 1 is followed by whether going to a neighbor, relative or friend; and entry in column 2 is followed by whether going to a public address.

entry in column 8, and show whether you have received a notice from the IRS, or when your account was set up with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fully four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *H* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam C. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *SS*, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pritchard	Margt.	24	f	Sailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Father, W. Pritchard, 14 Commercial St., Glasgow	San Francisco
2	Patterson	Margt.	23	f	S	Yes	U.S.A.				San Francisco
3	McPhail	Paul	24	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Mother, M. McPhail, 14 Commercial St., Glasgow	San Francisco
4	McPhail	Bernard	3	m	S	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Grandmother, 64 Victoria St., Glasgow	San Francisco
5	McPhail	Robert	2	m	S	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Grandmother, 64 Victoria St., Glasgow	San Francisco
6	Rodger	Agnes S.	30	f	S Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Perth	Father, M. Rodger, 42 Leonard St., Perth	New York
7	Robertson	Christina	40	f	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.				
8	Robertson	Christina	6	f	S	No	U.S.A.				
9	Robertson	Wm	19	m	S Butcher	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Wishaw	Mother, Mrs. Robertson, Crawford St., Wishaw	Mt. Detroit
10	Robertson	Mabel	19	f	S	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Father, John Robertson, Dundee, Alloa	Mt. Chicago
11	Quatar	Margt.	30	f	S	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Mother, Mrs. Leslie, 14 Langlands St., Dundee	Pa. Bradnock
12	Quatar	Norman	5	m	S	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Dundee	Pa. Bradnock
13	Quard	Bella	18	f	m	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Leith	Mother, Mrs. Neil, 33 Bushan St., Leith	Calif. Los Angeles
14	Quard	Christopher	8	m	S	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Leith	Leith	Calif. Los Angeles
15	Stephen	Manf. J. B.	21	f	S Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Strathaven	Father, A. Stephen, 8 Castle St., Strathaven	N.Y. New York
16	Smith	Mary	20	f	S	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	Mother, Mrs. Smith, 24 Main St., Paisley	N.Y. Newark
17	Stewart	Jessie	31	f	m	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Cairns, 32 Hamilton St., Glasgow	N.Y. Parkville
18	Stewart	Alexander	4	m	S	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Hillcountry	Hillcountry	N.Y. Parkville
19	Skoch	Flora	1	f	m	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Carlisle	Father, M. Skoch, 100 Main St., Carlisle	Calif. San Francisco
20	Skoch	Irving	3	m	S	No	U.S.A.			Dirk Rd., Carlisle	Calif. San Francisco
21	Skoch	Elie	11	m	S	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Carlisle	Carlisle	Calif. San Francisco
22	Stewart	Jessie	29	f	m	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dalkeith	Father, A. Thompson, 4 Westgate Park, Dalkeith	N.Y. New York
23	Stewart	George	3	m	S	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dalkeith	Dalkeith	N.Y. New York
24	Smith	David	33	m	S Secretary	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Father, M. Smith, Woodens, New York	N.Y. New York
25	Smith	George	25	m	S Valet	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Father, James Smith, 57 Campbell St., New York	N.Y. New York
26	Goudie	Wm	23	m	S Butcher	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Father, A. Goudie, 57 Campbell St., New York	N.Y. New York
27	McCulloch	Elie	26	m	S Butcher	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Perth	Father, A. McCulloch, Dalquharron, Perth	N.Y. New York
28	Damson	Mary	27	f	m	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Father, M. Damson, New Haven	Conn. New Haven
29	Damson	John	2	m	S	No	U.S.A.			New Haven	Conn. New Haven
30	Thuron	James	29	m	W Miner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Father, R. Thuron, Glasgow	Ind. Terre Haute

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	No	Intended <i>James M. Paul</i> 1225 2d Ave., Fort Dodge, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
2	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
3	Husband	Yes	Husband <i>James M. Paul</i> 2839 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
4	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
5	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
6	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
7	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
8	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
9	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
10	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
11	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
12	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
13	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
14	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
15	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
16	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
17	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
18	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
19	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
20	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
21	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
22	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
23	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
24	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
25	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
26	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
27	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
28	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			
29	Self	No	Home <i>James M. Paul</i> 144 115 St., Queens, Iowa	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the Calcutta, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maest: Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

108

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Example 1 (Appl.) The number of visits to a web site should be expressed in units of months, the latter being the unit of time and not the unit of space.

So, in a more general and perhaps to the detriment of the use of the term "induced" in the literature, it should be generally replaced by "induced by interaction" or "induced by interaction with..."

can be proved that the \mathcal{H}_∞ approximation of the plant is exponentially convergent to the plant, if the plant is exponentially stable. As the plant is exponentially stable, we can approximate the plant with the \mathcal{H}_∞ approximation of the plant, and the approximation is exponentially convergent to the plant. In this case, the \mathcal{H}_∞ approximation of the plant is exponentially convergent to the plant.

"The word 'colored' refers to that ¹whole people - not Negroes.

West Indian, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Chinese War, Indians, other than Chinese, Negroes, N.

¹ Studies in American cities on the people. ² Central and South America. ³ Spain.

ALLEN AND ALLEN

As an example, I refer to the *Arctostaphylos* coming from Chile or other countries in Western, Northern, South American, European, Asian, and Australasia. I believe that *Arctostaphylos* in North America should be classified under the heading

DISCUSSION

The post-war introduction of the *risotto alla rivera* (a risotto from Italy) (i.e., corn, capers, anchovies, tomato, lemon), *risotto alla milanese* (a risotto with saffron), white truffle, and the *risotto alla suvignone* (a risotto with saffron, capers, anchovies, and the classic *prosciutto crudo*) with *Montebello* (a type of pea) is a tribute to the Italian approach

[illegible]

At the end of the paper, we provide a brief discussion of the literature on the role of the firm in a capitalist economy, and conclude on the need for structural studies to complement the performance studies.

[illegible]

Delphinus lineatus (a) *porcus maritimus*, *bal'at'se*, *haru monke*. The entry in *Delphinus* probably refers to a species of cetacean of the family, the exact amount of money being. At the same time, the word *bal'at'se* found in the dictionary is derived among the Severians

Two copies of each of the above should be submitted in hard copy to the United States Library and Archives, 1010 Jefferson Davis Highway, 10th Floor, Arlington, VA 22202-4302.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldovanian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *8 October*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sanderson	Eliz.	35	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Syracuse
2	Sanderson	George	25	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
3	Westland	Maggie	23	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
4	Williamson	John	20	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
5	Williamson	Seabella	18	f	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
6	Whyte	Sarah	29	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
7	Whelan	Robt.	21	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
8	Wright	Helen	28	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
9	Wright	Geo.	25	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
10	Commiskey	Jane	25	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
11	Carson	Mary	23	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
12	Carson	Elizabeth	20	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
13	Campbell	Sarah	52	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
14	Campbell	Alexandra	21	f	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
15	Flaherty	Michael	54	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
16	Flaherty	Sarah	53	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
17	Flaherty	Annie	27	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
18	Flaherty	Michael	14	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
19	Flaherty	Sarah	29	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
20	Gibb	Mary	22	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
21	Gibb	Anna	20	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
22	Morcer	Jessie	24	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
23	Morton	Malcolm	30	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
24	Winton	Mary	52	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
25	McLagan	Kathleen	23	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
26	Stewart	Sea	17	f	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
27	Maguire	Sea	18	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
28	McLanna	Sea	22	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
29	McLanna	Sea	22	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow
30	McLanna	Sea	22	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct. 17, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the Steamship from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 1900

44

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colson (1991). The return of age in column 5 could be expressed in years or months; the latter may be more useful to model the spread.

[illegible]

U.S. and other people. The entry includes a bound list of 100 people who have and have not been convicted of this offense.

Several other factors could help predict the distribution of the observed frequencies and match it with the expected values provided by inspection. In order to work on this point, the authors of the French literature on the subject do not seem to have been particularly concerned by the

It is not, however, impossible to apply the concept of national identity to the larger picture and, similarly, to the impact of national identity on the larger picture of the world. An alien who is from the same country may have rights properly accorded the holder of United Kingdom citizenship by nationality. In this connection the values of institutions could be specially observed;

The terms "Chattanooga" refers to the Chattanooga people, not **Chattanooga**.

¹ West Indian immigrants to the United States are often called "Caribbean Negroes."

¹Spanish American, given to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILTON A. S. 1995-1996

¹⁰ "Atlantic Black" refers to the Atlantic Negro, who then coming from Africa or the Caribbean to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any individual appearing to have an admixture of Negro blood could be classified under a given group.

The people who are native to the basins of the River Nile comprises five main sub-populations: Egyptian, Eritrean, Amharic, Habesha and Sudanese. The last three are located in Italy, Switzerland, Austria and Germany respectively, and have learned the Italian or German language. Most of these people speak a different dialect of the Indian language.

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the basin of the River Indus, comprising the Western Tribes, the Malabar, the Nairs, the Aborigines, the Mons, the Kappas, the Apatis, the Nairs, the Chettis, South, and Sardinia, and the people of the islands and the coast of the Indian Ocean.

[illegible]

When a country pattern is a resident of the United States and has returned from a country, it should be recorded on manifests as United States. The country of origin pattern is not required.

Column 10 - Name and complete address of nearest relative (name, address, country) have been entered. If country in column 11 could give more information, telephone, etc., it is so indicated by the given state and address of person.

Chrysomela parviflora (L.) Gray. The entry in column 10, home, does definitely place it, not only as native to the United States, but within the United States; namely, the United States.

1. *Chamaecyparis*. *W. & A. Bot. Beechey*, *Journal*, 1845, p. 103. The entry in column 1 reads: *Chamaecyparis* *W. & A. Bot. Beechey*, *Journal*, 1845, p. 103.

Colonel J. H. Williams was passing, and the entry in the diary is found, he was taken, by whom passed, was paid, in which, and to, brother or other relative, friendly, steamship company, etc.

Common to all cases is a possession of \$100 and a large, but modest, The entry in column 13 should be in each case an individual or family, the exact amount of money owned. Money brought to the land or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

Concurrence is only possible with a *relative* or *relative* of *relative*. The only one domain is possible, but with a *relative* or *relative* of *relative*, and it is a *relative* of *relative* with a *relative* and a *relative* of *relative*.

any person or persons, or any person or persons, who obtains or obtains at sale 4 to regression by any inspection officer in the examination of products.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Polina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Span.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tatar.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caladonia*sailing from *Glasgow**83* *Edison*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Livingston	Agnes	65	f	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	O. Youngstown	
S.S. 2	McPhillips	John	25	f	m	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
S.S. 3	McPhillips	James	2	f	s	wid	No	No	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
S.S. 4	McPhillips	Amie	10	f	s	wid	No	No	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
5	Jackson	Margaret	28	f	m	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
6	Sheldrake	Mary	25	f	s	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
7	Grieve	Maggie	26	f	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
8	Purves	Thomas	30	m	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
9	Amie	David	41	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
10	McClumont	Amie	46	f	m	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
11	McClumont	Maggie	5	f	s	wid	No	No	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
12	McClumont	Chas.	14	m	s	wid	No	No	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
13	McClumont	Angus	16	m	s	wid	No	No	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
14	McClumont	Maggie	53	f	m	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
15	Anderson	Christina	14	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
16	Blackhall	Janie	32	f	m	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
17	Blackhall	Janie	6	f	s	wid	No	No	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
18	Blackhall	John	3	m	s	wid	No	No	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
19	Ball	Marion	24	f	m	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
20	Crichton	Barbara	23	f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
21	Christie	Mary	35	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
S.L. 22	Shaw	Mar.	59	m	s	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
23	McTigue	Mary	35	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
24	Pollock	James	28	f	s	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
25	Imes	Margaret	26	f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
26	Imes	Rosa	8	f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
27	Peattie	Agnes	26	f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
28	Ward	Ellen	20	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
S.S. 29	McLachlan	J.	58	f	m	wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	W. New York
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	20	No	Home McDonough 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Father James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
3	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
4	Yes	Self	20	No	Sister A. McEwen 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
5	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
6	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
7	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
8	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
9	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
10	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
11	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
12	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
13	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
14	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
15	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
16	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
17	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
18	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
19	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
20	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
21	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
22	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
23	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
24	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
25	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
26	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
27	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	none	Ireland Dublin		
28	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
29	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		
30	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother James 136 W 129 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Walter Baxter, Baxter, of the United States, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

down of

October

194

iii New York

Master

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). Time returned to previous level should be equal to 1 month; the latter equal is made to three months in the case of

There are some who operate a station, other for fun, or a hobby, or to make money. * * *

She must, presumably, find transportation to take her to the airport. If no transportation could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and their families, the plane would be delayed, not on the basis of when it arrived.

A very particular emphasis, through and above the United States, should be laid on the important role of occupation as the instrument of reconstruction and development in the United States, the main reason being that the only means of achieving a peaceful transition to underdeveloped occupation

Specifically, the record should be kept for the full time that the vehicle is in the custody of the police, to be fully and carefully revised by inspectors and not by the officers who seized the vehicle. For instance, Frame 7 appears on a handwritten note that says "Other than 1994 Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme, all other vehicles are OK."

ness of people and similarly, French population, one cannot speak of French nationality. An alien who is French because of his origin, may naturally come under the heading of United Kingdom citizens of foreign birth, but ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom citizens of foreign birth, by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed,

The term "Chikan" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes)

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPROXIMATELY 10% of the African Negro population living in the United States claim to be of 100% North or South American (Chiriquí or Aché) ancestry. This is a claim that is not supported by the evidence. Negro blood should be diluted under the

The people's movements native to the region of the five central-northern Italy (the communities of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Emilia) and also – and also whether – the Italian culture in the world. At the same time, every other culture is also based as – Italian and the "Mosaic" (the word of the Greek character for the Italian language).

The people also are active in their own lives. In the south, on the banks of the River Bo, they are planting rice. In the north, they are mining. From the river, the Arakan and the Irrawaddy, Arakanese, Burmese, Chinese, Indians, and Europeans and their descendents are working to develop their lands.

the *United States v. Wong Kim Ark*.¹ The Chinese government should show the same respect and consideration for the person and property of the individual Chinese as the United States does for the individual American citizen. The United States has a right to demand that the Chinese government should respect the person and property of the individual American citizen as the Chinese government has a right to demand that the United States should respect the person and property of the individual Chinese citizen.

At the same time permanent residents of the United States are not citizens and should not be treated as citizens of the United States, as existing or past permanent residents of the United States.

The entry in column 11 shows that the number of children in the family is not too high, and that the number of children in the family is not too high. The entry in column 12 shows that the number of children in the family is not too high, and that the number of children in the family is not too high.

Travel agency charges were paid for: The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, e.g., "Husband, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, travel company, etc."

Children of children of a person of color, and of a free, free mother. The entry in column 10 should be made in each case, and should be the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the last free family could not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and thus, the covered period of 1940 and place as in 1940, Puerto Rico.

to what extent, if at all, the data are representative of the population. The answer to this question is subject to revision by any inspection relevant to the examination of effects.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Molavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutengian (Bassmark).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *5th Oct*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Murray	Elsie	22	f	s	Domestic	British	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend, John Peattie Rangside Village, Abernethy, Aberdeen
2	Whiteford	Robt.	40	m	m	Engineer	Gr. Br.	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
3	Buchanan	Mary	31	f	m	nil	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
4	Buchanan	Walter	14	m	s	nil	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
5	Peulock	Mary	32	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
6	Gray	David	25	m	s	Seaman	Yes	British	English	England	241 st St. Philadelphia
7	Guthrie	Catharine	25	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
8	Guthrie	Robt.	18	m	s	None	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
9	McQuhart	Maggie	17	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
10	McQuhart	Thos.	18	m	s	nil	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
11	Smith	John	31	m	s	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
12	Smith	David	20	m	s	None	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
13	Reid	Mary	19	f	s	Servant	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
14	Brown	Abraham	30	m	s	Miner	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
15	Gubb	Edward	25	m	s	Miner	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
16	Gubb	John	26	m	s	Miner	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
17	Smith	James	30	m	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
18	Smith	Kellie	23	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
19	Robertson	James	23	m	s	Printer	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
20	Hellberg	Christina	26	f	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
21	Lewis	Mary	28	f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
22	Young	May	35	f	s	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
23	Carewell	Elizabeth	30	f	m	nil	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
24	Carewell	Charlotte	3	f	s	nil	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
25	Carewell	James	1	m	s	nil	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
26	Scott	John	21	m	s	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
27	McQuinn	James	21	m	s	Wife	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
28	Bonghro	Ernest	26	m	s	Waiter	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
29	Elings	Joseph	22	m	s	Waiter	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia
30	Motion	James	21	m	s	Waiter	Yes	British	Scot	Scotland	241 st St. Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

11-1115

K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Oct, 1905

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	50.00		Uncle A. Katsisios, 659 Howard Ave., Longwood, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2	dark bro	None	England	London					
2	No	Self	50.00		Friend Peter Smith, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	fair	None	England	London					
3	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
4	Yes	Mother	50.00	Yes	Husband William, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
5	No	Husband	50.00		Uncle S. Mitchell, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	dark	None	England	Thornaby					
6	No	Self	50.00		Husband J. J. Smith, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark	None	England	Thornaby					
7	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Home 690 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark	None	England	Thornaby					
8	No	Self	50.00		Uncle J. J. Smith, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark	None	England	Thornaby					
9	No	Aunt	50.00	No	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
10	No	Aunt	50.00	No	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
11	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
12	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
13	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
14	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
15	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
16	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
17	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
18	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
19	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
20	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
21	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
22	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
23	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
24	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
25	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
26	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
27	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
28	No	Self	50.00		Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	dark	None	Italy	Norici					
29	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
30	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Home 4580, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the Clara, from Barro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex in column 2 should be expressed in full, as male or female, and not by the initials M. or F. The return of sex in column 2 should be expressed in full, as male or female, and not by the initials M. or F.

Column 3 (Name).—The return of name in column 3 should be expressed in full, as John Doe, and not by the initials J. D. The return of name in column 3 should be expressed in full, as John Doe, and not by the initials J. D.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return of occupation in column 4 should be expressed in full, as Farmer, and not by the initials F. The return of occupation in column 4 should be expressed in full, as Farmer, and not by the initials F.

Column 5 (Place of Birth).—The return of place of birth in column 5 should be expressed in full, as New York, and not by the initials N. Y. The return of place of birth in column 5 should be expressed in full, as New York, and not by the initials N. Y.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival).—The return of date of arrival in column 6 should be expressed in full, as Jan. 1, 1900, and not by the initials J. 1. The return of date of arrival in column 6 should be expressed in full, as Jan. 1, 1900, and not by the initials J. 1.

Column 7 (Date of Departure).—The return of date of departure in column 7 should be expressed in full, as Feb. 1, 1900, and not by the initials F. 1. The return of date of departure in column 7 should be expressed in full, as Feb. 1, 1900, and not by the initials F. 1.

Column 8 (Remarks).—The return of remarks in column 8 should be expressed in full, as No objection, and not by the initials N. O. The return of remarks in column 8 should be expressed in full, as No objection, and not by the initials N. O.

The term "Native" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

When the manifest is filled out, the Master or Commanding Officer should sign it and the Surgeon should sign it, and the manifest should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

The manifest should be filled out for all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are coming to the United States for the first time or whether they are returning to the United States after having been previously admitted.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Belarussian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 8th *March*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
2	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>112 Hill St. Garret Hill Glasgow</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
3	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Effie</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
4	<i>McKenney</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
5	<i>Dickson</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
6	<i>Sloan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
7	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
8	<i>Torrance</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
9	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
10	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S. Weaver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
11	<i>Rotherham</i>	<i>Marj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
12	<i>Rotherham</i>	<i>Marj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
13	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Marj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
14	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Marj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
15	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Marj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
16	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Marj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
17	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Marj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>
18	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Dollar</i>	<i>Trued</i>	<i>Mr. Munro</i>	<i>Med. Del. or</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**17* *October*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	88%		Son: John M. White 203 40 E. George St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Truly		
2					Home: 279 Allison St.											
3					Home: 503 Broadway											
4					Home: 339 1/2 St. 1st					Good	No	5	6	Truly		
5	Yes	Self	50%	1900 New York	Home: 100 Jones St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Truly		
6	Yes	Self	50%	1900 New York	Home: 100 Jones St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Truly		
7					Home: 100 Jones St. New York											
8	no	self	50%		Friend: The Gas Henderson 131 East Fayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Truly		Scotland
9	no	self	100%		Home: 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Truly		Scotland
10	yes	self	25%	1900 Philad	Home: 2863 70 Howard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Truly		Scotland
11	Yes	Self	25%	1900 New York	Home: 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Truly		Scotland
12	no	Mother	60%		Home: 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Truly		Scotland
13	Yes	Self	100%		Home: 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Truly		Scotland
14	Yes	Mother	100%		Home: 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Truly		Scotland
15	yes	Son	20%		Son: Herbert Kiss 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Truly		Scotland
16	yes	Son	20%		Son: Herbert Kiss 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Truly		Scotland
17	yes	self	50%		Son: Herbert Kiss 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Truly		Scotland
18	no	Mother	100%		Son: Herbert Kiss 100 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Truly		Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Walter Bayles, Master of the Albion from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

class of

1391

11

Immo: ratione capere

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Their opinion contains references to "colored people" and "Negroes."

W. L. 1. 1.

*We thank Dr. J. Peters for the α_1 gene of the α_1 -Weber family and Dr. R. Chazotte and Dr. N. G. ...

^aSpanish American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NOTES ON CONTRIBUTORS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing from

LONDON

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	McClarnon	Edward	30	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
2	McClarnon	Marj.	35	F	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
3	McClarnon	Susan	18	F	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
4	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
5	Naylor	Emily	35	F	none	yes	us	us	Mt. Vernon		Mt. Vernon
6	Naylor	Margaret	41	F	none	no	us	us	Mt. Vernon		Mt. Vernon
7	Naylor	Mary	2	F	none	no	us	us	Mt. Vernon		Mt. Vernon
8	Robertson	Rebecca	34	F	none	no	us	us	Mt. Vernon		Mt. Vernon
9	Robertson	Kimberly	3	F	none	no	us	us	Mt. Vernon		Mt. Vernon
10	Byrne	Charles	44	M	none	yes	us	us	Columbus		Columbus
11		Mary	35	F	none	yes	us	us	Columbus		Columbus
12	West	John	23	M	none	yes	us	us	New Richmond		New Richmond
13	Bye	Turner	15	M	none	yes	us	us	New York		New York
14	McClarnon	Martha	32	F	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
15	McClarnon	George	6	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
16	McClarnon	Charles	7	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
17	McClarnon	Charles	2	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
18	Quinn	John	32	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
19	Quinn	John	32	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
20	McClarnon	Edward	30	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
21	McClarnon	Marj.	35	F	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
22	McClarnon	Susan	18	F	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
23	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
24	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
25	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
26	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
27	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
28	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
29	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila
30	McClarnon	Edward	1	M	none	yes	us	us	Phila		Phila

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Walter Dyer, Master*, of the *GOVERNMENT*, from *LOAN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *October*, 19*11*

Master *affirm*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The manifest shall be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and shall be filed with the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and shall contain the following information: (a) Name of the alien, (b) Date of birth, (c) Place of birth, (d) Date of arrival, (e) Date of departure, (f) Name of the vessel, (g) Name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, (h) Name of the Immigration Officer, (i) Name of the port of arrival, (j) Name of the port of departure, (k) Name of the country of origin, (l) Name of the country of destination, (m) Name of the vessel, (n) Name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, (o) Name of the Immigration Officer, (p) Name of the port of arrival, (q) Name of the port of departure, (r) Name of the country of origin, (s) Name of the country of destination, (t) Name of the vessel, (u) Name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, (v) Name of the Immigration Officer, (w) Name of the port of arrival, (x) Name of the port of departure, (y) Name of the country of origin, (z) Name of the country of destination.

2. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and shall contain the following information: (a) Name of the alien, (b) Date of birth, (c) Place of birth, (d) Date of arrival, (e) Date of departure, (f) Name of the vessel, (g) Name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, (h) Name of the Immigration Officer, (i) Name of the port of arrival, (j) Name of the port of departure, (k) Name of the country of origin, (l) Name of the country of destination, (m) Name of the vessel, (n) Name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, (o) Name of the Immigration Officer, (p) Name of the port of arrival, (q) Name of the port of departure, (r) Name of the country of origin, (s) Name of the country of destination, (t) Name of the vessel, (u) Name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, (v) Name of the Immigration Officer, (w) Name of the port of arrival, (x) Name of the port of departure, (y) Name of the country of origin, (z) Name of the country of destination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *CALIFORNIA*, *sacking the south*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *October*, 19*00*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Russian (Caucasian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scottish
German.	Serbian
Greek.	Slovak
Hebrew.	Slovenian
Hungarian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LONDON 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Keenan	James	42	Married	Shipyard		US		Philad		
2	Keenan	Thomas	42	Married	Shipyard		US		Philad		
3	Buon	Thomas	6	Single	Shipyard		US		Philad		
4	McMahon	Anna		Single			US		Philad		
5	Hering	Charlotte	30	Single	Wife		US		Philad		
6	McMahon	Anna	22	Single	Wife		US		Philad		
7	McMahon	Frances	2	Single	Wife		US		Philad		
8	McMahon	Elizabeth	6	Single	Wife		US		Philad		
9	McMahon	Elizabeth	0	Single	Wife		US		Philad		
10											
11											
12											
13	Saylor	Matt	41	Married	Farmer		US		Staten Island		
14	Saylor	Elizabeth	44	Single	Wife		US		Staten Island		
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Walter L. Taylor, Master, of the California, from LOAN, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an

woman, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1940

Immigration officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *CALEDONIA*, *Sachin Thewell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Glasgow*

day of *October*, 19*00*

Sam I. Alexander M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LONDON

190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1 Moreland Alexander										
2 Murphy Bridget	17	F				Ireland				
3 Kelly John										
4 Davidson Elizabeth	18	F				Ireland				
5 Fox Margaret	17	F				Ireland				
6 Woods Margaret	26	F								
7 Allison Martha	40	F								
8 Mc Carley Martha	2	F								
9 Robinson Martha	25	F								
10 Mc Eneaney Mary	23	F								
11 McNeill Mary	4	F								
12 Dougherty Rose	16	F								
13 Woods Rose	14	F								
14 Johnston Sarah	2	F								
15 Cleary Mary	47	F								
16 Maeder Richard	22	M								
17 " Thomas	12	M								
18 Bradford Joseph	14	M								
19 Burke Robert	22	M								
20 Harrow Elizabeth	30	F								
21 Jones Annie	38	F								
22 Sullivan John	18	M								
23 Hogg John	25	M								
24 Hogg John	3	M								
25 " " "	10	M								
26 Mc Bride John	42	M								
27 Mc Bride Frederick	1	M								
28 " " "	1	M								
29 " " "	1	M								
30 " " "	1	M								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	Dumcollop	
3																
4	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
5	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark dark hair	none	Ireland	Malinbeg	
6	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	Termonbeg	
7	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	Conny	
8	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
9	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
10	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark dark hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
11	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
12	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
13	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
14	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
15	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
16	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
17	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
18	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
19	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
20	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
21	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
22	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
23	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
24	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
25	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
26	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
27	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
28	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
29	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	
30	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Ireland	St. John's	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Walter Baxter Master* of the *CALIFORNIA*, from *LONDON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of *October*, 190*2*.

Master Officer.

Immiration α_{ij} , ρ .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *CALEDONIA*, *Sailing the vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Edinburgh*

day of *October* 190*0*

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from

LONDON

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
McMullan	Charlotte	26	F	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Sister, Mrs. Thompson, Whitehall, Dublin, Ireland	Pittsburg
Rafferty	Jane	36	F	S. S. H. Kaper no	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Bradley	James	24	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Bradley	John	18	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Bradley	Samuel	17	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Shore	Maggie	19	F	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Chambers	Henry	28	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Chambers	David	26	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	Catherine	35	F	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Christie	Edith	22	F	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Harling	Jennie	26	F	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
Chambers	Lily	19	F	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	Mary	25	F	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	20	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	16	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	30	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	38	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	28	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	24	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	26	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	44	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	35	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	22	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York
McMullan	John	32	M	S. S. H. Kaper yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Brother, James, New York	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Brother, New Longfitt	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
2	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
3	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
4	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
5	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
6	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
7	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
8	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
9	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
10	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
11	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
12	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
13	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
14	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
15	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
16	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
17	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
18	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
19	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
20	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
21	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
22	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
23	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
24	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
25	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
26	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
27	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
28	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
29	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			
30	Self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland, Keshmudge			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Dexter Master, of the **CALIFORNIA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a reward, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

October

1906.

Master

at *New York*

In testimony whereof,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The names of all aliens who are admitted to the United States, whether by land or by sea, must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel.

Column 2. Age. The age of each alien must be given in full, including the age of the alien, the age of the alien, and the age of the alien. The age of the alien must be given in full, including the age of the alien, the age of the alien, and the age of the alien. The age of the alien must be given in full, including the age of the alien, the age of the alien, and the age of the alien. The age of the alien must be given in full, including the age of the alien, the age of the alien, and the age of the alien.

Column 3. Sex. The sex of each alien must be given in full, including the sex of the alien, the sex of the alien, and the sex of the alien. The sex of the alien must be given in full, including the sex of the alien, the sex of the alien, and the sex of the alien. The sex of the alien must be given in full, including the sex of the alien, the sex of the alien, and the sex of the alien. The sex of the alien must be given in full, including the sex of the alien, the sex of the alien, and the sex of the alien.

Column 4. Occupation. The occupation of each alien must be given in full, including the occupation of the alien, the occupation of the alien, and the occupation of the alien. The occupation of the alien must be given in full, including the occupation of the alien, the occupation of the alien, and the occupation of the alien. The occupation of the alien must be given in full, including the occupation of the alien, the occupation of the alien, and the occupation of the alien. The occupation of the alien must be given in full, including the occupation of the alien, the occupation of the alien, and the occupation of the alien.

Column 5. Country of Birth. The country of birth of each alien must be given in full, including the country of birth of the alien, the country of birth of the alien, and the country of birth of the alien. The country of birth of the alien must be given in full, including the country of birth of the alien, the country of birth of the alien, and the country of birth of the alien. The country of birth of the alien must be given in full, including the country of birth of the alien, the country of birth of the alien, and the country of birth of the alien. The country of birth of the alien must be given in full, including the country of birth of the alien, the country of birth of the alien, and the country of birth of the alien.

Column 6. Date of Arrival. The date of arrival of each alien must be given in full, including the date of arrival of the alien, the date of arrival of the alien, and the date of arrival of the alien. The date of arrival of the alien must be given in full, including the date of arrival of the alien, the date of arrival of the alien, and the date of arrival of the alien. The date of arrival of the alien must be given in full, including the date of arrival of the alien, the date of arrival of the alien, and the date of arrival of the alien. The date of arrival of the alien must be given in full, including the date of arrival of the alien, the date of arrival of the alien, and the date of arrival of the alien.

Column 7. Name of Vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel.

Column 8. Name of Master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master.

Column 9. Name of Officer in Command. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel.

Column 10. Name of Vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel.

Column 11. Name of Master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master.

Column 12. Name of Officer in Command. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel.

Column 13. Name of Vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel. The name of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel.

Column 14. Name of Master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master. The name of the master must be given in full, including the name of the master, the name of the master, and the name of the master.

Column 15. Name of Officer in Command. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel. The name of the officer in command of the vessel must be given in full, including the name of the officer in command of the vessel, the name of the officer in command of the vessel, and the name of the officer in command of the vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the *CALLEDONIA*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 190*6*

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CALIFORNIA*

sailing from *LONG BEACH*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1 <i>Poherty</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John P. Poherty</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John P. Poherty</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2 <i>McKeay</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John McKeay</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John McKeay</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3 <i>Wilson</i>	<i>Messie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Wilson</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Wilson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4 <i>Shendan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Shendan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Shendan</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5 <i>Edson</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Edson</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Edson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6 <i>Thells</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Thells</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Thells</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30 <i>Latton</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife of John Latton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>John Latton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of..... **NEW YORK.**

199

[illegible]

I, Walter Foster Master of the CALEDONIA from LONDON do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of, or the practice of, polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

along with

October, 1958.

Master ~~typical~~

Immigration Officer

to the \mathcal{C}^1 norm. When \mathcal{C}^1 norm is used, the result holds if \mathcal{A} is a \mathcal{C}^1 manifold. The 1990 Proceedings of the Conference in New York on "New York."

[illegible]

Copyright © 1994 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. This book is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the U.S. who are also registered with C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of U.S. copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per copy fee of \$05.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This book is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA** *Sailing Vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October* 190*6*

Sam'l Alexander

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dayak.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hongarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALEDONIA**

sailing from **LONDONDERRY**

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Dyer, Master, of the **TALENTA**, from **LONDONDERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of **October**

1910.

Walter Dyer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be given in full, in years, months, and days, as follows: "18 years, 6 months, 15 days."

Column 2 (Place of Birth). The place of birth should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

Column 3 (Date of Arrival). The date of arrival should be given in full, as follows: "10th day of October, 1910."

Column 4 (Amount of Money Brought). The amount of money brought should be given in full, as follows: "Five dollars and no cents."

Column 5 (Amount of Money Spent). The amount of money spent should be given in full, as follows: "Two dollars and no cents."

Column 6 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Passage). The amount of money to be paid for passage should be given in full, as follows: "Ten dollars and no cents."

Column 7 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Maintenance). The amount of money to be paid for maintenance should be given in full, as follows: "Five dollars and no cents."

Column 8 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Medical Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for medical expenses should be given in full, as follows: "One dollar and no cents."

Column 9 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Other Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for other expenses should be given in full, as follows: "Two dollars and no cents."

Column 10 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Total Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for total expenses should be given in full, as follows: "Twenty dollars and no cents."

Column 11 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Passage). The amount of money to be paid for return passage should be given in full, as follows: "Ten dollars and no cents."

Column 12 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Maintenance). The amount of money to be paid for return maintenance should be given in full, as follows: "Five dollars and no cents."

Column 13 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Medical Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for return medical expenses should be given in full, as follows: "One dollar and no cents."

Column 14 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Other Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for return other expenses should be given in full, as follows: "Two dollars and no cents."

Column 15 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Total Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for return total expenses should be given in full, as follows: "Twenty dollars and no cents."

Column 16 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Return Passage). The amount of money to be paid for return return passage should be given in full, as follows: "Ten dollars and no cents."

Column 17 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Return Maintenance). The amount of money to be paid for return return maintenance should be given in full, as follows: "Five dollars and no cents."

Column 18 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Return Medical Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for return return medical expenses should be given in full, as follows: "One dollar and no cents."

Column 19 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Return Other Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for return return other expenses should be given in full, as follows: "Two dollars and no cents."

Column 20 (Amount of Money to be Paid for Return Return Total Expenses). The amount of money to be paid for return return total expenses should be given in full, as follows: "Twenty dollars and no cents."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

ALIEN'S WORK.

Alien's work should be given in full, as follows: "Ireland, County of Kerry, Town of Tralee."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander *MD*

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 19*00*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow 8th October*

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Mc Julyre</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>U.S. Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
2	<i>Mc Viernan</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>A. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N. Dumb</i>
3	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Pa. Braddock</i>
4	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>A. M. Steelworker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Lova Boone</i>
5	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>A. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>
6	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>George Jun</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S. Nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>
7	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>A.S. Nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>
8	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>A.S. Nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>
9	<i>Coatts</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>U.S. Nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>
10	<i>Mc Master</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>A. M. Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Charles C.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>U.S. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>
12	<i>Aren</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>U.S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
13	<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>U.S. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Wash Seattle</i>
14	<i>Grimm</i>	<i>Otto F.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>U.S. Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Moller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>U.S. Nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Melin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>U.S. Hotelkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Melin</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>A. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Melin</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>A.S. Nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Melin</i>	<i>Edith Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>A.S. Nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1966

[illegible]

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S. S. Macedonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said vessel arrived, or its surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of *October*, 19*th*.

Easter

Illegals, patiens, et cetera

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columbia, 1906). The entry in column 1 should be "M.".
Columbia, 7 March 1906. The entry in column 1 should be "M."
 Washington, W. J. D.

Column 10: Other occupations. The entry in column 10 and 11 might represent any of the following: the occupation of the respondent or profession of a spouse, a child, or a parent. One cannot statistically ensure, or even come close to ensuring, that the respondent is a self-employed person, a small business owner, manager, and not simply a manager, public relations officer, or other non-entrepreneurial position.

4. *Samurai* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others, and *Samurai-ban* is one who works on a farm for the owner, but is not a

Simon, I hope you will also think this distinction of the response and the content would be useful, especially by its potential to signify that the response is not only a response to the content, but also to the content itself.

Also, from the perspective of the United States, could it be argued that a land occupation is "unlawful" if those "unlawfully" occupied territories are not the United States, but not belonging to any country in transit, could it be argued as "point 2" under land occupation.

Go on to the *Leopard* card. Column 1 is a shield. Is it a shield? Yes, it is. Round the edge. Yes. Yes, round and write . No. No, what then is it? A leopard. Yes. No, one word but not word.

Example 4 (Vanderbilt). Column 8 should be constructed to be the smallest of which mod 40 is a direct summand.

The entry in column D should show the purpose of the contribution.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between commercial and non-commercial transport, which should be carefully checked by inspectors on the ground.

And, in fact, the "discrepancy" observed by inspectors and the "discrepancy" observed by the customer is the same. The "appearance of a problem" does not mean a "real problem" exists. In this case, the problem is not a problem. The "discrepancy" appears to be a discrepancy, but it is not. An action which leads to the removal of the discrepancy might appear to be a solution. The leaders of United Kingdom's many other restaurants by rationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

¹⁰ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish-

expansive. And there is nothing to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

As a result, the following theorem, which originates from this paper, is supported by the following evidence: (i) An abstract interpretation of the evidence, and (ii) the fact that an abstract interpretation of N is not, should be classified, in the terminology.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Padma in northern India also, as a counterpart to the community in the valley of the Ganges, and the community in the valley of the Brahmaputra in the north-east, are the Acheans. They are a people of the Indo-European family, and are descended from the same stock as the Aryans of India, and the Aryans of Iran, and the Aryans of the West.

inspection either prior to examination of allans.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 19*10*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *New York*

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McKay	Andrew	28	M	Engineer	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	brother, Mr. McKay, 42 Albert St. Dundee	Conn. Fairfield
2	Pearson	Laura	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	N.Y. New York	brother, Robert Pearson, 150 W. 14th St. New York	N.Y. New York
3	McIntyre	Fannie	42	F	Housekeeper	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father, James M. McIntyre, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
4	McIntyre	George	14	M	Clerk	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. McIntyre, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
5	McIntyre	Janet	16	F	Wearer	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. McIntyre, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
6	McIntyre	Fannie	11	F	nil	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. McIntyre, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
7	McIntyre	Helen	9	F	nil	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. McIntyre, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
8	Anderson	William	32	M	Clerk	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	brother, Mr. Anderson, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
9	Anderson	Bella	25	F	Wife	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	brother, Mr. Anderson, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
10	Kater	James	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Port Glasgow	brother, Mr. Kater, 111 W. 14th St. New York	N.Y. New York
11	Murray	Thomas	20	M	S. Labor	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Port Glasgow	brother, Mr. Murray, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
12	Rooney	Michael	46	M	Coal Miner	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. Rooney, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
13	Rooney	Michael	19	M	S. Labor	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. Rooney, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
14	Sneddon	James	23	M	Coal Miner	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	brother, Mr. Sneddon, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
15	Sneddon	Grace	21	F	Housekeeper	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	brother, Mr. Sneddon, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
16	Dobson	Fred	18	M	Engine Driver	Yes	St Britain	English	England Workington	brother, Mr. Dobson, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
17	McIntosh	Christina	44	F	Housekeeper	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	brother, Mr. McIntosh, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
18	McIntosh	Mary	18	F	S. Assistant	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	brother, Mr. McIntosh, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
19	McIntosh	Christina	16	F	S. Assistant	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	brother, Mr. McIntosh, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
20	McIntosh	Rachel	11	F	S. nil	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	brother, Mr. McIntosh, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
21	McIntosh	John	7	M	S. nil	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	brother, Mr. McIntosh, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
22	McIntosh	Jeannie	7	F	S. nil	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	brother, Mr. McIntosh, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
23	McIntosh	Alexander	4	M	S. nil	No	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	brother, Mr. McIntosh, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
24	Baird	Robert	29	M	Coal Miner	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shetleston	brother, Mr. Baird, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
25	Campbell	Dugald	21	M	Coal Miner	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shetleston	brother, Mr. Campbell, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
26	Douglas	Thomas		M	Coal Miner	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	brother, Mr. Douglas, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
27	Dick	Thomas		M	Footman	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	brother, Mr. Dick, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
28	Gurney	James		M	Welder	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. Gurney, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
29	Gibson	Thomas		M	S. nil	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Mr. Gibson, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois
30	Hare	John		M	Footman	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	brother, Mr. Hare, 111 W. 14th St. New York	Pa. DuBois

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	No Self	50 no			Hunt Mr. Page Box 233. Fairfield Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	Tato on left hand	Scotland Carnoustie	
2	Yes Self	9 no	9 no	9 no	Husband Frank Pearson 597 Bergen Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Orkney	
3	Yes Husband	1 no	4 no	4 no	Husband William M. Dwyer	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Lanark	
4	Yes father	no			father Simulo Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bridgeton	
5	Yes father	no			father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bridgeton	
6	Yes father	no			father	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bridgeton	
7	Yes father	no			father	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bridgeton	
8	Yes Self	3 no			friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	
9	Yes Self	25 no			Brother David Slater 462 N 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	
10	Yes Self	50 no			Sister Annie Murray 764 23rd St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	dark blue	Tato on right Arm	Scotland Buller	
11	Yes Sister	10 no			friend John M. Gill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Port Glasgow	
12	Yes friend	25 no			friend Cherry Mo	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland Blantyre	
13	Yes friend	25 no			mother W. Guedden	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Cambuslang	
14	Yes mother	25 no			mother in law Granville Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Chirdrie	
15	Yes mother	no			Uncle William Collins 5518 Justice St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark black	none	Scotland Bellshill	
16	Yes Uncle	12 no			Husband Alexander M. Foster	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	fair	red blue	Tato on left Arm	England Workington	
17	Yes Husband	50 no	2 no	2 no	father Du Bois Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland Methel	
18	Yes father	yes			father	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
19	Yes father	yes			father	no	no	no	good	no	6	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland Methel	
20	Yes father	no			father	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland Methel	
21	Yes father	no			father	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Methel	
22	Yes father	no			father	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Methel	
23	Yes father	no			father	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Methel	
24	Yes Self	50 no			Uncle David Baird	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black grey	none	Scotland Dalry	
25	Yes Self	50 no			Uncle David Baird	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	black grey	none	Scotland Dalry	
26	Yes Self	50 no			friend W. Jones	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Ballgait	
27	Yes Self	50 no			friend David Steed	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	
28	Yes Self	25 no	3 no	3 no	friend W. Jones	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
29	Yes Self	1 no			friend W. Jones	no	no	no	good	no				none		
30	Yes Self	50 no			friend W. Jones	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	

I, *M. Baxter* ^{Master of the} *St. Caledonia*, from *Glasgow*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{declare} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ² in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

clear of

October

110

Master ~~_____~~

Imagined upper

²²Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

... The ... are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paul Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*00*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 8th October

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Fullerton	James	29	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Fullerton
2	Johnstone	John	20	M	Painter	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Thad diston	father James Johnstone
3	Leonard	Robert	40	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Andrew Leonard
4	Love	Andrew	44	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father James Love
5	Lindsay	Lizzie	40	F	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Lindsay
6	Laird	Robert	23	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leith	father James Laird
7	Maxwell	Alexander	17	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	father James Maxwell
8	McCallum	Edward J.	44	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	father George McCallum
9	Middleton	James	24	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ellon	father George Middleton
10	McCulloch	James	39	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shettleston	father James McCulloch
11	McIntosh	Fred F	22	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	father James McIntosh
12	McElroy	Thomas S	25	M	Ship plater	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	father James McElroy
13	Neill	Thomas	42	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Carfin	father James Neill
14	Rankine	William	23	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Lanark	father James Rankine
15	Stewart	Samuel	34	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Stewart
16	Stevenson	James Baird	18	M	Labr	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father James Stevenson
17	Scott	Elizabeth	25	F	Housekeeper	yes	St Britain	English	England Newcastle	father James Scott
18	Spalding	William Nelson	17	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	father James Spalding
19	Shepherd	Ernest M.		M	Portman	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Byre	father James Shepherd
20	Smith	John	2	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	father James Smith
21	McFadyen	James	5	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	father James McFadyen
22	White	James	30	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	English	England Walsall	father James White
23	Anderson	Lizzie	39	F	Housekeeper	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Anderson
24	Anderson	Alexander	11	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Anderson
25	Anderson	William	10	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Anderson
26	Anderson	Margaret	9	F	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Anderson
27	Christie	John	27	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Christie
28	Fullerton	James	29	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Fullerton
29	Fullerton	Mary		F	Miner	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Fullerton
30	Zaff	James	16	M	Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father James Zaff

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

, 1966

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr. R. Simon 36 Wood St. Braintree, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Thaddistown
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend William R. Wright 55 N. Court Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Thaddistown
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	fore finger right hand at base of	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend Mr. Clark East Jeffery, New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Thaddistown
5	No	Self	25	No	Friend Charles Henry Smith 713 E. Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Thaddistown
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother William Maxwell Hillsboro, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	scars, spots on left wrist	Scotland Hamilton
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother M. J. Mahony 3223 Grand St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	India Pershore
8	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle James R. Galt South Pasadena, Calif.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Elton
9	Yes	Self	10	No	Father R. J. Galt Athens, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Clakland
10	No	Self	50	No	Friend Alfred Brown Box 223, Lyndhurst, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	dark	brown hazel	burn mark on right leg	Scotland Portobello
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Neil M. Vaden 3705 Eastern Ave. Highland Park, Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Sister M. J. Carnol Westinghouse & Co. B. Co.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	greyish grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	No	Self	50	No	Brother George Rankine Huntingdon, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Laithie Scotland
14	No	Self	15	Yes	Friend Robert Forrest 29 Erie St. Elizabethport, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	No	Self	25	No	Brother John J. Stewart Wright 263 Belgrade Ave. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John J. Stewart 261 Belmont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	England Newcastle
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Father Thomas Spalding G. Bruce R.R. 5 Box 147 Sullivan, Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh	fair greyish	Left hand & arm tattooed	Scotland Parkhall
18	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland Elgin
19	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Cambuslang
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Neil M. Vaden 3705 Eastern Ave. Highland Park, Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Brothers	3	No	Brothers John & Joseph Whitehouse Westinghouse	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	England Dudley
22	No	Self	25	No	Husband Henderson 111 Jenkins Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland Dundee
23	No	Mother	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	-	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland Dundee
24	No	Mother	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
25	No	Mother	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
26	No	Self	35	No	Brother James Peter Christie 55 - 15th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Portobello
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr. R. Simon 36 Wood St. Braintree, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Father	No	No	Other James 1 Camp St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	No	Father	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	No	Father	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Baxter Master* of the *SS Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, soap polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of the emigrants.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., may mean "English" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who originate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from the Alpine region, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and the Tyrol, whether their residence is in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who originate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from the Alpine region, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and the Tyrol, whether their residence is in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of birth of each alien, whether permanent or temporary. It is important that the country of birth be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

After a person has been admitted to the United States and is residing in a city or town, it should be recorded as such under the heading of country of birth, not as a foreigner.

Column 9 (Address of relatives in United States).—The entry in column 9 should show the address of each alien's relatives in the United States, if any, and the address of each relative, if any, who is not a resident of the United States.

Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 10 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States.

Column 11 (Date of departure from United States).—The entry in column 11 should show the date of departure from the United States of each alien, if any.

Column 12 (Date of return to United States).—The entry in column 12 should show the date of return to the United States of each alien, if any.

Column 13 (Date of departure from United States).—The entry in column 13 should show the date of departure from the United States of each alien, if any.

Column 14 (Date of return to United States).—The entry in column 14 should show the date of return to the United States of each alien, if any.

Column 15 (Date of departure from United States).—The entry in column 15 should show the date of departure from the United States of each alien, if any.

Column 16 (Date of return to United States).—The entry in column 16 should show the date of return to the United States of each alien, if any.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 19*10*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte negrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 8th October

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Keenaghan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Mr. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Father James Keenaghan</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
2	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. O'Neill</i>	<i>Mass Birmingham</i>
3	<i>Templeman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Cowdenbeath</i>	<i>Wife Mary Templeman</i>	<i>Ills Danvers</i>
4	<i>McLadden</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mr. Fittingmaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother Jane McLadden</i>	<i>NJ Elizabethport</i>
5	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Kilmalcolm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Stornoway</i>	<i>Mass Somerville</i>
6	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>James Agnes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Blantyre</i>	<i>Brother Robert Campbell</i>	<i>Iowa Earlham</i>
7	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Mr. Fireman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Kenfrew</i>	<i>Wife Sarah Stewart</i>	<i>Ills Kansas City</i>
8	<i>Folmie</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Docherty</i>	<i>Ills Hoboken</i>
9	<i>McKenna</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Greenock</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Docherty</i>	<i>NJ Greenfield Centre</i>
10	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mr. Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Docherty</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
11	<i>Logan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Mr. Shipkeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Paisley</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Docherty</i>	<i>Ills Nantucket</i>
12	<i>Sneddon</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Blackridge</i>	<i>Wife Agnes Sneddon</i>	<i>Ills Gillespie</i>
13	<i>Cardy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mr. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother Samuel Cordy</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>MacLennan</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mr. Miller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Docherty</i>	<i>NJ New York</i>
15	<i>Buchanan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Mr. Fireman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Cupar Fife</i>	<i>Brother James Buchanan</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
16	<i>Ross</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mr. Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Cupar Fife</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Docherty</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
17	<i>Devlin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Auchinloch</i>	<i>Father William Devlin</i>	<i>Ind London</i>
18	<i>Cairns</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Auchinloch</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Cairns</i>	<i>Ills Birmingham</i>
19	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland New Cumnock</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Brown</i>	<i>Ind Oakland City</i>
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Mr. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland New Cumnock</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Brown</i>	<i>Ind Oakland City</i>
21	<i>Grove</i>	<i>Samuel J</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Mr. Grocer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother Mary Grove</i>	<i>Ind Astoria</i>
22	<i>Covey</i>	<i>Rory</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Mr. Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Elderslie</i>	<i>Mother Mary Grove</i>	<i>NJ Newark</i>
23	<i>Jeffrey</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Kirdrie</i>	<i>Wife Mary Grove</i>	<i>Ind Bicknell</i>
24	<i>Jeffrey</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Kirdrie</i>	<i>Father John Walker</i>	<i>Ind Bicknell</i>
25	<i>Jeffrey</i>	<i>Rizzie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Kirdrie</i>	<i>Father John Walker</i>	<i>Ind Bicknell</i>
26	<i>Jeffrey</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Kirdrie</i>	<i>Father John Walker</i>	<i>Ind Bicknell</i>
27	<i>Jeffrey</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Kirdrie</i>	<i>Father John Walker</i>	<i>Ind Bicknell</i>
28	<i>Dempsey</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mr. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Father William Dempsey</i>	<i>Ills Clinton</i>
29	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Mr. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother Mary McMahon</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Mr. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Cambuslang</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Murphy</i>	<i>Conn New Haven</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	No	Brother Anthony Llanaghan, 4341 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Westport
2	Yes	Self	Yes 4 yrs Birmingham	Sister Mrs John Wall, Birmingham Alabama	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
3	Yes	Self	No	Cousin William Spaulding, Box 225, Bayview Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh	fair grey	grey	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
4	No	Self	No	Cousin John Bagn, 430 Turnbull St Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes 3 yrs Boston Mass	Sister Mrs M J Gerson, 22 Bow St Wagon, Somerville, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light blue	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
6	Yes	Self	No	Brother Thomas Campbell, 1314 Madison Ave, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Brother	No	Brother Gordon Stewart, 31st St So Kansas City, Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
8	No	Brother	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Ireland	Curry
9	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Ireland	Curry
10	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	grey brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	thru brown	thru brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes 1 yr Dundee	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Ireland	Curry
13	Yes	Brother	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	dark grey	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Mother	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark grey	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Mother	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Mother	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Mother	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Mother	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark grey	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Corder, 832 Park St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caladenia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail in therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *October*, 190*0*

Master ~~Wm~~

Immigration costs x

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Score): The entry in column 1 should be either 'M' (male) or 'F' (female).

Column 1 (Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Category C (Calling for a capital). The entry in column C should describe the occupation as fully as possible: the occupation, trade, or profession of each trade, or, if more than one, the chief occupation, trade, or profession. Examples: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *fartista* is one who operates a fart, either for himself or others.

Straitship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

After intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: (A) *To read and write*. (Column 1) *Unblinded and the center there is* should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or a Yes—No (can read but not write).

Colonus = *Archimedes* law. Colonus should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Rate of population).—The entry in column 9 should read: "The rate of people as given in list on back of this manifest."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and reports should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and national courts in the future.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China, not Negroes.

'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"*African-blacks*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

³ The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of the great Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and the native infants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-born."⁴ Most of these people speak a dialect under the Italian language.

The people are native to that portion of the length of the basin of the Misisi-Pic river, north-east of Bignin. They are the Marabou, Gurchin, Kasse, the Mammou and Mousi, Goussou, Assoula, Bannama, Gahara, Spouy, and Savaou and their descendents, and are the last of the native peoples.

Using the fast procedure, $\hat{\theta}_1 = 0.000$. The entries in column 10 should show the *count per bin* or *frequency* of fast permanent residents, i.e., it is important to distinguish between *count* and *frequency* as currently the frequency of fast permanent residents indicates the number of traps in which the species was caught.

All members of parliament received one of the United States and one international tour. A visit abroad was also considered a privilege. The **tribuna* took a counting of last parliament members' votes.

Abstract. — A new redox-responsive hydrogel with a reversible structure of β -cyclodextrin and poly(vinyl alcohol) is reported. The hydrogel composed of cyclodextrin and poly(vinyl alcohol) and a redox-sensitive disulfide bond is responsive to the reduction of the disulfide bond.

problem of the "borderline case". The central decision is: should one definitely place a city or town outside the border of a western, or central, or eastern country, if outside the border it is not?

13. Should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Child = *shipah or any passage paid*. The entry in column 10 should show, if known, by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, stranger, to our agency, etc.

Table 14.11 shows the χ^2 values of the goodness of fit test. The entry in column 14 should be a non-zero (positive) number if amount of money given. Money should be given if the total amount of the vector is non-zero. If it is zero,

The old Γ is a Γ -module Γ of Γ over Γ and Γ is a Γ -module Γ of Γ over Γ . The old Γ is a Γ -module Γ of Γ over Γ and Γ is a Γ -module Γ of Γ over Γ .

columns 1-4. The student with a 1 can be subject to rotation by an instructor officer in the examination of officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russified).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 8th October

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	Kirkup Priscilla	32	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain English	England	Carlisle	Father James Smith	NY Matteawan
2	Kirkup Thomas	10	M	nil	yes	Great Britain English	England	Carlisle	Father 110, Melbourne St	NY Matteawan
3	Kirkup Maggie	9	F	nil	yes	Great Britain English	England	Carlisle	Father Carlisle	NY Matteawan
4	Kirkup James	5	M	nil	no	Great Britain English	England	Carlisle	Father	NY Matteawan
5	Kirkup Hilda	2	F	nil	no	Great Britain English	England	Carlisle	Father	NY Matteawan
6	Kirkup Edmund	10	M	nil	no	Great Britain English	England	Carlisle	Father	NY Matteawan
7	Strachan Alexander	41	M	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother Jane Strachan	PA Philadelphia
8	Strachan Mary	48	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother 117 Don St	PA Philadelphia
9	Strachan Isabella	17	F	nil	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother Aberdeen	PA Philadelphia
10	McLachlan Edward	27	M	Boilermaker	yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother Julia McLachlan	NY Rochester
11	McLachlan Elizabeth	25	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother Helen McLachlan	NY Rochester
12	McLiskey Margaret	30	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain Irish	Ireland	Killmashogue	Sister Bridget McLiskey	PA Philadelphia
13	Gardiner Elizabeth	50	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Alexander Gardiner	SD Tompkinsville
14	Gardiner James	16	M	nil	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Leith		SD Tompkinsville
15	Caddie Evan	18	M	Domestic	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Father John Caddie	NY New York
16	Caddie Esther	19	F	Domestic	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Father John Caddie	NY New York
17	Brewer Anne	19	F	Domestic	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Father John Brewer	NY New York
18	Lucin Thomas	40	M	Miner	yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Owen Lucin	NY New York
19	Hamilton Archibald	33	M	Miner	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife 855 Govan Road	Mass Boston
20	McDonagie James	24	M	Farmer	yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother James McDonagie	NY Bayonne
21	Saldwell Nellie	27	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Metcal	Mother Margaret Saldwell	NY Bayonne
22	Kennie Alexander	39	M	Miner	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Catrine	Wife 145 Dundee	Ind Dugger
23	Kennie John	60	M	Miner	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Catrine	Wife 145 Dundee	Ind Dugger
24	Mccehan James P.	27	M	Bricklayer	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle James Mccehan	NY New Rochelle
25	Fisher George	48	M	Miner	yes	Great Britain English	Scotland	Catrine	Wife 145 Dundee	Ind Dugger
26	Fisher Joe	26	M	Miner	yes	Great Britain English	Scotland	Catrine	Wife Agnes Fisher	Ind Dugger
27	Davenney Cassie	20	F	Domestic	yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotland	Burnbank	John Davenney	NY New York
28	Anderson Andrew	40	M	Traveler	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Anderson	NY New York
29	Hamilton Samuel Steven	29	M	Miner	yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife 1258 Govan Road	Mass Boston
30	Donald Mary	35	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain English	Scotland	Govan	Mother 285 Lumerton Road	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 + "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	12	no	Husband Walter Kirkup	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black blue	none	England Birmingham
2	yes	Mother	no	no	Father Franklin St	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	England Birmingham
3	yes	Mother	no	no	Father Fishkill Ave	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	England Birmingham
4	yes	Mother	no	no	Father W. H. W. W.	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	England Birmingham
5	yes	Mother	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	England Birmingham
6	yes	Mother	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	England Birmingham
7	yes	Self	50	yes 4 yrs Atlanta	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
8	yes	Husband	50	yes 4 yrs Georgia	214 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
9	yes	Father	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
10	yes	Self	50	yes 9 Boston	Uncle Theodore Kuchue	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Port Glasgow
11	yes	Self	no	no	Uncle Bridgeton	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dark blue	none	Ireland Ballycastle
12	yes	Self	25	no	Friend A. J. Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dark dark	none	Ireland Killinagh
13	yes	Self	50	yes 21 Staten Island	1724 N. St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	yes	Self	20	yes 184	433 Broadway Ave	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	none	U.S.A. New York
15	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Patrick Caddell 175	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh black brown	none	Scotland Glenburg
16	yes	Self	25	no	West 8th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Glenburg
17	yes	Self	25	no	West 8th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Coleraine
18	yes	Self	25	yes 6 months Fallbrook	James H. C. C. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	yes	Self	25	no	160 Lamartine St. Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Donegal
20	yes	Self	10	no	173 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
21	yes	Self	10	no	173 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
22	yes	Self	50	yes 2 yrs Ohio	Alexander Brown	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
23	yes	Self	50	no	Bugger and	no	no	no	good	no		gray blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
24	yes	Self	25	yes 14 months San Francisco	friend Mr. McDonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
25	yes	Self	50	no	3 Burtop Lane New Rochelle	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
26	yes	Self	50	no	Alexander Cross	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
27	yes	Self	25	no	Bugger and	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
28	yes	Self	25	no	Alexander Cross	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
29	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mrs. McGarvie	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
30	yes	Self	25	no	163 E 73rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark grey brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
31	yes	Self	25	no	Half brother James Anderson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
32	yes	Self	25	no	3089 Heath Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
33	yes	Self	25	no	James H. C. C. C.	no	no	no	good	no			none	Scotland Glasgow
34	yes	Self	25	no	160 Lamartine St. Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	good	no			none	Scotland Glasgow
35	yes	Self	25	no	Husband Chas. W. Lutterland	no	no	no	good	no			none	Scotland Glasgow
36	yes	Self	25	no	409 W 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no			none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the U.S. Steamer, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of'

October 1960

Master

Imo. *fratrum Off. cor.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status). The entry in column 5 should be one of M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm owners* regardless of the reported income shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* /fɑ:mə/ a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 1. *farm* /fɑ:m/ a piece of land, which works up a farm for the farmer who operates it.

86. Each company should make the distinction on the nomination and verification board be used, necessarily, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the period of nomination and verification.

When an alien attempts to pass through and out of the United States, it will be regarded under local assumptions as "in transit." Thus, coming only to refuel, an aircraft is in the United States, but not intending to pass through, is "in transit." Should it change its "course," under local assumption.

Yes/No, can't read and write, I cannot read and write, I should be either Yes/Yes can read and write, No/No cannot read and write, Yes/No can read but not write, etc.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which that author is citizen or subject.

C.7. How do you rate the people? The entry in column 9 should now be the name of people not present in last or back of treatment test.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between racial and national origin and nationality should be carefully observed by inspectors and registrars (where appropriate). For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

It is not, as the President's appointment of a chairman of the National Council on the Arts might imply, a race or people, and, incidentally, "race" in appearance of a man's skin does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian would not, in my opinion, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE.

* West Indian (not restricted to people of the West Indies other than Cuba) not Negroes.

¹ PANISHU-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

†T:††AN : NOD†††††.

The people who are in contact with the northern River Plate in northern Argentina, a compartment of the continent, have been Negroes, and in the past have been white, whether reaching directly, by way of the Argentine River Plate, or coming from countries which had been called as "African nations." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Negroes, known as

Our main result is that the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the exact solution is bounded by the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the data. In particular, we have

Colony (*colly*, *colle*, *colony*, *col*). The Latin word *colony* should be modified simply by adding prepositional patterns such as *and*, *rather*, *introduction*, *operation*, *pyre*, *friend*, *steamship*, *country*, *of*.

Column 1: 10^{10} to 10^{12} per year of α decay from long-lived. The number in column 2 should be multiplied by 10^{10} to get the expected number of atoms. Money left after 10 years is in column 3. Money held for 10 years is in column 4. Money members left is in column 5.

The entries in column 1 indicate the year of publication of the United States and also the year of issuance. The entries in column 2 indicate the year of publication of the Year or Year in the United States before and after the year indicated by the first and last years in 1947-1948, Philadelphia.

Column 1: $\text{cov}(f, p) = f' \cdot p$ and $\text{cov}(f, q) = f' \cdot q$. For any entry in column 1, it will always be going to either a positive or related, not at all so, what relation? with two cases: complete admissibility.

Columns 1 to 4. The following columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *SS Caledonia*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia

sailing from Glasgow 8th October

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Maria	29	f S Domestic	yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Manger	Mo	Chicago
2	Person	Eralt	19	U.S. Labr	yes			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mo	Paris
3	Gustafson	Malkilda Josefina	50	f U. Housekeep	yes			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mo	Chicago
4	Gustafson	Alfrida Maria	8	f S nil	yes			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mo	Chicago
5	Lindqvist	Anna Louisa	48	f S Baker	yes			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mo	Chicago
6	Westberg	Carl A.	25	U.S. Seaman	yes			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Soderby Karl	Mo	Chicago
7	Sandstrom	Alfrida Maria	26	f S Domestic	yes			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alma	Mo	Chicago
8	Karlsson	Martin	37	U.S. Conductor	yes			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mo	Chicago
9	Karlsson	Magdalena	29	f U. Housekeep	yes			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mo	Chicago
10	Karlsson	Carl Gunnar B.	26	U.S. nil	no			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mo	Chicago
11	Karlsson	Carl Erik H.	13	U.S. nil	no			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mo	Chicago
12	Jensen	Andreas	30	U.S. Labr	yes			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Karup Vest	Mo	Seattle
13	Christiansen	Klara Emilie	20	f S Domestic	yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Christians	Mo	Indiana
14													
15													
16													
17	Paju	Johan	23	U.S. Labr	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Musi	Mo	Brantwood
18	Gronman	Jenny	26	f U. Housekeep	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajoki	Mo	New York
19	Gronman	Lisi	3	f S nil	no			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajoki	Mo	New York
20	Gronman	Aini	1	f S nil	no			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajoki	Mo	New York
21	Kakala	Jenny	23	f S Domestic	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peraseenajoki	Mo	New York
22	Ketola	Sandra	17	f S Domestic	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peraseenajoki	Mo	New York
23	Kiuru	Mauda	19	f S Domestic	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peraseenajoki	Mo	New York
24	Lindstrom	Karl	35	U.S. Labr	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peraseenajoki	Mo	Boston
25	Kohn	Emmet	18	U.S. Labr	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peraseenajoki	Mo	Brooklyn
26	Ngman	Evert	17	U.S. Labr	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peraseenajoki	Mo	Brooklyn
27	Kahara	Muo	31	U.S. Labr	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkiarvi	Mo	Salem
28	Nikunen	Mimo	21	U.S. Labr	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkiarvi	Mo	Salem
29	Kunttu	Erik	22	U.S. Labr	yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkiarvi	Mo	Salem
30													

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by the vessel, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	22	No		John Larsen 4350 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	light blond blue	none	Norway Manger
2	Yes friend	20	No		friend E. J. Muecke Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Ordinary blond blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
3	Yes Self	50	No		Husband John Gustafson 501 N. Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair dark grey	none	Sweden Stockholm
4	Yes Mother	-	No		father 501 N. Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
5	Yes Self	40	No		friend John Gustafson 501 N. Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
6	No Self	24	No		friend John Peterson Box 1242 Woodbury La	No	No	No	good	No	6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Soderby Karl
7	Yes Mother	25	No		uncle E. J. Muecke Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
8	Yes Self	40	No		friend John Peterson Box 1242 Woodbury La	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
9	Yes Husband	-	No		uncle E. J. Muecke Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
10	Yes father	-	No		friend John Peterson Box 1242 Woodbury La	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
11	Yes Self	-	No		uncle E. J. Muecke Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
12	Yes Self	10	No		uncle E. J. Muecke Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
13	Yes Self	26	No		uncle E. J. Muecke Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
14														
15														
16														
17	Yes Self	30	No		friend Nikla Torkel Box 24 Brantwood Wis	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light brown brown	none	Finland Nuri Kivikko
18	Yes Husband	25	No		Husband John Gronman 511 E 78 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
19	Yes father	-	No		father 511 E 78 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	-	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
20	Yes father	-	No		father 511 E 78 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	-	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
21	Yes Self	51	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light brown blue	none	Finland Eurogoki
22	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light brown blue	none	Finland Eurogoki
23	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
24	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
25	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light brown grey	none	Finland Eurogoki
26	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
27	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
28	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light brown brown	none	Finland Eurogoki
29	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light brown blue	none	Finland Eurogoki
30	Yes Self	25	No		friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light brown blue	none	Finland Eurogoki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York,

day of *October*, 190*6*

Incubation 10 days or r.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Coloquium (889). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).
Coloquium (890) *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation—Coding of occupations. The entry in column 8 should identify the occupation, insofar as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time he or she filed his/her naturalization application. Examples of occupations are: farmer, carpenter, cooper, blacksmith, policeman, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, utility worker, electrician, machinist, welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as general, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *paravers* and *parafabes*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Unaceno is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *hired labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strategic comparisons should make this distinction of the merit of the comparisons should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of all records.

Visas, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming solely to temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 1: *able to read and write*), Column 2: *educated* and the corresponding response should be either Yes = Yes can read and write, No = No can neither read nor write, or Yes = No to read but not write.

Column 1. *Nationality.* *Column 8.* should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Comments: Miscellaneous. The entry in column 14 should show the number of people as given in last number of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *norm* and *transcending*, and *norm* and *task*, which should be carefully considered by managers, and present a challenge to the traditional

[illegible]

• 1248

The Cuban 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON, J. N. 1975.

*Western white stock people of the West Indies paler than Cuban Negroes.

S. J. ANDERSON AND E. D. VAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and North America of Spanish origin.

MURDOCK (PLAYERS).

*Affixes marked with a plus sign in N₂₀₀₀ are those compounds that have been identified in the A. trichophorum N₂₀₀₀ list. Affixes marked with a minus sign in A. trichophorum N₂₀₀₀ are those compounds that have not been identified in the A. trichophorum N₂₀₀₀ list. Affixes marked with a plus sign in A. trichophorum N₂₀₀₀ should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1
N¹ ANALYSIS

The people who are native to the land of the *Altiplano* in northern Italy live in a compartment of Europe, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad, Austrian-Hungarian or any other country, should be classed as "Italian citizens." None of these people is a "Galic" descendant of the Roman legions.

[illegible]

The people who are native to this area are q_1 in the south of the basin of the Yellow River, the inhabitants of Inner Mongolia, the Mongolians, Chinese, the Abkhaz and Molch, Chagatai, Aghlab, Khambo, Chakhar, Shibe, and Sushan and their descendants, Daxia, Daxia, and the Chinese.

[illegible]

At the same time, the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies have not been conducted in a well-controlled, double-blind, randomized, controlled study may have caused some of the problems.

Chang and Grabel (2004) argue that the economic relationship between the United States and China has been characterized by a "strategic partnership" that has been defined by the United States as a relationship that is "comprehensive, balanced, and mutually beneficial" (Chang and Grabel, 2004, p. 1).

place today, a lower standard of living than in the United States, and they do the United States good.

The only staff in the room, a female, told me that the person who was in the room with me should be either Yusef or Ibrahim. No one is named.

[illegible]

the demand for a relatively high level of investment in the health care sector. The efforts in reducing the health care cost have been limited to the health insurance reform, the payment reform, and the medical device reform. However, the health care cost reduction is still a long-term goal.

The authors are grateful to the referees for their valuable comments and suggestions. The authors are also grateful to the Editor, Dr. A. K. Mishra, for his kind and constructive comments. The authors are also grateful to the Editor, Dr. A. K. Mishra, for his kind and constructive comments.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Caledonia*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russified).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia

sailing from Glasgow 8th October

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Misikortzka Joasas	25	M.S.	coal miner	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Newtongrange	19 Old Merchants Newtongrange	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Peterinte Veronisha	22	F	S. Miller	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Dundee	Friend: Victoria Dumalawit 310 Wallton St. Dundee	N.Y. Canton
3	Andruszkiewicz Simon	30	M.S.	coal miner	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Hamilton	Friend: George Boronicki 39 Wyle St. Hamilton	Ohio Cleveland
4	Laden Alonya	45	F	M. Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Calder	Friend: William Smith 17 Brewsterford Place Calder	N.Y. Elizabethport
5	Laden Victor	22	M.S.	S. Brichowka	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Calder	Friend: Calder	N.Y. Elizabethport
6	Pabusa John	33	M	coal miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Mossend	Wife: Wacela Babusza 32 Warton St. Mossend	N.Y. Albany
7	Zataweckas Vincas	26	M	coal miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Wife: Pruzga Zataweckas 44 Alver Street Bellshill	Pa. Pittston
8	Smalekio Adam	22	M.S.	coal miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Waddington	Friend: Juozas Stramaitis 5 Alpine Terrace Waddington	Pa. Pittston
9										
10	Fiozerska Stanislaw	17	F	S. Farm Servant	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Nadsimilsky	Wife: Katarzyna Rutkowska 1114 1/2 St. Agatha East Chicago	Pa. Newcastle
11	Rutkowski Mikolaj	34	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Malazagyska	Wife: Katarzyna Rutkowska 1114 1/2 St. Agatha East Chicago	Mich. Detroit
12	Narkowski Franciszek	24	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Cudrynowice	Wife: Katarzyna Rutkowska 1114 1/2 St. Agatha East Chicago	Conn. New Britain
13	Narkowski Piotr	29	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Cudrynowice	Wife: Katarzyna Rutkowska 1114 1/2 St. Agatha East Chicago	Conn. New Britain
14	Bobna Josef	28	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Cudrynowice	Wife: Katarzyna Rutkowska 1114 1/2 St. Agatha East Chicago	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Katwa Franciszek	25	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Cudrynowice	Wife: Katarzyna Rutkowska 1114 1/2 St. Agatha East Chicago	Conn. New Britain
16	Andrikaitis Elena	49	F	M. Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Polish	Sweden Malmo	Friend: Viman 4 Sun 8 Sargomaden	N.Y. Huron
17	Andrikaitis Maryanna	22	F	S. Domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Sweden Malmo	Friend: Viman 4 Sun 8 Sargomaden	N.Y. Huron
18	Laristo Maria	28	F	M. Domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Naval	Friend: Elvira Vezman 23 Lussendarskaja Reval	N.Y. New York
19	Jikis Jegor	25	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Petersburg	Sister: Vera Jikis Degleraya 20	N.Y. Burlington
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26	Korman Chaim	28	M	S. Brushmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	Father: Wolf Korman 60 Jovanhill St. Jovanhill	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Vizkin Abraham	30	M	M. Tinsmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schanai	Father: David Vizkin 60 Jovanhill St. Jovanhill	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Tinsky Solomon	38	M	M. maker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Son: M. Tinsky 60 Jovanhill St. Jovanhill	N.Y. New York
29	Hanson Jacob	21	F	S. Capmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Mother: Fanny Hanson 60 Jovanhill St. Jovanhill	Calif. Oakland
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**17*, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	12 1/2	no	Brother Joseph 151 Perry St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown black	none	Russia Prisk		
2	yes	Self	25	no	Brother 229 Stanton Court Canton MA	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown brown	Scar on right cheek	Russia Stropky		
3	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother George 927 Hill St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Russia Adonor		
4	no	Son	25	no	Son Joseph 109 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh grey blue	none	Russia Suwalki		
5	no	Self	25	no	Brother Elizabeth Port NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki		
6	yes	Self	25	no	Brinlaw Josef Szvelius 516-2nd St Albany NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki		
7	yes	Brinlaw	25	no	Brinlaw August Szvelius 15 Morgan St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair brown	none	Russia Suwalki		
8	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Stefan Luzerne Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Russia Dulisski		
9																
10	yes	Cousin	18 1/2	no	Cousin Michael Lukaschewitz 207 26th Long Ave Newcastle Va	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Russia Redoubt		
11	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Thomas Prania 27 Home Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown hazel	none	Russia Lepisek		
12	yes	Self	26	no	Cousin Franciszek Murkowski 95 Broad St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia Cudzynowice		
13	yes	Self	27	no	Cousin Franciszek Murkowski 95 Broad St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Russia Cudzynowice		
14	yes	Self	20	no	Brinlaw Josef Maersing 3638 Wharton St Graysville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Russia Koscielce		
15	yes	Self	26	no	Cousin Andrew Murkowski 95 Broad St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair red grey	none	Russia Cudzynowice		
16	yes	Son	50	no	Son V. Andrikaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Russia Kaniuski		
17	yes	Brother		no	Brother 487 North Ave Aurova	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Russia Estland		
18	yes	Self	40	no	Sister Lelia Shank 316 East 93 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Russia Revel		
19	no	Self	30	no	Brother Frank Box 37 Edlington	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown blue dark	none	Russia		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Meyer Hago 444 New Yorker Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark blue	none	Russia Diark		
28	yes	Self			Friend Meyer Peterson 100 1/2 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown	none	Russia Schanci		
29	yes	Self	50	yes	Brother Jake Second Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia Schultyl		
30	yes	friend	10	no	Friend Elmer Berger 16 St Oakland Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	Russia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scrub to before me this

day of

October

1946

Master ~~11/11/11~~

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Sex. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2: Married or single. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 N (never), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calamagrostis Canadensis (L.) Nutt. The range in column 6, lines 4 and 5, is not necessarily possible; the occupation, under a profession of such kind, is not a free example of convenience; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, industrial engineer, brass and steel foundryman, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a range in professional field, from one to the indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net labour* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Since *time* is a concept, should name this definition on the *time* category, and *space* should be named on the *space* category, by respect to said category of the said information of the universe.

When proceeding to pass through and out of the United States, a foreigner would submit himself to inspection by this agency. Those coming to the United States from the United States, by not intending to pass through and out of the United States, would be exempted from such inspection.

Column 6: Cable to postcard and/or e-Column; *7:* e-Column standard; *8:* other, then it should be either Yes – Yes or no and I write: No – No – no need to add anything, or Yes – No or no need but no writing.

Country or Geography. Columns should be restricted to name the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 1 should be the name of the person, as given in list on table 1, the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between compensated and uncompensated mortality and morbidity data, carefully reviewed by Inspector, and the relevance of these records.

For instance, "female" appearing on a medical record for a patient is not a "female" by race, sex, age, and nationality. "Female" appearing on a medical record is not a "female" by race, sex, age, and nationality. An individual who is French, German, or Italian is not a "female" properly come under the heading, "female" kinship, race, and nationality by nationality. In this comes into the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1112

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

* West Indian = refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

$$s = (A^2, 1 - 1) = A^2(1, 1); \quad A \in \mathbb{N} \quad (1)$$

(Spanish-American) refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

ALFORD AND GOKAL

TABLE 1. The 10 most common Neotoma genera whose range from China to other Holarctic regions. Numbers show the number of species and the number of specimens appearing in the collections of the Institute of Zoology, the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

DEFINITION 1.0.1. Let \mathcal{C} be a category. A *monoidal structure* on \mathcal{C} is a triple (\otimes, I, α) where \otimes is a bifunctor $\mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$, I is an object of \mathcal{C} , and α is a natural isomorphism $\alpha_{A,B,C} : (A \otimes B) \otimes C \xrightarrow{\sim} A \otimes (B \otimes C)$ for all objects A, B, C of \mathcal{C} . The triple (\otimes, I, α) is called a *monoidal category*.

The people who are engaged in the business of *Uffizi* in northern Italy do it on a part-time basis, and only in the winter. They are not professionals, but rather someone who has time on his hands, and who has a few friends who are interested in the business. As in the American Harp party, they are not interested in the business, but in the Italian music. Most of the people present are not Italian, but the remaining ones

It is true that the *Journal* has been a valuable medium for the dissemination of information on the progress of research in the field of the history of the United States. It has been a valuable medium for the dissemination of information on the progress of research in the field of the history of the United States. It has been a valuable medium for the dissemination of information on the progress of research in the field of the history of the United States.

[illegible]

entry in *Compendium* is not the same as the *Compendium* for the entry of the *Index* and so, what is left in the *Index* is not the same and ought to be added.

Inspection office in the authentication of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sardinia*, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Saul Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 19*10*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Polish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia

sailing from Glasgow 8th October

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kleminsky	Alphonse	26	M	Coal Miner	yes	Belgium	Flemish Belgium	Humpst	Brother Francois Kleminsky Humpst Col Louisville
2	Buhler	Johann Jakob	20	M	Waiter	yes	Germany	German Germany	Hammheim	Sister Elira Klenk Iowa City
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	Kudyba	Jozefa	16	F	Domestic	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Jarocin	father Michal Wojtyla Jarocin Conn Hartford
8	Hugar	Wincenty	20	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Biłgoraj	Brother Jozef Hugar Biłgoraj Pa. Munkhall
9	Klamczyk	Jozefa	26	F	Domestic	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Bahowie	Father Jozef Klamczyk Bahowie N. J. Bayonne
10	Kajder	Jozefa	16	F	Domestic	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Bahowie	Mother Marya Kajder Bahowie N. J. Bayonne
11	Kamilowicz	Antoni	17	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Malbork	Father Adam Kamilowicz Malbork N. J. Passaic
12	Sudol	Jozef	19	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Malbork	Sister Ewa Sudol Malbork N. J. Passaic
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24	Bambrovitch	Stevan	40	M	Labr	yes	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Gregorovic	Wife: Mela Bambrovitch Gregorovic Ohio Barberton
25	Kiss	Karl	17	M	Blacksmith	yes	Romania	Romanian Romania	Bucarest	Wife: Maria Kiss Bucarest Ind. Gary
26	Monoff	Geno	22	M	Labr	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian Bulgary	Sechelari	Wife: Maria Monoff Sechelari Ohio Cincinnati
27	Totoff	Mikolai	24	M	Labr	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian Bulgary	Sechelari	Wife: Maria Totoff Sechelari Ohio Cincinnati
28	Trifanoff	Stefan	23	M	Labr	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian Bulgary	Sechelari	Father: Trifan Trifanoff Sechelari Ohio Cincinnati
29	Boteroff	Nude	19	M	Labr	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian Macedonia	Krivo	Wife: Maria Boteroff Krivo Pa. Ford City
30	Bagoff	Petre	23	M	Labr	yes	Bulgary	Macedonian Bulgary	Sechelari	Father: Bagoff Sechelari Pa. Steelton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct 17**1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	no	Self	25	no	Friend: Raymond Correll, Louisville, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Belgium, Not known
2	no	Self	40	no	Brother: Conrad Buhler, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Germany, Altonheim
3	no	Self	40	no										
4														
5														
6	no	Husband	6	no	Husband: Jan Kudyla, 173 State St., Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Galicia, Poland
7	yes	Self	20	no	Box 443, Marshall Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Galicia, Bidera
8	yes	Self	26	no	Friend: Oleksa Daly, 28 East 12th St., Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Galicia, Bakowie
9	yes	Self	26	no	Friend: Oleksa Daly, 28 East 12th St., Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Galicia, Bialobrzegi
10	yes	Self	26	no	Friend: Oleksa Daly, 28 East 12th St., Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Galicia, Bialobrzegi
11	yes	Self	6	no	Brother: Joseph, 177 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Austria, Malolonska
12	yes	Self	16	no	Sister: Anna, 177 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Austria, Malolonska
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	yes	Self	25	yes	17th Barber friend: Juan Czepinski, 809 Foster Ave., Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown brown	none	Hungary, Gregorowicz
24	yes	Self	41	no	Brother: Adam, 100 Washington St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark brown	none	Romania, Bucarest
25	yes	Self	35	no	Brother: Dimitrie, 330 Railroad St., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Bulgary, Krichlari
26	yes	Self	25	no	Brother: Dimitrie, 330 Railroad St., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown	none	Bulgary, Krichlari
27	yes	Self	25	no	Friend: Dimitrie, 330 Railroad St., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown	none	Bulgary, Krichlari
28	yes	Self	25	no	Friend: Dimitrie, 330 Railroad St., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black dark	none	Hungary, Krichlari
29	yes	Self	25	no	Friend: Dimitrie, 330 Railroad St., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown grey	none	Bulgary, Perlepe
30	yes	Self	25	yes	1809 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown grey	none	Bulgary, Perlepe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. Baxter* Master, of the *U.S. Carlotta*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strong to before me this

day of

October - 1900.

Master ~~_____~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 2 (Marital Status). The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Chalmers' Catalogue of occupations. The entry in column 4 should be filled in with as many entries as possible for the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual in the household. Examples: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass/pottery and pottery, iron mill worker, wood turner, etc. and not simply a generic, polymathic worker.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land they own, as follows:

Entrepreneur is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Stamps on envelopes should make this distinction on the "to" and "cc" lines. A correction could be made in the e-mail by the post office and registry clerk, but the personal communication is then ruined.

When attempting to pass through and out of the United States, would be considered under bond of occupation. "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under bond of occupation.

Column 1: All: (open) can hardly. Column 2: said/videl and the others: no/nin should be either Yes: Yes or read and write: No. No: can neither read nor write: Yes: Yes: No: can read but not write.

Column 7 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Comment on line 1, page 11. The enquiry column 9 should show the two or people is given in between for the minutes.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and content should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, if "France" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may have sought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$M \times I \rightarrow N \otimes \wedge N.$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILTON C. PLASKO,

[illegible]

ITALY AND NORTH AFRICA

The people who are native to the lands of the Rila-Rhodopean highlands in Bulgaria, comprising the Pirin, Rhodope, Rila, Vanga and Pindar mountains, are called *gagauzes*, although residing in Bulgar-¹ speaking areas. The Huns and Goths, others called *gagauzes*, lived as it has been noted. Most of the people speak the dialect of the *bulgaro-romans*.

[illegible][illegible]

Collocazione: *La prima cosa per me*... The English should definitely be written as *La prima cosa per me*... (not *per me*), meaning 'for me' (not 'by me'), 'friendly', 'translating', 'correcting', 'reorder', 'relative'.

Although the 1990s have proven to be a period of low inflation, the entire 1990s inflation history and the inflation process are still a matter of debate. The exact nature of the money process, money brought in from outside, is still debated by the Fed and the conventional members of the Fed (19).

The Centre is a national African American history and culture center and museum. The Centre is a national African American history and culture center and museum. The Centre is a national African American history and culture center and museum.

When a person is in the company of a relative or friend, the entry is coded as 18, which shows that the person is either a relative or friend; and a code is also listed, indicating whether the person is to be addressed.

Column 1 to 6. The above columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. And that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIAN sailing from LONDONDERRY

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
2	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
3	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
4	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
5	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
6	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
7	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
8	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
9	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
10	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
11	<i>Young</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
12	<i>Young</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
13	<i>Young</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
14	<i>Young</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
15	<i>Young</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
16	<i>Young</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
17	<i>Young</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
18	<i>Young</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
19	<i>Young</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
20	<i>Young</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
21	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
22	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
23	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
24	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
25	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
26	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
27	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
28	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
29	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
30	<i>Young</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 17th

, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter Foster, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Dec 10 18*

day of *October*, 19*46*

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Example 2.8. The entry in column 1 should be either M, or \bar{M} , or I (single), or \bar{M} , or \bar{M} , or \bar{M} , or \bar{M} . The entry in column 2 should be either M, or \bar{M} , or I (single), or \bar{M} , or \bar{M} , or \bar{M} , or \bar{M} .

—single, Wd., white, 1, or 2 flowers. The entry in commercial literature is, "scarcely possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which alien interests are exemplified. Gold engineer, shoemaker, engineer, business engineer, printing engineer, house painter, metal polisher, iron laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *form* and *form-brook*, regardless of the amount of money she wishes to flow:

Strawberry cuttings should make this distinction in the segments and sections. One should be made if necessary by inspection and analysis of the segments. Examination of the segments is necessary to determine the segments and sections.

Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, Yes, Yes can read but did not write.

Col. 7 & 8. *Voluntariness* - Column 8 should be construed to mean, the contrary of which being granted is not the main subject.

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10) Social dysfunction back of this occurred. The active role of family had been shown; race or people as given in society.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, which is essential for a correct understanding of the situation in the Balkans. In this respect, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EIPAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.³

WEST INDIAN.

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

STANLEY AVERBACH

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NOTES: 1. The first two authors are equally contributing authors.

* "African-Blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYASHI AND NISHIMOTO

The people whose native is the Italian dialects Rhaeto-Roman in northern Italy, i.e. compatriots of the present-day Austrians, Venetians, and Lombards and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italians' in the title.¹ Most of these people speak a subdialect of the Italian language,

LITERATURE CITED 501

The people who do make up that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the inhabitants of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be called *Italici* (south).

Altimated residence of the year, and citizenship, of the respondent. The latter country may be a country of birth, a country of residence, or a country of permanent residence. The latter country may be a country of birth, a country of residence, or a country of permanent residence. The latter country may be a country of birth, a country of residence, or a country of permanent residence.

Visas which permit permanent residents of the United States and the territory from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should also be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of deceased.

Address: An intended residence of a one-year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in Form 12-103 (1-1-4) will carry the phrase "city or town of intended future permanent residence" if within the United States; "country, residence" if in a foreign country.

U.S. citizen, U.S. resident, or U.S. permanent resident, it is not necessary to enter a country of origin. If the respondent is not a U.S. citizen, U.S. resident, or U.S. permanent resident, the country of origin should be entered in column 1. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13: Birthplace of passenger. - The entry in column 13 should show, delimited by when passage was paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other; or other; friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

of the family.

Column 11: *We have ever before in the United States and since the year when . . .* The entries in column 11 should show whether or not a Yankee was in the United States before and since the year of period of years, and place, c. 1801-6, preceding him.

in column 18 should show whether going to jail to either a relative or friend, and, if so, who the relative or friend is, and a name and address.

General Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

October 7, 1910

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavino.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from COBLENZ

19

11-7116											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Margaret	40	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
2	Doyle	James	30	✓	Engineer		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
3	Doyle	Margaret	20	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
4	Doyle	Thomas	10	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
5	Doyle	Thomas	8	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
6	Doyle	Thomas	6	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
7	Doyle	Thomas	4	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
8	Doyle	Thomas	2	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
9	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
10	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
11	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
12	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
13	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
14	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
15	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
16	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
17	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
18	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
19	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
20	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
21	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
22	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
23	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
24	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
25	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
26	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
27	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
28	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
29	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York
30	Doyle	Thomas	1	✓	Housewife		U.S. Citizen	Irish	U.S. New York	Bro Patrick	NY New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1901, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Parker Master, of the State of New York, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of *October*, 19*06*,
at *New York* N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second 4 year range.

Column 1—Sex. The entry in column 1 should be either *Male* or *Female*.
Column 2—*Married or single*. The entry in column 2 should be either *Married* or *Single*. *Wid*—widowed, or *Div*—divorced.

Polina (a *Polina* in *Polina*). The entry in column 2 actually describes occupations as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival in column 1. Civil engineers, stationers, engineers, locomotive engineers, tuning engineers, brass polishers, post-polishers, iron moulder, wood turners, etc., and not simply assignment, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formery* and *formaliter*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *furnace* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.

Strasheim et al. parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks, during the personal examination of all manifests.

[illegible]

Column 8. *Value added*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the number of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

John A. P. Leach is a member of the staff of the United Nations. The entry is published by the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *re-* and *non-*reality, and reality *vs.* *non-*reality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors as a preliminary claim in his regard. For

the time of France's separation, significantly showed two equally strong "Frenchness" by race or property should be "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Coloured Negroes.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* "African" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Lumpa, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Two people whose native is the dialect of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. a counterpart of Piedmontese, namely Veneto, speak English, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Balkanoids" (cf. 1). Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

The people whose native land is the portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po do, comprising the Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Ubric, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanian, Apulian, Basilican, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinian, and their descendants should be considered "Italian" and "Italian."

particular residence. The last country in which also resided for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining long-term shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of a real residence therein. The criteria in column 1 should show the *country, place, or town* of last pattern of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that certain big companies accurately show company's permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence in multinational cases.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest in United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. *Take a 10X non-reducing sugar solution, add water to dilute and reduce to 10% concentration.* The expected coloration should give you an indication of sugar type. If no color is developed, give time and a series of trials.

Intended status: permanent residence. This is the final destination. A return to the respondent's country of birth or permanent residence. The entry is compulsory and follows a strictly legal and administrative procedure of intended status permanent residence, in which the United States, country, belongs to the United States.

Example 10. *What is the ticket for your train?* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: Relationship to person paid. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether a person is a "Shareholder." The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, 10 years, and previous 1891-97. Philadelphia

Column 18: Date of birth of person and date of death, if death. The entry in column 18 should show whether living or deceased; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four*
 and Surgeon, and that, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. *Sam I Alexander M.D.*

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

day of *October*, 1910

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Boone	John	34	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	Boone	John	32	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
3	Boone	John	30	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
4	Boone	John	28	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
5	Boone	John	26	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
6	Boone	John	24	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
7	Boone	John	22	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
8	Boone	John	20	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
9	Boone	John	18	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
10	Boone	John	16	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
11	Boone	John	14	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
12	Boone	John	12	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
13	Boone	John	10	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
14	Boone	John	8	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
15	Boone	John	6	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
16	Boone	John	4	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
17	Boone	John	2	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
18	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
19	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
20	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
21	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
22	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
23	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
24	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
25	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
26	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
27	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
28	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
29	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
30	Boone	John	0	Single		Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

October 7th, 1900

12-1178										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject for reasons of any kind to military service in any foreign country.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
2	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
3	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
4	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
5	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
6	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
7	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
8	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
9	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
10	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
11	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
12	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
13	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
14	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
15	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
16	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
17	Father	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
18	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
19	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
20	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
21	Father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
22	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
23	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
24	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
25	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
26	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
27	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
28	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
29	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
30	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn *At* before me this

day of *October*, 19*10*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (in %). The return range in column 3 could be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

General Occupational Categories. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each man arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* labour, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

• **Stamps** – companies should mark their stamps on the documents and contracts should be made by a company in triplicate and registered with the relevant authorities on a daily basis.

[illegible]

Comment: Article 8(1). Comment 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

element is either assigned
 $val = \text{val} \cdot \text{key} \cdot \text{key} \cdot \text{key}$ or left alone on lack of this result. The entry in
 element has a new value or is left alone in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between core and nationality, and this might also be usefully revisited by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For

nationalism, which is commonly viewed as a political ideology, is a social and cultural phenomenon. The appearance of a nation does not necessarily mean "landed" by race or people and "birthright," but it is appearing on a nation's existence may mean "landed" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or the rest by race might properly claim for the founding of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this context, the following distinction should be especially observed:

1155

— The term "chain" refers to the concatenation of vertices.

1991-1992, 1993-1994.

"West Indian" meant other people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

803 A. N. KILB AND A. M. LITTON

¹ Spanish Acadian refers to the people of Gaspé and south Acadian or Spanish-*des-oid*.

5. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

"*African*" applies to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1. Summary of the data.

Although we are fairly close to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, the estate part of it is far from Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, who are proud of their names, Sardinian, Corsican, Genoese, or any other country, could be called just Italian, with the Master of the house speaking a rather crude form of the Italian language.

The place names are relative to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the regions of Liguria, Piemonte, the A.M.P., Lombardia, Veneto, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, found because they "Dabbano" (L. 17).

[illegible]

the United States, and the United States shall be the permanent residence of the individual. An inferred residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column (b) shall show the place, city or town, of the individual's permanent residence in the United States, or entry in column (c) the United States.

ment residence. If a child lives in the United States, entry is 0; if in the United States less than 12 months, entry is 1; if in the United States for 12 months or more, entry is 2. The entry in column 11 is 1 if the child is either Native-born or Native-born foreign-born.

C'lam = *R'*, *tam* = *p* + *nasal post.*. The entry in column E should show definitely by which passage was (and as self, husband, father, brother, or another relative; friend, step-daughter-in-law), etc.

Column 16: Money in possession and brought by the household. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether established in the United States at birth or later*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and after the year, a period of years, and place (e.g., 1894-95, Philadelphia).

and if so, the party is a friend of Yours (and please list the party's home address)
Is the party a friend of Yours? (If so, list the party's home address.) The entry
 in column 18 should show whether going to (1) either a relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address. (2) _____

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named *herein*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

swearing therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

Sam^e Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*00*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Name of country to which alien is coming.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	White	None	USA, New York
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 456 Oak St, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	White	None	USA, Chicago
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 789 Pine St, Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	None	USA, Boston
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 101 Elm St, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	White	None	USA, Philadelphia
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 202 Cedar St, San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	White	None	USA, San Francisco
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 303 Birch St, Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	White	None	USA, Los Angeles
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 404 Spruce St, Portland	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	White	None	USA, Portland
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 505 Willow St, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	White	None	USA, Seattle
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 606 Ash St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	None	USA, Denver
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 707 Hickory St, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	White	None	USA, Minneapolis
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 808 Sycamore St, St. Paul	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	White	None	USA, St. Paul
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 909 Walnut St, Kansas City	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	White	None	USA, Kansas City
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 1010 Chestnut St, St. Louis	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	White	None	USA, St. Louis
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 1111 Olive St, Cincinnati	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	White	None	USA, Cincinnati
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 1212 Elm St, Columbus	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	None	USA, Columbus
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 1313 Maple St, Indianapolis	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	White	None	USA, Indianapolis
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 1414 Birch St, Louisville	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	White	None	USA, Louisville
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 1515 Spruce St, Memphis	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	White	None	USA, Memphis
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 1616 Willow St, Nashville	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	White	None	USA, Nashville
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 1717 Ash St, Knoxville	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	White	None	USA, Knoxville
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 1818 Hickory St, Chattanooga	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	None	USA, Chattanooga
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 1919 Sycamore St, Dalton	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	White	None	USA, Dalton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 2020 Walnut St, Marietta	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	White	None	USA, Marietta
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 2121 Chestnut St, Rome	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	White	None	USA, Rome
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 2222 Olive St, Athens	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	White	None	USA, Athens
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 2323 Elm St, Savannah	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	White	None	USA, Savannah
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 2424 Maple St, Augusta	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	None	USA, Augusta
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 2525 Birch St, Milledgeville	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	White	None	USA, Milledgeville
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 2626 Spruce St, Waynesboro	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	White	None	USA, Waynesboro
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jane Smith, 2727 Willow St, Americus	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	White	None	USA, Americus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexto Master, of the United States, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1910,

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 - *Sex* - The entry in column 4 shows either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 - *Married or single* - The entry in column 5 denotes either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3: Coding occupation. The entries in column 3 will describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child aged 15 or over, e.g., Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *feelings* and *price* labels, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Proprietor* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Similarly, companies should make this distinction on the corporate and company websites, if not, if necessary, by inspection and registry declaration. These practices ensure the integrity of all activities.

Column 7 is underlined and the entire first row is underlined. $Y_1 = Y_2$ can read and write, $N_1 = N_2$ can neither read nor write, or $Y_1 = N_1$ can read but not write.

Column 8 should be corrected to mean the country of which the applicant is a citizen or subject.

John G. R. ... The list of races on back of this manifest. The native ...
John G. R. ... The list of races on back of this manifest. The native ...

Specialists should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and specialists should be trained by inspectors in linguistic checks in their work. For instance, "I am of appropriate origin" does not mean "I am of the same origin" as implied in the latter. "I am of appropriate origin" does not signify being "British" by nationality. As such, one is Irish, German, or Russian, but not "right people" come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

674 483 N.

The term "Colono" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WILLIS L. ISCOAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

TRANSLATION.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILITARY TRACK . . .

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EATMAN No. 4, III C.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., a population of Florentine, Lombard, Venetian and Ligurian and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian emigrants'. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian language.

L. V. LYNCH 804-111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i.e., the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italians south."

country of birth, I_{ij} = 1 if i and j are of the same country of birth, and 0 otherwise. Y_{ij} = 1 if i and j are of the same country of residence, and 0 otherwise. The last country of residence had no effect on the dependent variable, Y_{ij} , and is therefore omitted from the list of explanatory variables. The last country of residence is omitted regardless of length of a third country of residence. The third country of residence is omitted because the *country of birth* variable and last permanent residence are both important in the causal process that determines a country of residence. It is also important to note that permanent residence is independent of country of birth and country of residence. Y_{ij} = 1 if i and j are of the

And, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on passport in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and respect address of person that was found - consider whether of kin or not. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Category 1: First Residence.—Individuals who purchase and reside in a house for the first time are in this category. We included these individuals in our analysis of permanent residence. Individuals in this category should show that they are planning to stay in the residential area permanently, and that, in the United States, they are citizens, green cards, or legal status.

Yes, *No*, *Maybe*. If *Blackboard* is a ticketless system, then the entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticketless, or No, no ticket.

Column 1: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and at what place and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1: Give the type of relationship, i.e., friend, and if so, that relationship, e.g., friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments (D.B. 2).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Sashua the South*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *herein* and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 191*0*

Immigration Officer.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rouman).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cunningham	John	28	M							
2	Cunningham	John	28	M							
3	Admitted										
4	Admitted										
5	Admitted										
6	Admitted										
7	Admitted										
8	Admitted										
9	Admitted										
10	Admitted										
11	Admitted										
12	Admitted										
13	Admitted										
14	Admitted										
15	Admitted										
16	Admitted										
17	Admitted										
18	Admitted										
19	Admitted										
20	Admitted										
21	Admitted										
22	Admitted										
23	Admitted										
24	Admitted										
25	Admitted										
26	Admitted										
27	Admitted										
28	Admitted										
29	Admitted										
30	Admitted										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Martin, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 19*10*.

iii New York 7

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under two years of age.

Column 1 = 8. For the entry 1, column 1 should be 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1 (bottom

Common to Mammals only. The entry on code 1001 includes either M (mailed), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Occupation (b) (3)(ii), (iii), (iv), (v) — The entry is community-based, so the as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alternative caregiver. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus/patrolman, teacher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply associated profession, incident, function or other identification.

A distinction should be made between *inter vivos* and *testamentary* gifts, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *trabajador* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Shuttle companies should make this definition on the grounds and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and right charges should be paid on same until corrected.

[illegible]

Column 8 should be constructed to equal the average of which the respondent is the director or officer.

where $\alpha = 0$, $\alpha = 1$, $\alpha = 1/2$. Small t of order $\epsilon^{1/2}$ is of this nature. The entry in \mathbf{b} has been fixed, and now the new or postorder may be in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between two and nationhood, and to the distinction between a nation and a state, and to the distinction between a nation and a people.

[illegible]

COPYING

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILSON, J. C. 1983.

*West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negro)

¹⁰ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Received 10 November 1987; accepted 16 February 1988

* "American-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Canada or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or China. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TOMLIN & GRILL

There are also some instances of the *homo cingalis* River Plate weather. Truly it is a comparatively rare thing to find a *homo cingalis*, American and English, and still free from snobism, whether possible or likely, to snobism. There is, on any other country, a class to be classed as a *homo cingalis*. — Most of these people speak a coarse dialect of the Indian language.

The persons whose names to that portion of Italy south of the Alps to the River Po (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be considered as Italian.

planning of the study. The participants were randomly selected with the intention of ensuring a large degree of variability in the number of participants per group and the length of the individual randomization periods. The study was designed to be a pilot study and it is not clear that it was intended to be used for statistical purposes. The randomization compares nonrandomized and randomized treatment groups independent of any other binary randomization or treatment.

As a consequence, participants in the first two stages did not differ significantly from a virgin control group in recorded sperm counts and the 18 days following the last period (Table 1, column 1).

1. *Relative* (relative to the subject of the sentence) = *relative* (relative to the subject of the sentence). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then the entry in column 11 should say "no relative".

where Y_{it} is the dependent variable, X_{it} is the vector of explanatory variables, β is the true coefficient, σ^2 is the error variance, ϵ_{it} is the error term, $\epsilon_{it} \sim N(0, \sigma^2)$, ϵ_{it} is independent of X_{it} , and ϵ_{it} is independent of $\epsilon_{it'}$ for $t \neq t'$. The error term ϵ_{it} is assumed to be the true deviation. An individual is considered to have a permanent residence if the entry is equal to 1, and the individual is considered to have a non-permanent residence if the entry is equal to 0. Since the country is fixed, the error term ϵ_{it} is assumed to be the true deviation.

* $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3, \alpha_4 \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3, \beta_4 \in \mathbb{R}$ are the real part of the eigenvalues. The entries in column 14 should be read as Yes/No, and in column 15 as Yes/No, or No/No, or No/Yes, or No/No/Yes.

Column 15: *Relationship to respondent*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid for, i.e., husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, stranger; or company, etc.

Monetary support should be given to the individual or family that has made the entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Continued. — *Whether ever before in the United States, and how, when and where.* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year, or exacted years, and where, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact date of visit.

10. *Remarks.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship "The" do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*00*

Sam^l Alexander

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Dest. * (Intended future residence.)	of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Boyle	James	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
2	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
3	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
4	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
5	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
6	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
7	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
8	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
9	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
10	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
11	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
12	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
13	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
14	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
15	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
16	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
17	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
18	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
19	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
20	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
21	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
22	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
23	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
24	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
25	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
26	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
27	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
28	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
29	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		
30	Boyle	John	20	M		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Qualla		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this
at New York

day of *October*, 19*10*,

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (A₃): The return change in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

Column 10: Other job description. The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and his or her employer. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, landscape architect, painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other job title designations.

A distinction could be made between *in faciem* and *intra latitudinem*, regardless of the amount of noise, as follows:

Managerial—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Managerial assistance—the services and functions that the manager performs at

Membership companies should make this distinction in their benefits and contracts to allow members to choose, by inspection of right to life insurance, the social expenditure of their contributions.

Comment: The *test of literacy* in Column 7 is not valid if the three categories of response should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Chloris (*N. Automedon*), *Chloris* 8. simple; here as used to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

~~Column 1: If possible, a list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the time each name was in solid bed.~~

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and remedies should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewed also in this regard. The

For instance, France's appeal to the majority of its citizens in this respect, for the purpose of determining whether it is a French citizen, is that "French" be one of the possible meanings of "national" or "citizen" of a country that is not necessarily meant "France" by nationality. At the same time, Irish Citizens of the United Kingdom might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom citizens only because of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN,
 "Spanish American" helps in the purpose of Central and South America of Spanish

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN UNOBLI

The people who contribute to the form of the Rhaeto-Roman northern Italian dialects, comparable to the Ladin of Lienz in Austria, Venetian and Friulian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and any other country), should be classed as "Italian" people. Most of the *toponymic* proper nouns are calques of the Italian language.

LESLIAN, S. G. 1981

The people whose ancestors are that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the elements of Liguria, Genoa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be called the "Italians South."

proportion of the population. A projected recurrence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country of residence shall be determined not only on the basis of the place of birth but also on the basis of the place of residence of the parents of the child at the time of his birth. The place of residence shall be determined on the basis of the place of residence of the child at the time of his birth. It is important to note that the place of residence of the child at the time of his birth shall be determined on the basis of the place of residence of the child at the time of his birth. It is important to note that the place of residence of the child at the time of his birth shall be determined on the basis of the place of residence of the child at the time of his birth.

Who: who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Since $\lambda = 0$ is not a root of $\chi_{\mathcal{A}}(t)$, $\lambda = 0$ is not an eigenvalue of \mathcal{A} . If $\lambda = 0$ is an eigenvalue of \mathcal{A} , then \mathcal{A} should give more information about the nullity of \mathcal{A} . In this case, \mathcal{A} gives more information about the nullity of \mathcal{A} .

Category 1: Permanent Residence. Individuals from permanent residences should be the final distribution. An individual residing in a country that is not a permanent residence. The only foreign country that is not a city, town, or village is not a permanent residence is a country, if outside the United States.

Should be checked Yes / No or Yes / No / Ticket.

Column 15: Relationship to person in post. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was person in post husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. (The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, i.e., 1891-95, Philadelphia.)

Chloris is transferred to the standard of *Chloris* at the address *magnum*. The entry in *Chloris* should show whether going to (i) a father (relative or non-related) or so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *October*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if alien permanent resident.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	James	John	27	Married		U.S.					
2	Smith	John	27	Married		U.S.					
3	Johnson	John	27	Married		U.S.					
4	Adams	John	27	Married		U.S.					
5	Miller	John	27	Married		U.S.					
6	Wilson	John	27	Married		U.S.					
7	Moore	John	27	Married		U.S.					
8	Young	John	27	Married		U.S.					
9	Roberts	John	27	Married		U.S.					
10	James	John	27	Married		U.S.					
11	Smith	John	27	Married		U.S.					
12	Johnson	John	27	Married		U.S.					
13	Adams	John	27	Married		U.S.					
14	Miller	John	27	Married		U.S.					
15	Wilson	John	27	Married		U.S.					
16	Moore	John	27	Married		U.S.					
17	Young	John	27	Married		U.S.					
18	Roberts	John	27	Married		U.S.					
19	James	John	27	Married		U.S.					
20	Smith	John	27	Married		U.S.					
21	Johnson	John	27	Married		U.S.					
22	Adams	John	27	Married		U.S.					
23	Miller	John	27	Married		U.S.					
24	Wilson	John	27	Married		U.S.					
25	Moore	John	27	Married		U.S.					
26	Young	John	27	Married		U.S.					
27	Roberts	John	27	Married		U.S.					
28	James	John	27	Married		U.S.					
29	Smith	John	27	Married		U.S.					
30	Johnson	John	27	Married		U.S.					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Hastings, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERHY, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Seaman.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

General Classification—occupations. The entry in column 2 should describe as distinctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formen* and *formal theory*, regardless of the amount of history shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6, ability to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes *can* read and write; No—No *can* neither read nor write; or Yes—No *can* read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by instructors and reading clerks in this regard. Do

In short, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CAPSULE

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WFSI INDEX

"West Indians" refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SANDHILL MALLARD

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$N(\Gamma, \alpha) = N_1(\Gamma, \alpha) + N_2(\Gamma, \alpha) + N_3(\Gamma, \alpha).$$

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYMAN, C. N. D. 1971.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. some settlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whose residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be regarded as "Italian" or "Italiane". Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

LEVI AND SODTUN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania-Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (note 27).

Permanent Residence – An individual resident of one or more than one permanent residence. The permanent residence in which also resided with the person not remaining in a country shall be the last permanent residence (negative) of length of a three-month duration. The criteria common to should be a three-month period of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residency is applied consistently to a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or state.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States territory of most permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative fitting given name and address of then 1.

residence = *Place of residence*. Intended future permanent residence should be the last destination. A. intended residence of one year or less; B. permanent residence. The entry in column C should show definitely the place of origin. If it is not a future permanent residence, if within the United States, country is outside the United States.

Example 1. Whether you take a scheduled destination. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (take) or No (no ticket).

Old and New. In *any case* pass up *paid*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Comment: "A Whiskey a pop" is not \$5, and it is not 100¢. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money from it by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, before the war. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1800-9, Philadelphia).

Address is a function f from $\{a, b\}$ to $\{c, d\}$, but f is not a relation r ($r = f$). The entry in a diagram should show whether going to f is either a relative or friend – and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Continued from p. 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Sadling Street*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not stated, permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Hedger	August	44	M							
2	Yee	John	32	M							
3	Yee	John	32	M							
4	Yee	John	32	M							
5	Yee	John	32	M							
6	Yee	John	32	M							
7	Yee	John	32	M							
8	Yee	John	32	M							
9	Yee	John	32	M							
10	Yee	John	32	M							
11	Yee	John	32	M							
12	Yee	John	32	M							
13	Yee	John	32	M							
14	Yee	John	32	M							
15	Yee	John	32	M							
16	Yee	John	32	M							
17	Yee	John	32	M							
18	Yee	John	32	M							
19	Yee	John	32	M							
20	Yee	John	32	M							
21	Yee	John	32	M							
22	Yee	John	32	M							
23	Yee	John	32	M							
24	Yee	John	32	M							
25	Yee	John	32	M							
26	Yee	John	32	M							
27	Yee	John	32	M							
28	Yee	John	32	M							
29	Yee	John	32	M							
30	Yee	John	32	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Sailing the world*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Montgomery	Mathias	17	Male			Polish						
ADMITTED	Montgomery	John	11	Male			Polish						
3	Montgomery	John	8	Male			Polish						
4	Montgomery	John	1	Male			Polish						
5	Montgomery	John	22	Male			Polish						
6	Montgomery	John	22	Male			Polish						
7	Montgomery	John	29	Male			Polish						
8	Montgomery	John	35	Male			Polish						
9	Montgomery	John	31	Male			Polish						
10	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
11	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
12	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
13	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
14	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
15	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
16	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
17	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
18	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
19	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						
20	Montgomery	John	30	Male			Polish						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED MARCH 3, 1906			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Manner of Identification.			
1		1905		1910	Harland	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
2		1905		1910	Robert Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
3		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
4		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
5		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
6		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
7		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
8		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
9		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
10		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
11		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
12		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
13		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
14		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
15		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
16		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
17		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
18		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
19		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
20		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
21		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
22		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
23		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
24		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
25		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
26		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
27		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
28		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
29		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	
30		1905		1910	John Montgomery	no	no	no	no	5	7	none	none	Behind the body	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter Martin, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 19*07*,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (1 - N) The return (age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age).

Cuba S. The entry is calculated as the ratio of the number of deaths from AIDS to the total population.

code: 1 = Married or single, 2 = Widowed, 3 = Divorced, 4 = Single, 5 = Widowed, or 6 = Divorced.

Industries: *Manufacturing* (textiles, paper, etc.). The country has a large timber industry, but it is not possible for the occupations, trade, or professions of each individual to be given here. Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, heating engineer, building engineer, glass painter, glass polisher, iron or steel, wood turner, etc., and a simple occupation, building master, turner, or other industrial occupations.

A distinction should be made between *form* and *substance* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Figure 1 is a graph of $\log_{10} \text{rate}$ versus $\log_{10} \text{time}$ with a correlation coefficient of 0.99.

(iii) \mathcal{F}_λ is an \mathcal{F}_λ -factorial \mathcal{F}_λ -module if and only if \mathcal{F}_λ is an \mathcal{F}_λ -factorial \mathcal{F}_λ -module.

Stations in compliance should make this distribution of the maximum and minimum should be made, in necessary, by inspection and measure, and also the period for calculation on a regular basis.

Yes, No, can't tell but not sure.

$\epsilon(t) = \alpha \cdot \ln(\text{value of } t)$. Column 8 should be corrected to mean the expected value with minimum error is a priori or selected.

column 9. Third row: the type of process in question and last

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *trans* and *cis* isomers, and to the fact that *cis* isomers are generally more toxic than *trans* isomers.

regards – to it is rapidly revised, important and, in a sense, timeless. For instance, France's appearance on a small list of nations is not a challenge to one of people's self-concepts, French's appearance on a list of nations is synonymous with nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian is not meant properly to be under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Gibani" refers to the Gambia people and Negroes.

WORK PLAN.

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CONCLUSIONS

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\lambda_1^2 = \lambda_2^2 = \dots = 1, \quad \lambda_3 = \lambda_4 = \dots = 0,$$

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1181154, 1998, 110 p.

These people who move to the basin of the River Platte in northern Italy, then, come partly from the north, from the Alps, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, who live now in Italy, Switzerland, and elsewhere, are of that country, though so mixed with other peoples.¹ Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

DALLMAN, SOUTHERN

The people also originate in that portion of the south of the border of the River Po in the mountains of Liguria, Friuli, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Roman Campagna, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered as one people.¹²

should be entered Yes, no, or Not checked.

by whom payment was paid in case, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, sister-in-law, mother, etc.

It should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount (Money shown). Money provided by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Golden Pheasant. *Waltham, England, in the United States, and other localities.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before 1900, and also the year or years of importation, and page no. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

brother-in-law should show whether going to a father-in-law or mother-in-law, and if so, what relative or friend with whom he would be a guest.

Observations. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the United States, reading herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1910 at New York

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

aledona
Immigration Officer.

Oct. 17th
1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SALEM sailing from ONE HENRY

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if former permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Malley	Mary	29	F	Housewife		Ireland						
2	Malley	Mary	25	F	Housewife		Ireland						
3	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
4	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
5	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
6	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
7	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
8	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
9	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
10	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
11	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
12	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
13	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
14	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
15	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
16	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
17	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
18	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
19	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
20	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
21	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
22	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
23	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
24	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
25	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
26	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
27	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
28	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						
29	Malley	Mary	21	F	Housewife		Ireland						
30	Malley	Mary	20	F	Housewife		Ireland						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Daxler, Master, of the Henry, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in Column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Naturalized). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in a foreign country). The entry in column 11 should have name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of office.

Column 12 (Place of birth). Intend to return permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling with a party or party members). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, traveling with a party; or No, no party.

Column 14 (Whether traveling with a party or party members). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether traveling with a party or party members). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA

(ANCHOR LINE)

arrived OCT 17th 1910

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By	Date	Time	Break	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	Mc Donald Mary	5	30	1		To husband 9.45	Wash. James Thompson Ave		18	12	-	-	-
2 ✓	Steenon Catherine	54	9	1		" brother	Bro. Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
3 ✓	Ward Ellen (2 oab)	3	28	1		" tel &	Bro. Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
4 ✓	Ketola Sandora	6	23	1		" friend	Ad. McEugenia Brenmore, 14 W. 138 St. N.Y.		18	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
5 ✓	Rooney Katie	52	12	1		" sister	Lis. Thompson 22 Amsterdam St. N.Y.		17	12	-	-	-
6 ✓	Devlin Catherine	59	16	1		" cousin	Cons. Mrs. Bridge White 299 E. 25 St.		17	12	-	-	-
7 ✓	Rankin George	57	29	1		" bro in law	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
8 ✓	Cassidy Michael	55	14	1		" brother	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
9 ✓	Saristo Maria	7	18	1		" sister	Mrs. Ellen Rauch, 216 E. 93 St. N.Y.		18	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
10 ✓	Mc Guire Alice & sis	52	9/10	2		" sister	Lis. Thompson 22 Amsterdam St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
11 ✓	Mc Mahon Hugh	58	6	1		" brother	Bro. Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		17	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
12 ✓	Brewer Annie	5	17	1		" aunt	Lis. Thompson 22 Amsterdam St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
13 ✓	Foster Annie	51	22	1		" husband	Mrs. Arthur Foster, 177 W. 67 St. N.Y.		18	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
14 ✓	Caddle Ester	5	16	1		" aunt	Cons. Mrs. Bridge White 299 E. 25 St.		18	12	-	-	-
15 ✓	Clarke Annie	50	12	1		" brother	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
16 ✓	Morris Maggie	53	19	1		" cousin	Lis. Thompson 22 Amsterdam St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
17 ✓	Timoney Bridget	45	26	1		" uncle	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
18 ✓	Mc Hugh Lattie	55	30	1		" sister	Lis. Thompson 22 Amsterdam St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
19 ✓	Ferry Bridget	55	2	1		" cousin	Lis. Thompson 22 Amsterdam St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
20 ✓	Buhler John	8	4	1		" brother	Bro. Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		20	11 ³⁰	3	3	3
21 ✓	Wilson Eliza	54	20	1		" cousin	Cons. Mrs. Bridge White 299 E. 25 St.		18	12	-	-	-
22 ✓	Kenny Beatrice	49	6	1		" sister	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
23 ✓	Coutts Alex	1	9	1		" father	Jack Allen Coutts, 359 Main St. Paterson N.J.		18	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
24 ✓	Waters Hannah & 2 ch	52	4/6	3		" husband	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
25 ✓	Cummings Annie	52	25	1		" unt	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
26 ✓	Mc Bar on Mary	59	18	1		" cousin	Cons. Mrs. Bridge White 299 E. 25 St.		18	12	-	-	-
27 ✓	Conlon Sarah	57	22	1		" sister	Lis. Thompson 22 Amsterdam St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
28 ✓	Griffen Mary & ch	51	9/10	2		" husband	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
29 ✓	Mullen Michael	58	25	1		" uncle	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-
30 ✓	Sheddon James & wife	2	14/15	2		" tel &	Frank Leman 300 W. 44 St. N.Y.		18	12	-	-	-

S. S. Caledonia

4 2

arrived

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

No.

[illegible]

No. 100-100000

SHEET NO. 2

HES S. S. CALEDONIA ANCHOR LINE

arrived OCT. 17, 1910

, 199 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *St. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Berlin* *I R C S Berlin* *I F P S Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *few* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct* 19*10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, October 8th, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Blych	William E	6	Male	Merchant	British	England	Southport	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 2	Burnley	Louise A	68	Female	None	English	England	Southport	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 3	Caillhard	Helena	26	Female	None	French	France	Paris	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 4	Don	Yelland	50	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 5	East	Blanche	2	Female	None	English	England	Newcastle	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 6	Ellcott	Matthias	52	Male	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 7	Freeman	Rose	27	Female	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 8	Freeman	Rose	27	Female	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 9	Freeman	Rose	27	Female	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 10	Freeman	Rose	27	Female	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 11	Freeman	Rose	27	Female	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 12	Greenaway	Adeline	22	Female	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 13	Godfield	Louise	39	Female	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 14	Kennedy	Norman	29	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 15	Mac	William	32	Male	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 16	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 17	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 18	Phillips	Thomas	18	Male	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 19	Reine	Marshall	47	Female	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 20	Rendman	William	23	Male	None	English	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 21	Rene	Thomas	26	Male	None	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 22	Robinson	James P	30	Male	None	British	England	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 23	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 24	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 25	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 26	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 27	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 28	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 29	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	
✓ 30	Robt	James	42	Male	None	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	W. P. Blych	Pa. Philadelphia	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17th, 190

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																										
No.	on	List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
			By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
			Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																							
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Martin of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1909
at New York

Frank Martin
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Republic*, *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I.R.C.P. & Am. I.R.C.S. & Am. I.T.P.S. & Am.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 8*, 19*00*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
✓ 1	✓ <i>Haglund</i>	<i>Bao</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. American</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 2	✓ <i>Shirley</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 3	✓ <i>Walkers</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 4	✓ <i>Hay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 5	✓ <i>Thompson</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 6	✓ <i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 7	✓ <i>Shepley</i>	<i>George F.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 8	✓ <i>Collins</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 9	✓ <i>Hilena</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
✓ 10	✓ <i>Beatrice</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife & child</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

338

Arriving at Port of

New York Oct 17th, 1900

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																										
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	✓	Self	✓			Traveling	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Rosel	Russia	Verinsky											
2	✓	Self	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -	England	London											
3	✓	Self	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -		Leeds											
4	✓	Self	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -	Scotland	Edinburgh											
5	✓	Self	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -	England	London											
6	✓	Self	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -	Canada	Ottawa											
7	✓	Self	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -	Ireland	Dublin											
8	✓	Husband	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -	Canada	London											
9	✓	Father	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -	Canada	do											
10	✓	do	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓						- do -		✓											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

James H. Smith
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Carter, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRCP Edin
IRCS Edin IRPS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aralie sailing from Liverpool, October 8, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	✓ Elliot	Herbert J.	20	M	S. Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 2	✓ Garrison	James L.	45	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 3	✓ do	Lily P.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 4	✓ Turner	Patrick H.	22	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 5	✓ Taylor	James H.	36	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 6	✓ Wilson	Herbert J.	30	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 7	✓ Henderson	William	60	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 8	✓ Simon	Louise M.	30	F	None	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 9	✓ Paul	James	28	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 10	✓ Henderson	John	59	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 11	✓ do	Alice H.	18	F	None	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 12	✓ Krabatt	John	71	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 13	✓ Lena	Lena	37	F	None	Yes	English	English	London	None	London
✓ 14	✓ Howan	James Lily	47	M	None	Yes	English	English	London	None	London

List

List

442

442

442

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Arctic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mason, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Native country).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I. R. C. P. Edin* and *I. R. C. S. Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

Oct 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Araluc sailing from Liverpool, October 8th, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		*Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
✓ 1	✓ Arnold	Lusan	50	18							
✓ 2	✓ Ames	Lyned	44	18							
✓ 3	✓ Beeher	Stathemore	44	18							
✓ 4	✓ Breton	Cleveland	160	18							
✓ 5	✓ Breche	Joseph	77	18							
✓ 6	✓ Bowman	Adelle	50	18							
✓ 7	✓ do	Henry	18	18							
✓ 8	✓ Gauffman	Elizabeth	29	18							
✓ 9	✓ Grease	William	56	18							
✓ 10	✓ do	Rozeta	40	18							
✓ 11	✓ do	Theresa	68	18							
✓ 12	✓ Gentry	Calie	44	18							
✓ 13	✓ do	Jane	14	18							
✓ 14	✓ Bonelle	Adelle	46	18							
✓ 16	✓ Davis	Bertina	18	18							
✓ 17	✓ do	Elizabeth	18	18							
✓ 18	✓ Darbshire	Wm	18	18							
✓ 21	✓ Gannon	Maria	18	18							
✓ 22	✓ Gant	Philetia	35	18							
✓ 24	✓ Gentry	Grace	77	18							
✓ 25	✓ Gentry	Daniel	18	18							
✓ 26	✓ do	Adelaide	18	18							
✓ 27	✓ Gentry	Daniel	35	18							
✓ 28	✓ do	Wilhelmina	35	18							
✓ 29	✓ do	Bonnette	2	18							
✓ 30	✓ Goode	Bruce	39	18							

List

4

3.1

New York

Oct 17th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

Dec, 1910

at

San Francisco

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D.R.P. & Co.* *D.R.P. & Co. D.F.P. & Co.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

17th day of *Oct* 19*10*

A. McMaster

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aradine sailing from Liverpool, October 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1✓	Grufters	Patric K.	64	M							
2✓	do	Hellic	70	F							
3✓	Hay	Marionelle	27	F							
4✓	Hyde	John	61	M							
5✓	McHughes	Fennie A.	31	F							
6✓	Leckes	Margaret D.	33	F							
7✓	Leckes	Theodora	27	F							
8✓	Leckes	Margaret	20	F							
9✓	Leckes	Frances E.	65	F							
10✓	do	Maria J.	45	F							
11✓	do	Margaret E.	35	F							
12✓	do	Mary J.	28	F							
13✓	do	John	22	M							
14✓	Leckes	William	33	M							
15✓	do	Anna	24	F							
16✓	do	Hilda	11	F							
17											
18											
19✓	Lang	John	60	M							
20✓	Leckes	Rosa E.	50	F							
21✓	Leckes	William	51	M							
22✓	do	William	48	M							
23✓	do	Ellen	22	F							
24✓	do	John	20	M							
25✓	do	Leah	18	F							
26✓	do	John	9	M							
27✓	do	John	40	M							
28✓	Leckes	John	23	M							
29✓	Leckes	Patrick	10	M							
30✓	do	William	10	M							

List

463

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 17th, 1900

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29					</																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James F. Smith Master of the Arabie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U R C P Odin* *U R C S Odin U F P O S Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Low* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

17th day of *Oct*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, October 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
✓	✓	Maurem	Adel	22	1						
✓	✓	McBorne	Henrietta	60	1						
✓	3	✓	Phillips	Barrett	48	1					
✓	4	✓	Ross	Annie A.	16	1					
✓	5	✓	Rabson	Grace A.	46	1					
✓	6	✓	do	Bertha	16	1					
✓	7	✓	do	Isabel	14	1					
✓	8	✓	Rosforth	Henry							
✓	10	✓	Leard	Kenneth	21	1					
✓	11	✓	Lehmann	Frederick B.	27	1					
✓	12	✓	Loan	Marion S.	24	1					
✓	13	✓	Schmidt	Elizabeth	50	1					
✓	14	✓	Monwood	Daniel							
✓	15	✓	Lave	Isabel	20	1					
✓	16	✓	Leitch	William	54	1					
✓	17	✓	do	Mary Jane	54	1					
✓	18	✓	do	—	16	1					
✓	19	✓	Hendon	Harriet	22	1					
✓	20	✓	Adel	John	63	1					
✓	21	✓	Woods	Walter Henry	34	1					
✓	22	✓	do	Alice	34	1					
✓	23	✓	Wright	Marion S.	45	1					
✓	24	✓	do	—	20	1					
✓	25	✓	Waller	Philip M.	47	1					
✓	26	✓	Waller	John	18	1					
✓	27	✓	Waller	James	20	1					
✓	28	✓	Waller	—	30	1					
✓	29	✓	do	James	53	1					
✓	30	✓	do	Katie	19	1					

List

114

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Finch Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. Odin
I. R. C. S. Odin I. F. P. S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

H. M. Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 8*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

2/6

List

7

4.00

New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Smith, of the Arabic, from New Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

James L. Smith
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Mather, Surgeon of the Arabie sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS Edin L.F.P.S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctico* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 8th, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1 ✓	Adams	Frank H.	31 M	Secretary	Yes	British	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 2 ✓	Chas. E.	27 M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 3 ✓	Thomas M.	51 M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 4 ✓	Stewart	John	21 M	Engineer	Yes	British	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 5 ✓	Clarkson	William	51 M	Naval Officer	Yes	British	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 6 ✓	Longond	Paulo	23 M	Director	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wotton	Mass
✓ 7 ✓	Meuzies	Agnes Emily	54 F	None	Yes	British	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 8 ✓	Agnes S.	42 F	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 9 ✓	Book	David	32 M	Immigrant	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 10 ✓	Isabel Ada	7. 25 F	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 11 ✓	Isabel Mary	11 F	Infant	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 12 ✓	Kenneth	29 M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 13 ✓	Dorothy May	28 F	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 14 ✓	John C.	22 M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 15 ✓	Lizzie	40 F	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 16 ✓	Lizzie	17 F	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 17 ✓	Charles B.	36 M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 18 ✓	Norman	29 M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass
✓ 19 ✓	Forrest Wallace	42 M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wotton	Mass

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 18th, 1900

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					None						5 5	DK. Br. Br.	None	England	Edg.	
2					Hoffman, Jacob						5 9	DK. Br. Br.				
3					Parley, James						5 1	Gray				
4					Index, Portland						5 5	DK. Br. Br.				
6					350, Broadway New York						5 8	DK. Br. Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
7					Chicago						5 10	DK. Br. Br.				
8					Chicago						5 10	DK. Br. Br.				
9	No	Self	Yes	1910	Whitby						5 10	Gray		England	Whitby	
10					Chicago						5 9	DK. Br. Br.				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	8	New York						5 5	DK. Br. Br.	None	Italy	La Spezia	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	8	New York						5 10	DK. Br. Br.	do	Italy	La Spezia	
13																
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	San Rafael						5 5	DK. Br. Br.	None	England	Durham	
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do						5 8	DK. Br. Br.	None	America	San Francisco	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 6	DK. Br. Br.	None	England	Newport	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 6	DK. Br. Br.	do	do	do	
22																
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 7	DK. Br. Br.	None	U.S.A.	Newport	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 0	DK. Br. Br.	do	do	do	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 6	DK. Br. Br.	do	do	do	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 7	DK. Br. Br.	do	do	do	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 0	DK. Br. Br.	do	do	do	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 10	DK. Br. Br.	None	England	Newport	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 9	DK. Br. Br.	do	do	do	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York						5 8	DK. Br. Br.	None	England	Newport	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch, of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1910
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Am. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing* *thru* *with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Edin* *I R C S Edin I F P S Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19*10*,
at *New York*,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 8th* 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Knowles	Archibald C.	45	M			U. S. Citizen				
✓ 2		Mary C. S.	38	F							
✓ 3		Marguerite	16	F							
✓ 4		Mary C. S.	1	F							
✓ 5	Bettle	Samuel J.	35	M							
✓ 6	Nezroponte	Paul	50	M							
✓ 7		Louise	40	F							
✓ 8	Austin	Thomas	53	M							
✓ 9		Louise	48	F							
✓ 10	Ritter	William	74	M							
✓ 11	Smith	Roberta M. H.	57	F							
✓ 12	McLaughlin	Henry B.	36	M							
✓ 13		Modesta R.	34	F							
✓ 14	Johns	Roberta J.	25	F							
✓ 15	Watson	Elizabeth	41	F							
✓ 16	Weipert	E. K.	43	M							
✓ 17	Lewis	William	31	M							
✓ 18	Terris	Mildred	26	F							
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Last

11-1118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, Master, of the Arabia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, apt city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabie Valley Theruth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P. Edin I R C S. Edin I F P S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

105

Sworn to before me this

17th day of October, 1910

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

S/S
Arabie
Oct 17/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

77-126-200
211-63-274

120
103

127 7623
63 211-74

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 8th*, 19*00*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	✓ <i>Thirwell</i>	<i>Edith Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>For 7th England English English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Cook St. R. Crosby St. Montclair</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Montclair</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. M. M. M., of the Italie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1900,
at New York

W. L. M. M.
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, P).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Am Macbeth, Surgeon of the *Arabit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Edin* and *L R C S Edin & L F P S Glas.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*
at *Belfast*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leone* sailing from *New York*, *October 1st*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
2	<i>Silvery</i>	<i>Henry Agnes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
3	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Katie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
4	<i>Haney</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
5	<i>Dunne</i>	<i>Katie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
6	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
7	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
8	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
9	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
10	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
11	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Mary B.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>W. Dress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
12	<i>Thornell</i>	<i>Bella</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S. House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
13	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
14	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S. House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
15	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
16	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
17	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
18	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
19	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
20	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
21	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
22	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
23	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
24	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
25	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
26	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
27	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
28	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
29	<i>Leone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	
30	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	

19

Q.



Oct 17th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Officer—
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sherrill, Surgeon of the Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.C.S. Edin L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Queenstown* *Oct 9th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1562	Waters	Bridget	19	F.	Dom yeager		Irish		Ireland, Lullamore.	James John Hall.	My. E. K. Ross
✓ 2	Do dd.	Cornelius	21	M.	Lab.		"		" " " " " " " "	James William Todd	" "
✓ 3	Mannion	Anthony	20	M.	Assistant		"		" " " " " " " "	James William Todd	" "
✓ 4	"	Ellen	19	F.	"		"		" " " " " " " "	James William Todd	" "
✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"		"		" " " " " " " "	James William Todd	" "
✓ 6	McDonnell	Kate	29	F.	"		"		" " " " " " " "	James William Todd	" "
✓ 7	Bromley	Maup	20	F.	"		"		" " " " " " " "	James William Todd	" "
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____
United States.

New York

Oct 17th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. M. M., of the "*Quabian*", from *Quabian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct.*, 19 *10*
at *New York*

Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the Arabic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Edin
I R C S Edin & L F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

S/S

A

1/6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "Uralic"

sailing from Queenstown

October 9th, 1911

UNITED STATES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
21463	Judge	James D.	45	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
3	"	Delia	44	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
21463	O'Brien	Thomas	34	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
21463	Quinn	Patricia	40	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
3547	Sullivan	Margaret	45	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
8	"	Horace	17	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
2534	Marshall	James	30	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
10	"	Margaret	42	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
11	"	Margaret	18	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
12	"	Mary	17	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
21473	Rocke	Andrew J.	60	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						
21474	Hitzmuth	James	28	Wm. Gent	U.S.C.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~LI~~ UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

112

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch, of the W. B. C., from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabie Shipping Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin
L.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Geraghty	Thomas P.	31	M	do	do	do	British	do	China	Shanghai	E. Geraghty	China	Shanghai
2	Mitchell	Arthur T.	30	M	do	do	do	Canadian	English	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Jane Geraghty	Canada	Edmonton
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 17th, 1910

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe in anarchism or hold other extreme political views? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	None	England - London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. Smith, Master of the Archie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910
at Liverpool

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. M. Mastey, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S. Edin. & F.P.S. Glas.*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	✓ Smith Anna	27	✓ F	5	✓	English	Immigrant Alien	London	Father. John Smith	London
2	✓ Young Florence	23	✓ F	1	✓	US	English	London	43 Church St. Old Bedford. Pa.	London
3	✓ do George E.	4	✓ M	5	✓	US	English	London		
4	✓ do Herbert J.	3	✓ M	5	✓	do	do	do		
5	✓ Bennett Edward	21	✓ M	5	✓	US	English	London		
6	✓ Marshall	50	✓ M	24	✓	do	do	do		
7	✓ do Margaret	12	✓ F	14	✓	do	do	do		
8	✓ do	18	✓ F	5	✓	do	do	do		
9	✓ do Mary	17	✓ F	5	✓	do	do	do		
10	✓ Norton Constance	40	✓ F	20	✓	US	English	London		
11	✓ do Constance E.	16	✓ F	5	✓	US	English	London		
12	✓ Cooper Mary A.	37	✓ F	5	✓	US	English	London		
13	✓ do									
14	✓ Knox Susannah	54	✓ F	24	✓	US	English	London		
15	✓ Walker Sarah E.	36	✓ F	5	✓	do	do	do		
16	✓ Cameron Esther	59	✓ F	24	✓	do	do	do		
17	✓ Minnell George	62	✓ M	24	✓	do	do	do		
18	✓ Anderson William	24	✓ M	24	✓	US	English	London		
19	✓ do Agnes	24	✓ F	24	✓	US	English	London		
20	✓ McComb Arthur	43	✓ M	24	✓	do	do	do		
21	✓ do Mary E.	37	✓ F	24	✓	do	do	do		
22	✓ do	14	✓ F	5	✓	US	English	London		
23	✓ Atkins Agnes S.	50	✓ F	24	✓	US	English	London		
24	✓ Allen Agnes M.	11	✓ F	5	✓	US	English	London		
25	✓ Stan Charles	43	✓ M	5	✓	US	English	London		
26	✓ Russell Owen	26	✓ M	5	✓	US	English	London		
27	✓ Dowling H. M. (Mrs.)	37	✓ F	24	✓	US	English	London		
28	✓ Beattie Margaret	10	✓ F	5	✓	US	English	London		
29	✓ do									
30	✓ do									

RS Bignin

56

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Oct 17 th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin and L.R.C.S. Edin & F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	✓ Benicor Alfred	45	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
2	✓ Bowden Edwin	29	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
3	✓ do Rosalie	29	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
4	✓ do	3	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
5	✓ do Edwin	4	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
6	✓ Bridges Hannah	33	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
7	✓ do Doris	14	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
8	✓ do Ivy	2	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
9	✓ Selian Ernest	26	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
10	✓ Parry Edm J.	40	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
11	✓ do Ellen	42	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
12	✓ Lindstrom Herman	40	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
13	✓ do Ida	37	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
14	✓ do George	14	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
15	✓ Engelson Selma	27	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
16	✓ Erickson Charlotte	42	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
17	✓ Rodena Anna	35	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
18	✓ do Richard	5	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
19	✓ Burns John W	41	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
20	✓ Allen William	55	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
21	✓ do Mary	52	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
22	✓ Bryonpictie Marion	30	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
23	✓ Persa Richard P.	8	M	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
24	✓ Persa Adeline P.	8	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
25	✓ Sartorius Ida J.	7	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
26	✓ Sartorius Isabel	7	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
27	✓ Barry Sarah	56	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
28	✓ Barry Katherine	20	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
29	✓ Barry Sarah	19	F	✓	✓	English	English	England	Mr. G. J. Benicor	Pa Philadelphia
30	✓									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arapahoe Indian Reservation, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin D.L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 10
at Quincy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	✓ Solbreine Vicente	42	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Guardia Manuel Otero	New York
2	✓ Shorthouse Algernon J.	21	✓ M	Black	do	British	English	Russia	Grandmother, Farley Shorthouse 6 Carlton Mansions, Liverpool, U.S.	do
3	✓ Evanshow Agnes	35	✓ F	Book	do	do	do	Canada	Mr. B. Hovrock	do
4	✓ Griffith Myfanwy	19	✓ F	Nurse	do	do	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents, 3 Prosperity, Caerwen, England	U.S. Utica
5	✓ Ross Nellie	37	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. M. Ross	do
6	✓ Smyth Olive J.	37	✓ F	Governess	do	do	English	do	Cousin Geo. Smyth 55 Beaconsfield Villas, Brighton, U.S.	New York
7	✓ Richards Kate J.	39	✓ F	Book keeper	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. A. Richards Holly House, Knapton, U.S.	Baltimore
8	✓ Whitehead Caroline	27	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. J. Whitehead 5 in-law, U.S.	New York
9	✓ do	27	✓ F	Sales lady	do	do	do	do	9 Belton St. Belle Vue, U.S.	Pittsburg
10	✓ do	27	✓ F	Sales lady	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	✓ Scott James	26	✓ M	S. B. Layer	do	do	do	do	Father, 299 Manchester St. U.S.	do
12	✓ do	23	✓ M	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓ Bradbury Edwin	28	✓ M	U.S. Marine	do	do	do	do	Father, 52 Wood St. U.S.	do
14	✓ do	27	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	✓ do	27	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	✓ do	27	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	✓ do	27	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	✓ do	27	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓ do	27	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓ Newcombe Edith	22	✓ F	Presswoman	do	do	do	do	Mother, 111 Franklin Ave. U.S.	do
21	✓ Doolin Anne M.	28	✓ F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Mother, 126 Springfield Hill, U.S.	do
22	✓ Reebher Claude F.	24	✓ M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father, 126 Springfield Hill, U.S.	do
23	✓ Lewing Isabella	50	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	✓ do	25	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	✓ do	30	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	✓ do	41	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	✓ do	41	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	✓ Baron Aloysius	25	✓ M	U.S. Marine	do	do	do	do	Father, 88 St. Hubert St. U.S.	do
29	✓ Sturges Elyse	30	✓ F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	✓ Howard Alexander	28	✓ M	U.S. Marine	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOct 17, 1910

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1899 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale Grey Brown	None	Spain	La Guardia		
2	Yes	do	\$20.00	do	Brother L.G. Shorthouse 1094 Southern Boulevard N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	Fair Brown Blue	do	England	London		
3	Yes	do	\$10.00	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Pale Grey Brown	do	do	do		
4	No	do	\$10.00	1894 Utica	Sister C.E. Griffiths 28 High St. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	Light do Brown	do	do	do		
5	Yes	Husband	\$20.00	1891 N.Y.	Brother C.E. Kass 2749 8 Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	5	Fair do Grey	do	do	do		
6	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1910 Baltimore	Sister Nelly Smith 819 12th Ave. Baltimore	do	do	do	do	6	Dark do do	do	England	Leves.		
7	Yes	do	\$5.00	1891 N.Y.	Home 105 W. 49th Street New York	do	do	do	do	5	Fair Black Blue	do	do	Northampton		
8	No	do	\$40.00	1910 N.Y.	Home Mrs C. K. K. 7079 Repland St. Grand Rapids	do	do	do	do	5	Dark Brown	do	do	Grand Rapids		
9	No	do	\$10.00	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		
10	Yes	do	\$10.00	do	Home Mrs. Sherman 1125 Sherman Ave. Evanston Ill.	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		
11	Yes	do	\$10.00	1895 Lowell	Home 103 Spring St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	5	Dark Blue	do	do	Lowell		
12	Yes	do	\$10.00	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		
13	Yes	do	\$10.00	1894 N.Y.	Sister Mrs. B. Kington 71 Bay 19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	Fair do Blue	do	do	Leicester		
14	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	Derby		
15	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	America N.Y.		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Yes	Self	\$30.00	1894 Philadelphia	Home 171 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	do	5	Dark Blue	None	England	Warrington		
21	Yes	do	\$10.00	do	Sister Mrs. Broderick 1004 W. 47th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	do Brown Brown	do	do	do		
22	No	do	\$10.00	1893 Ohio	Uncle R.P.C. Medina Ohio	do	do	do	do	5	Fair do Blue	do	do	do		
23	Yes	do	\$10.00	do	Son Robert Kington 40 Church St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	Dark do Brown	do	do	do		
24	Yes	Sister	\$10.00	do	Brother do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		
25	Yes	Husband	\$10.00	do	Husband Robert do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		
26	Yes	do	do	do	Father do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		
27	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do		
28	Yes	Self	\$10.00	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	5	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	do		
29	No	do	\$10.00	do	Sister Mrs. Kington 287 N. 3rd St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		
30	Yes	do	\$10.00	do	Brother Howard 1227 Broadway Ave. Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Master, Surgeon of the Arabia, Sailing Thru, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Thru" or "Employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin
L R C S Edin L F P S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1 ✓	Small	Ada Wife	34	Ym	Wife	1-426-982-385/43	English	England	Liverpool	B in last Tho Small	New York
2 ✓	do	Sherwood	9	Ym	Child	do do do	do	do	do	Uncle	do
3 ✓	do	Dorothy	7	Ys	do	1-324393-10/18/10	do	do	do	do	do
4 ✓	do	Wm	6	Ym	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do
5 ✓	do	Lucy	4	Ys	do	1-426-983-2/8/10	do	do	do	do	do
6 ✓	Clowser	Alice	37	Ys	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Father Mr Pittlove	do
7 ✓	do	John	7	Ym	Child	do do do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Pittlove	do
8 ✓	do	Nora	1	Ys	do	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
9 ✓	Morphy	David	48	Ym	Gasfitter	do do do	do	do	do	Father S Morphy	do
10 ✓	do	Nora	27	Ys	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	101 Gorsebrook Rd. W. Kempton	do
11 ✓	do	Hilda	4	Ys	Child	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
12 ✓	Mudd	Emma	25	Ys	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs S Robinson	do
13 ✓	do	Annie	10	Ys	Child	do do do	do	do	do	Father W. Robinson	do
14 ✓	do	James	7	Ys	do	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
15 ✓	do	Ida	2	Ys	do	1A 4996 (505) 4-23-42	do	do	do	Father	do
16 ✓	Trilou	Alig	28	Ym	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Father Edwin Roberts	do
17 ✓	do	Clady	7	Ys	Child	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
18 ✓	do	Geo	5	Ym	do	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do
22 ✓	Spash	Walter	35	Ym	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Father Mr R. Spash	do
23 ✓	do	Sarah	36	Ys	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Station Rd. Enn. Baydon (Enn. Bridgford)	do
24 ✓	do	Poland	4	Ym	Child	do do do	do	do	do	do	do
25 ✓	Salpary	Walter	29	Ym	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
26 ✓	do	William	7	Ys	Child	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
27 ✓	do	James	5	Ym	do	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
28 ✓	do	John	17	Ys	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
29 ✓	Lee	Mary	46	Ys	Wife	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do
30 ✓	Porter	Harper	20	Ys	do	do do do	do	do	do	Father	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 17th, 1910

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self				Husband Harry Small 231 E 53 rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Hanley Castle
2					Father do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	Dunwich
3					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
4					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
5					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes Husband				Husband W. B. Clowery 267 W. 12 th St New York	do	do	do	do	5 5	Red Brown	Grey	do	do	do	Oxford
7					Father do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
8					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
9	No Self				Friend Mrs. P. Logan Box 141 Deal Beach N.Y.	do	do	do	do	6 1	Med Brown	Grey	do	do	do	Castleford
10					do do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	Shorncliffe
11					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton
12	Yes Self				Husband J. W. Mudd Glasgow New York	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Leeds
13	do				Father do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
14	do				do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
15	do				do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
16	No Self				Husband Thos. Fallon Box 233 Laramie W.	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark Brown	Grey	do	do	do	Rockton in W.
17					Father do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
18					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
19																
20																
21																
22	No Self				Mother Mrs. Spark 74 Seymour St. Bridgeport	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Warrington	
23					do do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	St. Helens
24					Father do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
25	No Self				Home 247 W 47 th St New York	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark Black	Black	do	do	do	do
26					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
27					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
28					do do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes Self				S-in Law Mrs. Palfrey do do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Auburn	Brown	do	do	do	do
30	Yes Aunt				Aunt Mrs. Reynolds 72 Wapona St. Warrington	do	do	do	do	5 10	Eden Brown	Blue	do	do	do	Rock Ferry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hinch Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Mastin, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS India LFPS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York
M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Oct 17, 1910

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John Watson	208 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	6	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Lenton																			
2	No	Husband	No	No	Husband	Reverie, Keigley, Pa.	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	Haverhill																			
3	No	Husband	No	No	Father	Box 144, Wappinger Falls, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wilmington																			
4	No	Husband	No	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Mrs. P. Barrowclough, 15 Charles St. Dover, N.H.	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Holmfirth																		
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband	17 Battery Place, New York	do	do	do	5 3	Med	Brown	do	do	do																		
7	Yes	Husband	No	No	Father	do	do	do	do	5 1	Fair	do	Blue	do	Cpool																		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Mrs. Charles Thompson, Don Carlos Apartments, Madison Ave. N.Y.	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Schenectady																		
9	No	Husband	No	No	Husband	79 Hamilton St. Hartford, Conn.	do	do	do	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Windsorbury																		
10	No	Husband	No	No	Father	do	do	do	do	4 7	do	do	do	do	Brunswick																		
11	No	Husband	No	No	Husband	20 W. Duane, 393 Western Ave. Milwaukee	do	do	do	5 3	Med	do	Brown	do	B'ham																		
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband	Frank Shidmore, Haverford, Pa.	do	do	do	5	Light	Brown	Grey	do	Attleboro																		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	do	do	do	do	5 8	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do																		
14	No	do	No	No	Brother	do	do	do	do	5 9	Med	do	Grey	do	Smalltown																		
15	No	do	No	No	Friend	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do																		
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark	Brown	do	do	W. Brownish																		
17	No	do	No	No	Friend	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do																		
18	No	do	No	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	5 5	Med	Brown	Blue	do	Bury																		
19	No	Self	No	No	Brother	do	do	do	do	5 7	Med	Brown	Blue	do	do																		
20	No	do	No	No	Brother	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do																		
21	No	do	No	No	Brother	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do																		
22	No	Self	No	No	Brother	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do																		
23	No	do	No	No	Brother	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do																		
24	No	do	No	No	Brother	do	do	do	do	5 4	Med	Brown	Blue	do	do																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John Luch Haste, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Mastie, Surgeon of the Arabie, Harling Thruett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edin LRPS Edin LRPS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Ederman	Katherine	25	✓	Clerk	do	British	English	London	Father: John Ederman	Newark
2	✓ Alver	Arthur	26	✓	Wine	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Alver	do
3	✓ Brookfield	Elizabeth	30	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Brookfield	do
4	✓ Horner	Ada	30	✓	Washer	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Horner	do
5	✓ Dore	Sarah A.	24	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Dore	do
6	✓ Newkilla	George	46	✓	Manager	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Newkilla	do
7	✓ do	Mary	45	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. do	do
8	✓ do	Elizabeth	14	✓	Schooler	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. do	do
9	✓ Loby	Marie	28	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Loby	do
10	✓ Lindley	Albert	21	✓	Eng.	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Lindley	do
11	✓ Queen	Dora	29	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Queen	do
12	✓ Smith	Emily	33	✓	Telephone Operator	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Smith	do
14	✓ Millington	William	31	✓	Designer	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Millington	do
15	✓ Grant	Isabella	45	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Grant	do
16	✓ Herman	Julia M.	25	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Herman	do
17	✓ Hower	Martha E.	30	✓	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Hower	do
18	✓ Jackson	Martha	50	✓	Companion	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Jackson	do
19	✓ Lovatell	Lily	29	✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Lovatell	do
20	✓ Sharpe	Elizabeth	24	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Sharpe	do
21	✓ Barsby	Mary	27	✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Barsby	do
22	✓ Etories	Ellen M.	34	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Etories	do
23	✓ Ruxton	Flora	25	✓	Washer	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Ruxton	do
24	✓ Blackman	William	24	✓	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Blackman	do
25	✓ Stone	Minna S.	41	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Stone	do
26	✓ Davis	Mary	57	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Davis	do
27	✓ Krimshaw	Ellen	72	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Krimshaw	do
29	✓ Taylor	Edward	24	✓	Washer	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Taylor	do
30	✓ Smith	Rizzie	26	✓	Washer	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. Smith	do

7

28

Oct 17th, 1910

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.		(Whether also paid his own passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No	Friend Mrs. Hutchinson 90 West 11th Street, New York	do	do	5 7	Fair Brown Gray	None	England London
2	No	do	Yes No	Uncle W. H. Oliver 491 Clinton St. New York	do	do	5 8	do do Brown	do	do Liverpool
3	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend J. G. Gill Box 28, R.R. 2, Santa Anna, Tex.	do	do	5 6	Med. do do	do	do Skipton
4	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend M. Dore 377 E. Wayne St. Cincinnati, O.	do	do	5	Pale Yellow White	do	do Blacktop
5	Yes	do	Yes No	Cousin James Pitts 13 Winslow St. Hyde Park, Mass.	do	do	5 7	Fair Gray Blue	do	do Keighly
6	Yes	do	Yes No	do	do	do	5 6	Dark Black do	do	do do
7	Yes	do	Yes No	Sister Mrs. Hardman 134 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn	do	do	5 3	Fair Brown Gray	do	do Lpool
8	Yes	do	Yes No	Uncle A. S. Karkle 167 River St. Norwalk, Conn.	do	do	6	Med. Brown Brown	do	do Colne
9	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Mrs. O.S. Ketchum Otisville, N.Y.	do	do	5 4	Fair Black Gray	do	do Bowley
10	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Jas. Gill 166 S. Main St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	5 8	Fair do Brown	do	do Lancaster
11	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Wm. Bennett 410 W. 23rd St. Leadville, Colo.	do	do	5 6	do Light Blue	do	do Middleton
12	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend F. G. A. & 10511 Kemp Ave. Cleveland	do	do	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	do	do Glen
13	Yes	do	Yes No	Brother Homer 7011 North Ave. Cleveland	do	do	5 1	Fair do Blue	do	do Old Hill
14	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Wm. Allen 197 Riverside Dr. Newark	do	do	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	do	do Hull
15	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Wm. Allen 218 E 56th St. New York	do	do	5 4	Med. Brown Gray	do	do Chesterfield
16	Yes	do	Yes No	Cousin W. Regan Rox 205 Capital Bldg. Wash.	do	do	5 4	do do Brown	Scars Left Arm	do Ulverston
17	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend J. W. Burton 101 W 67th St. New York	do	do	5 8	Dark do Gray	None	do Kelton
18	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Wm. Fredericksburg 6 Davis St. East Newark	do	do	5 4	do Dark Blue	do	do London
19	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend E. Butler Box 42 Raymond Kansas	do	do	5 10	do Dark Brown	do	do Northwell
20	Yes	do	Yes No	Son Robert A. Stone 11 Berger St. Providence R.I.	do	do	5 4	Fair do do	do	do Leeds
21	Yes	do	Yes No	Rev. A. B. Simpson 672 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	do	do	5 10	Dark Gray do	do	Scotland Campbeltown
22	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Mrs. Shuter 440 West End Ave. New York	do	do	5 8	Dark Black Gray	do	do Glasgow
23	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Geo. Chapman 475 Church St. Philadelphia	do	do	5 8	Dark Black Gray	do	do Nottingham
24	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Geo. Chapman 203 Box (Adams) R.D. 4th	do	do	5 1	Med. Black Brown	do	do Slough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Fred. Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Threemast, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edin
LRCS Edin LFPIS Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York
T. J. H. H. Master
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Webb	Keyia	22	& M Wife	Yes	British	English	England	Swanwick	Father C. Yeazier	
2	Wilkes	Norman	31	& M Solder	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
3	Stankie	Sarah	65	& W Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
4	Dunhill	Mary	50	& W Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
5	Jones	Beatrice	28	& S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
6	do	Bessie	57	& W	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
7	do	Jane E.	25	& S Cook	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
8	do	Mary	22	& S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
9	do	Laura R.	34	& M Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
10	do	David	4	m S Child	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
11	do	Yvonne	3	m S Child	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
12	Witchard	Eda	42	& M Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
13	do	Erie	11	m S Child	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
14	do	Violet	9	& S	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
15	Malcolm	Ada M.	22	& M Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
16	do	Reginald	26	m S Child	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
17	do	Laurie Eric	2	m S Infant	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
18	Doyle	Ernie	31	& M Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
19	Fairley	Thomas	22	m S Child	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
20	Murray	Elizabeth B.	27	& S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
21	Cannon	Frederick R. B.	21	m S Mechanic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
22	do	John	20	m S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
23	Magee	Ernie	29	& S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
24	do	Katie	27	& S	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
25	Brothers	Joe	24	m S Baker	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
26	Heck	Samuel	24	m S Painter	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
27	Stewart	James	31	m S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
28	do	John	20	m S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
29	do	John	20	m S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	
30	Cartlan	Katie	27	& S	do	do	do	do	Brother & A. Wilkes	Eds. N. Milwaukee	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 17, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, or agreement, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband R. Welch 375 Western Ave. Milwaukee	do	do	do	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	England	Widnesbury
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother R. R. Welch 1205 W. Lake Ave. Chicago	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Auburn	do	do	Windsor
3	Yes	do	No	No	Son Fred Starchie 401 Pleasant St. New Bedford	do	Discharged	do	5 2	Dark Grey Brown	do	do	Barby
4	Yes	do	No	No	Daughter Mrs. L. E. Cyne 515 W. 151 St. New York	do	do	do	5 1	Fair Brown Grey	do	do	Malme
5	Yes	do	No	No	Sister Mrs. S. Dinkler Orange Ave. Red Bank, Pa.	do	Discharged	do	5 1	Fair Grey	do	do	Wales
6	Yes	do	No	No	Daughter	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	No	No	France H. Howell 851 Perry St. Easton Pa.	do	do	do	5 7	Dark do Hazel	do	do	Cape May
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister S. Jones 351 W. 80 St. New York	do	do	do	5 6	Light do Blue	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	No	No	Husband David Jones Bridger Montana	do	do	do	5 2	Fair Red	do	do	Fortunio
10	Yes	do	No	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband J. Briteland 175 La Salle St. Chicago	do	do	do	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	do	do	Aberdeen
13	Yes	do	No	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York
14	Yes	Self	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband L. Malunoff 1810 W. Park St. Chicago	do	do	do	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	Aberdeen
16	Yes	do	No	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York
17	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Mr. M. Davis 138 W. 11th St. Richmond Pa.	do	Discharged	do	5 5	Light Light Blue	do	do	Clarendon
19	Yes	do	No	No	Employer Miss M. J. Douglas 117 E. 11th St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	do	Ireland	Lurgan
20	Yes	do	No	No	Friend Mr. E. Smith 41 Garden Place. Brooklyn	do	Discharged	do	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Belfast
21	Yes	do	No	No	Uncle Mr. Geo. Brown 202 W. 11th St. New York	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	No	No	Uncle Mrs. E. Jones 174 E. 11th St. New York	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Black Dark	do	do	Kellam
24	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	5 5	do Brown Brown	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	No	No	Uncle J. Adams 417-663rd St. New York	do	do	do	5 5	Dark Dark	do	do	Belfast
26	Yes	do	No	No	Friend S. Coats do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	No	No	Uncle A. McArtan do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do
30	Yes	do	No	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Eastland do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair do Dark	do	do	Carrollcross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L R C S Edin L F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 10
at London
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ellis	Louisa	24	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownore	Brother Robert Ellis	New York
2	Quinn	Thomas	22	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownore	Brother Robert Ellis	New York
3	Mc Guirk	Marguerite	7	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do
4	Quinn	John	21	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	Doer	Lizzie	30	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Mc Mullam	Joseph	25	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mc Eowan	Mary	26	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Corrigan	Margaret	50	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9	Anderson	Thomas	23	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	Kitt	Elizabeth	18	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	Ewen	Peter	34	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Agnes	29	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	Macdonald	Elizabeth	38	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	Chisholm	John	30	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15	Hunt	John	31	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Burton	James	26	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17	Dwyer	Isaac	20	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	Callaghan	Maria	26	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	Leah	Sarah	34	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20	Patterson	Anna	35	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Wardblom	Emma	43	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	Kling	Ellen	30	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	Eden	Anna E.	30	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	Holmberg	Maria	15	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	Epberg	John	27	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	McMahon	Maria	28	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	Keane	Daniel	24	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Beatrice	26	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Oct 14th, 1910

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin James Bellich 346 E 89 St New York	Good	No	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Hartownmore
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother John Quigley 15 E 10 St. St. Paul Minn	do	do	3	8	Fair do do	do	do do
3	No	mother	Yes	Yes	Sister do do	do	do	5	6	Fair Auburn Grey	Tattoo left wrist	do do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs. Bellich Lynch New York	do	do	5	4	Dark Dark Brown	None	do Ballymena
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	Sister M. McWilliam 315 Pasadena Ave. Los Angeles	do	do	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	do	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Sister do do	do	do	5	5	do Auburn do	do	do do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs. Thome 1037 Market St. San Francisco	do	do	5	4	do Grey do	do	do Limerick
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	Sister do do	do	do	6	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	do Colto
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	Sister L. S. S. Racht Woodleigh St. New York	do	do	5	5	Blonde Auburn Grey	do	do Berwick
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	9	Med Brown do	do	do Portobello
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	4	Fair Brown Green	do	do Elgin
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	7	do Dark Grey	do	do Berwick
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	do	do do
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	7	do Dark do	do	do do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	7	Fair Brown do	do	England Keigley
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	1	Med do Brown	do	do do
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	4	do do Blue	do	do do
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	9	do do do	do	Sweden Grundsjoen
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	6	Fair do do	do	do Merum
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	3	Light do do	do	do Kirkcaldy
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	4	do Black do	do	do Saffie
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	8	do Light do	do	do Ajalta
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	6	do do Brown	do	do Cjober
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	3	do do Blue	do	do Blido
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	6	Dark do Brown	do	England Spool
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	10	Med Dark Blue	do	Ireland Chm
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother do do	do	do	5	7	do do do	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Louis Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, At McMaster, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRCP Edin
IRCS Edin IFPS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 OCT 1910

19

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 17th, 1910

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Park	Dark	Brown	None	England	Altrincham
2	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Sacramento, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Chun	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland	Castledawson
3	Yes	Employer	No	Yes	Metropolitan Opera Co	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Husband Isaac Bonaley	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Cousin John E. Jones	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	Husband	Yes	3	Husband John Mann	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Employer. Property Insurance	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Rev. C. Makicuan	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Cook	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Hatcher	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Friend. Mrs. Russell	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1919
at New York

M. J. Smith
Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic Islingworth, do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Edin
I R C S Edin I T P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 8th, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3410 ✓	Bowley	Thomas	36	m. f. Laborer	yes yes	English	English	England Manchester	Brother Mrs. H. Bowley	Thomasville
69362 ✓	Tattersall	James Henry	36	m. m. do.	yes yes	do	do	do Accrington	Wife Mary Tattersall	Orange
76343 ✓	Jones	Joseph	36	m. m. Fitter	yes yes	do	do	do Hollinwood	Wife Mrs. Jones	New York
54 ✓	do.	Hannah	23	f. m. Wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	Mother Sarah Blackhouse	do
115 ✓	do.	Mabel	3	f. f. Child	no no	do	do	do do	15 Chester St. Adham	do
13561 ✓	Lynn	Charles Annal	20	m. f. Glassmaker	yes yes	do	do	do Bowley Hill	Mother Mrs. Mary Ann Lynn	Pittsburg
20817 ✓	Brown	Mary		f. f. Child	no no	do	do	do Manchester	Grandmother Mrs. Brown	do
21408 ✓	Fandley	Fredrick	21	m. f. Electric Engineer	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother Henry Fandley	do
21634 ✓	Barrell	John	25	m. f. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Barrell	do
22640 ✓	Abbott	Mabel Grace	21	f. f. Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Abbott	do
22640 ✓	Markey	Francis	22	m. m. Carter	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Markey	do
92 ✓	Reddington	Plate	31	f. f. Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Reddington	do
113 ✓	Prithford	Ada	22	f. f. do.	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Prithford	do
50784 ✓	Horridge	Knock	24	m. m. Miner	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
115 ✓	do.	Lucy	30	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
116 ✓	do.	Clarice	5	f. f. Child	no no	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
117 ✓	do.	Bertha Olga	3	f. f. do.	no no	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
118 ✓	do.	Knock	1	m. f. do.	no no	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
119 ✓	do.	Albert	5	m. f. do.	no no	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
20820 ✓	Dowds	Gora	22	f. f. do.	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
21 ✓	Martin	Robert	19	m. f. Assistant	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
22 ✓	O'Hara	James	22	m. f. Farmer	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
23 ✓	Gerry	Lusannah	29	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
24 ✓	Gurney	Joseph	10	m. f. Child	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
25 ✓	do.	George	22	m. f. Miner	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
26 ✓	Marsh	Thomas Joseph	22	m. f. Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
27 ✓	Hollins	Robert Wynne	32	m. m. Assistant	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
28 ✓	Jones	Patrick	26	m. m. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do do	Brother John Horridge	do
29 ✓	Costello									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17 - 1910

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes Brother	\$15 no	-	Brother Mr. Josiah Bowley 100 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair thin blue	None	England Wrightcliffe			
2	no Self	yes yes 1 year	Orange	Friend Mr. J. Dearborn Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark dark brown	do	do Panabottom			
3	yes do	yes no	-	Friend Mrs. Arthur 442 corner B'nai St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	light brown blue	do	do Salford			
4	yes do	yes no	-	do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fresh do do	do	do Barrow-in-Furness			
5	yes do	- no	-	do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do do			
6	yes do	yes no	-	Brother James Dunn Madison St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	fair brown gray	do	do Perryville			
7	no Mother	no no	-	Mother Mrs. Mary Brown 100 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no			do	do do			
8	yes Self	\$5 no	-	Brother Ben. Langley 236 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	fair brown	None	England Wigan			
9	yes do	\$15 yes 2 1/2 yrs	New York	Brother James Barrell 236 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do do brown blue	do	Ireland Ballymore			
10	yes do	\$10 no	-	Friend Mrs. Emily Clark 236 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	fair brown	do	England Wigan			
11	yes do	yes no	-	None	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	dark dark blue	do	Ireland Belfast			
12	yes do	yes yes 10 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother George Riddington 442 corner B'nai St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	fair light do	do	do Battleboro			
13	yes do	\$25 no	-	Brother George Riddington 442 corner B'nai St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark brown do	do	England Liverpool			
14	no do	yes no	-	Cousin Mr. John Dwyer Brammont Farm, Brammont, Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	med. do gray	do	do Shekston			
15	no Husband	do no	-	do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Eastwood			
16	no Father	do no	-	do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do Shekston			
17	no do	do no	-	do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do Warrwood			
18	no do	do no	-	do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do Shekston			
19	no do	do no	-	do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do do			
20	yes Self	\$10 no	-	Brother James Dwyer 181 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	fair fair blue	do	Ireland Wigan			
21	yes do	yes no	-	Cousin Mr. John Dwyer 441 India St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	do do brown do	do	do (by South)			
22	yes do	\$25 no	-	Friend Mrs. Emily Clark 236 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	dark dark brown	do	do Wigan			
23	yes Sister	\$2 no	-	Sister Mrs. Henry 124-126 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do do blue	do	do Warrwood			
24	yes Husband	yes 4 yrs	New York	Husband Fred Quinn 756 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	fair fair do	do	England London			
25	yes Father	do do	-	Father James Barrell 236 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	4	do brown do	do	do do			
26	no Aunt	no	-	Aunt Mrs. John Barrell 952 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do brown do	do	do Warrwood			
27	yes Sister	\$20 no	-	Sister Mrs. Henry 124-126 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	dark brown gray	do	Ireland Ballymore			
28	yes Cousin	yes yes 1 yr	New York	Cousin Mr. John Dwyer 441 India St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair brown brown	do	Wales Warrwood			
29	yes Brother	yes no	-	Brother Mrs. Henry 124-126 E 77 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	dark dark dark	do	Ireland Wigan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Edin I R C S Edin I F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Oct, 1910

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from

Liverpool

October 2th

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
4422	✓ Hilburn	Wm James	46	m. Electrician	yes yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Spokane	American citizen	Pa. Scranton
2244	✓ Pith	Harry	32	m. Housewife	yes yes	do	English	England	London	do	Pa. Scranton
21105	✓ Griffiths	Mary	17	f. Student	yes yes	do	do	do	Ashton	do	Pa. Pittsburgh
84	✓ Wilson	Minnie	45	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	Barrow	do	N.Y. Newark
15	✓ do	James	21	m. f. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓ do	David	11	m. f. Child	yes yes	British	do	do	do	2 Mrs Mary Towell Highgate	do
7	✓ do	Alice	10	m. f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	✓ do	Fredrick	6	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	✓ do	Robert	4	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
25203	✓ Armstrong	Thomas	15	m. f. Student	yes yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Barbelle	American citizen	Cal. Oakland
25204	✓ Lohr	George	28	m. f. fitter	yes yes	do	German	do	Albany Hall	do	N.Y. Paterson
260312	✓ Hughes	Edward	21	m. f. S. Laborer	yes yes	U.S.A.	do	do	England	do	do
190214	✓ Metcalfe	Christopher	23	m. f. S. Mechanic	yes yes	do	do	do	England	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1, John Hinch Masters of the Arabic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 1 (Sex).—*The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Training and Experience.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm wives*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *manager* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by name or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

C. T. PAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDEXES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURRAY, J. H. & J. E. J.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" northerners. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOCIETY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarliniae) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Permanent last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which claimant resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (b) of the *Country of last permanent residence* of last permanent residence. It is important for claimed purposes that citizenship companies account for country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, national ID, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or nearest living relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence here or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom cost passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative as family and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 to 54.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Mastie*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Salut Therault*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Edin* *I R C S Edin* *L F P S Glas.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
• Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from

Liverpool

Oct 8th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
7509.1 ✓	Tyndall	Richard	24	m. m. miner	yes yes	British	English	England Leigh	Wife Martha Tyndall	Leigh, England born Jewett City
2 ✓	Marsh	Peter	46	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	Wife Elizabeth P. Marsh	do do
3 ✓	do	Robert	52	m. p. Blacksmith	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Mary Marsh	do do
3493.4 ✓	McGovern	Hugh	20	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Gubb	Father Frank McGovern	do do
3495.5 ✓	Lawson	Malion	29	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do	English	England Bradford	Wife Mary Lawson	do do
6 ✓	do	Alice Marion	10	f. p. Child	yes yes	do	do	do	Northgate, Blackheath	do Buffalo
7 ✓	do	John	8	m. p. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
8 ✓	do	Arthur	5	m. p. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
9 ✓	do	Thomas	4	m. p. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
3497.10 ✓	Wrighton	Mary	40	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Wilkins	do do
11 ✓	do	Arthur	15	m. p. 19-6-97-0-42	yes yes	do	do	do	29 Army Rd., Humeaton	do do
12 ✓	do	Vollet	11	f. p. Daughter	yes yes	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do do
13 ✓	do	Alice	10	f. p. do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
14 ✓	do	Liza	4	f. p. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
15 ✓	Wilkins	Fred A.	21	m. p. Blacksmith	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
3498.16 ✓	McGovern	Peter	22	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Latoon	Wife Bridget McGovern	do do
3499.17 ✓	James	Agnes John	24	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Latoon, Glenquin (Ireland)	do do
3499.18 ✓	McGovern	Patrick	20	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	do	Ireland Keady	Father Mrs. James	do do
3499.19 ✓	Lincoln	Elizabeth	25	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Keady	Wife William Lincoln	do do
3499.20 ✓	McGovern	Arthur	25	m. p. Farmer	no no	do	Irish	Ireland Banbridge	Wife John McGovern	do do
3499.21 ✓	Comerovsky	Agnes	16	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do	Lithuanian	England Widnes	Father John Comerovsky	do do
3499.22 ✓	Wrighton	John	15	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Banbridge	Father John Wrighton	do do
3499.23 ✓	McGovern	Charlotte	21	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife John McGovern	do do
3499.24 ✓	Lincoln	Elizabeth	25	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife William Lincoln	do do
25	do	John	15	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife John Wrighton	do do
26	do	John	15	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife John Wrighton	do do
27	do	John	15	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife John Wrighton	do do
28	do	John	15	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife John Wrighton	do do
29	do	John	15	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife John Wrighton	do do
30	do	John	15	m. p. Labourer	yes yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Wife John Wrighton	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 17th - , 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	\$25	yes	no			Father William J. ...	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	dark dark blue	None	England Epsom
2	no	do	do	no	no			Friend do	no no no no do	no	5 10	do do do	do	do do
3	no	do	do	no	no			do do	no no no no do	no	5 10	do do brown	do	do do
4	yes	do	\$25	no	no			Brother Patrick M. ...	no no no no do	no	5 6	fair brown blue	do	Ireland do
5	yes	do	yes	no	no			Brother Thomas ...	no no no no do	no	5 1	'med. do grey	do	England do
6	yes	Mother	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no			do	do do
7	yes	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no			do	do do
8	yes	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no			do	do do
9	yes	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no			do	do do
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no			Husband Arthur Albrighton	no no no no do	no	5 3	fair brown blue	do	do Birmingham
11	yes	Father	do	no	no			Father do	no no no no do	no	5 -	light light do	do	do Warrington
12	yes	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	4 -	do do do	do	do do
13	yes	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	3 -	fair brown dark	do	do do
14	yes	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	3 -	do do blue	do	do do
15	yes	Self	no	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 8	dark dark dark	do	do do
16	yes	Self	yes	no	no			Cousin Thomas M. ...	no no no no do	no	5 11	do black blue	do	do do
17	yes	do	\$25	yes	no			Husband do	no no no no do	no	5 7	fair dark blue	do	do do
18	yes	Aunt	do	no	no			Aunt Mrs. ...	no no no no do	no	5 10	do brown brown	do	Scotland Perth
19	yes	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 -	dark do do	do	do do
20	yes	Brothers	\$25	no	no			Brother James M. ...	no no no no do	no	5 8	do brown do	do	Ireland Keshbridge
21	yes	Brothers	\$10	no	no			Brother do	no no no no do	no	5 4	fair fair blue	do	England Liverpool
22	no	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do
23	no	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do
24	no	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do
25	no	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do
26	no	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do
27	no	do	do	no	no			do	no no no no do	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James F. Masten, of the Arctic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Masten

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Scotland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien can contact).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A R C P Edin and A R C S Edin & L P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Bedon Anale sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	✓ <i>Smith</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	28	F. Domestic	do	British	Irish	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>22 North St. Dublin</i>	<i>do</i>
2	✓ <i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	✓ <i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	15	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	✓ <i>Smith</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	12	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	✓ <i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	10	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Grace</i>	24	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	20	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	18	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	16	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	12	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	10	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	8	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	6	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	4	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	2	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	1	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	1	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	1	F. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	1	M. Domestic	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17th, 1910

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own room, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Knows no English or speaks it imperfectly.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1		By whom was passage paid?		1901 New York City	Sister - Mrs Mary A Jackson 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
2					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
3					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
4					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
5					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
6					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
7					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
8					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
9					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
10					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
11					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
12					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
13					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
14					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
15					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
16					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
17					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
18					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
19					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
20					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
21					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
22					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
23					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
24					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
25					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
26					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
27					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
28					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
29					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													
30					Sister - Mrs M. E. Rickett 1870 New York City				5' 0"	Dark skin													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Finch Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910,
at Liverpool

James Finch Martin
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (List of races). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and for passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Martin, Surgeon of the Arabie Shipping Therapeutics, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.C.S. Edin I.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Oct

19 10

at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Katie

sailing from

Liverpool 8th October

1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
35503 ✓	Jakobsen	Margit	22	5	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Leandhavan Norway	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35504 ✓	Feliciano	Echane	30	m.	Printer	yes	yes	British	Spanish England Liverpool	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35505 ✓	dyanda, Fernando	Fantino	19	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35506 ✓	Galán, Yndam	Nicolas	22	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35507 ✓	Ontori	Hercules	57	m.	m. Distinct	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
18469 ✓	Studnicka	Josef	30	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35508 ✓	Tomatsu	Yonekichi	49	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35509 ✓	Baron	Marius	22	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35510 ✓	do	do	22	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35511 ✓	do	do	22	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35512 ✓	Jakobsen	do	22	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35513 ✓	do	do	22	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35514 ✓	do	do	22	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35515 ✓	Basan Vasquez	Felix	18	m.	Labourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35516 ✓	Basquez, balvete	Jose	16	m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35517 ✓	Larve, Amor	San Antonio	27	m.	m. Fireman	no	no	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35518 ✓	Fernandes Major	Manuel	27	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35519 ✓	Gonzalez, Peru	Beletino	22	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35520 ✓	Garcia, Fernando	Alvaro	41	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35521 ✓	Fernandez y Fernandez	Alejandro	41	m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35522 ✓	do, Fernandez	Amelie	11	m.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35523 ✓	Talvada yghias	Andres	26	m.	Labourer	no	no	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35524 ✓	d'Almeida	Albino	28	m.	m. Fireman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35525 ✓	Antonia	Antonia	26	m.	m. Labourer	no	no	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35526 ✓	Gelikowitz	Benjamin	28	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35527 ✓	Barrios	Jose	20	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander
35528 ✓	Lohr	do	20	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Parents at 11 th Julius Jakobsen	Cal. Leander

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Markin	5 No	-	Friend Mr. Martin Morkassel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	fair brown blue	None	Norway Holmestrand	
2	yes	self	\$25 No	-	Father Martin Echave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark black brown	do	England Liverpool	
3	yes	do	\$25 No	-	Brother Jose Ramon granda	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do brown blue	do	Spain Madrid	
4	yes	do	\$12 No	-	Uncle Andres Galan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do black brown	do	do Castillon	
5	yes	do	\$40 Yes 1905	no	Blacksburg, W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair dark dark	do	Italy Milan	
6	yes	do	Yes No	-	Home 111 34th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do brown grey	do	England Liverpool	
7	yes	do	\$25 Yes 14 yrs	various places	516 B'way, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	yellow black brown	do	Japan Osaka	
8	yes	do	\$35 No	-	601 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	dark brown brown	do	Prussia Pottsdam	
9	yes	do	do No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	
10	yes	do	do No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	
11	yes	do	yes No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	
12	yes	do	do No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	
13	yes	do	do No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	
14	yes	do	do No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	
15	yes	do	\$20 No	-	Friend Ricardo Diaz	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	Spain Barcelona	
16	yes	do	\$12 No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do brown do	do	do	
17	yes	do	do Yes 1906	do	Friend Domingo Lopez	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	
18	yes	do	do Yes 1908	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	
19	yes	do	\$15 Yes 1904	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do fair blue	do	do	
20	yes	do	\$12 No	-	Friend Ramon Ramon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do brown brown	do	do Castillon	
21	yes	do	\$8 No	-	Uncle Atanacio Ramon Garcia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do do do	do	do Castillon	
22	yes	do	do No	-	Blacksburg, W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 9	do do do	do	do	
23	yes	do	\$15 No	-	Brother Antonio Taboada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	
24	yes	do	\$10 Yes 1908	do	174 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	9	do do do	do	Portugal Oporto	
25	yes	do	\$15 Yes 1905	do	504 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	3 6	do fair brown	do	do	
26	yes	Bousin	\$8 No	-	511 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	dark do brown	do	do	
27	yes	Brother	\$5 No	-	308 Ashford St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 1 1/2	do do grey	do	Italy	
28	yes	do	do No	-	Brother	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	
29	yes	do	do No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	
30	yes	do	do No	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. Hester, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (List of names). See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limestone) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. MacArthur*, Surgeon of the *Arctic*, *Valley View*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P* *Edin*
I R C S *Edin* *L F P S* *Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Fifteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

17th day of *Oct* 19 *10*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russetale).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bealrie" sailing from Liverpool October 8th, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1095	✓ Atson	William	30	M	Seaman	British		England. London. Rockshore. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		
221	✓ Cruise	Martha	32	M	Seaman	British		England. London. Rockshore. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		
222	✓ Flour	Albert	24	M	Seaman	British		England. London. Rockshore. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475,		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 17 - 186

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. F. H. M. M. M., of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

Oct

, 1910

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *famers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Famer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Voyage). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States or other country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Marine Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin
L R C S Edin & L F P S Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1911
at Severga

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabia" sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 14, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Morris	21	M	S	Student		British	Welsh	Wales, Llangefni	Father - Mr. G. J. Jones, 12 High St. Llangefni, Caern. Co. Wales	
2	Delellin	23	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Jas. Delellin, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
3	O'Reilly	20	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Jas. O'Reilly, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
4	Sutton	25	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Sutton, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
5	Libraun	10	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Libraun, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
6	Corrigan	20	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Corrigan, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
7	James	27	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. James, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
8	McGee	28	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. McGee, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
9	Boylan	19	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Boylan, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
10	Foster	23	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Foster, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
11	Wilson	22	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Wilson, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
12	Corfield	24	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Corfield, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
13	Edith	19	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Edith, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
14	Beatrice	18	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Beatrice, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
15	Cor.	17	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Cor., 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
16	Emily	16	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Emily, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
17	Diana	15	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Diana, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
18	Anna	14	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Anna, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
19	John	13	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. John, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
20	Burgess	44	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Burgess, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
21	Edith	19	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Edith, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
22	Frances	20	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Frances, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
23	Anna	18	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Anna, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
24	John	17	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. John, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
25	Edith	16	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Edith, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
26	Anna	15	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Anna, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
27	John	14	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. John, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
28	Edith	13	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Edith, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
29	Anna	12	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. Anna, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	
30	John	11	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Irish	County Lurgan	Father - Mr. J. John, 12 High St. Lurgan, Co. Lurgan	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17th, 1910

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state the names of all other wives, and whether living or dead, and whether the same are now or were ever in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state the names of all other anarchists, and whether living or dead, and whether the same are now or were ever in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
2	Yes self	45 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
3	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
4	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
5	do	Sister	22 No		Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
6	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
7	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
8	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
9	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
10	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
11	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
12	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
13	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
14	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
15	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
16	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
17	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
18	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
19	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
20	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
21	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
22	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
23	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
24	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
25	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
26	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
27	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
28	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
29	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			
30	Yes self	25 No			Friend - Mr. J. C. Williams 239 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1" Fair Brown Skin	Irish			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Smith, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *IRCP Berlin* *IRCS Berlin & I.P.P.S. Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

Oct, 19 *10*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from

Liverpool

October 2th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intend of future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
9050 ✓	Bullström	Aristina	45	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden Lund	Father Ola Hanson	Ill. Rockford
12 ✓	do.	Hedvig Charlotta	14	f. f. Child	yes yes	do	do	do	Mona Bullström 130, Malmö (Sweden)	do
13 ✓	do.	Elba Carolina	11	f. f. Child	yes yes	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do
14 ✓	do.	Lagman Ingborg	8	f. f. Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do
15 ✓	do.	Olga Albertina	17	f. f. Maid	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
6255 ✓	Jönsson	Axel	19	m. f. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father do Halman Johansson	do
5159 ✓	Wardström	Olina	30	f. f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father do Wardström	Wash. Seattle
51 ✓	Lindholm	Astrid	17	f. f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father do Lindholm	Mass. Boston
5175 ✓	Andersson	Daniel	30	m. f. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Anders Anderson	do
5173 ✓	Lude	Maximilian Heinrich	29	m. f. Sculptor	yes yes	German	German	Sweden Wismar	Stommen Gunnarborg, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
5159 ✓	Nilsson	Olga Albertina	19	f. f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Mother Lona Johansson	do
5159 ✓	Mallberg	Olga Eleonora	20	f. f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Mother Anna Mallberg	Cal. San Francisco
14 ✓	Lindgren	Gustaf Edwin	26	m. f. Joiner	yes yes	do	do	do	Father do Lindgren	Ill. Chicago
15 ✓	Jacobsen	Asta	24	f. f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father do Jacobsen	do
5160 ✓	do.	Finn	41	m. f. Child	no no	do	do	do	Father Lars Hansen	do
19 ✓	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
20 ✓	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
21 ✓	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
22	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
23	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
24	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
25	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
26	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
27	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
28	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
29	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
30	do.	do.	2	m. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec 17th*, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by steam and if so, whether coming from a foreign port, or whether coming from a foreign port, or whether coming from a foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Husband	no		Husband, <i>Charles O. Billstrom</i> 1315 10 th St., Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown blue	None	Sweden	Malmo	
2	yes	Father	no		Father do do	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	do dark brown	do	do	Landskrona	
3	yes	do	no		do do	no	no	no	do	no		do light light	do	do	do	
4	yes	do	no		do do	no	no	no	do	no		do do do	do	do	do	
5	yes	do	no		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	Landskrona	
6	yes	self	no		Aunt Anna Peterson Gunnarville, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark black brown	do	do	Helsingborg	
7	yes	do	no		Sister Ida Karlson 64 3 rd St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do black brown	do	do	Stockholm	
8	yes	do	no	yes 1909	Aunt Mrs. J. J. Peterson 125 1 st St., Boston	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do black blue	do	do	do	
9	yes	do	no		Friend Paul Parson 44 8 th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do blond grey	do	do	do	
10	yes	do	no		Brother Paul Lunde 142 1 st St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	light fair do	do	do	do	
11	yes	do	no		Sister Ida Lunde 142 1 st St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	dark dark blue	do	do	Germany	
12	yes	do	no		Mrs. E. Belmont, Ship St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark brown do	do	do	do	
13	yes	do	no		Sister Ellen Karlson 142 1 st St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	do	
14	yes	do	no		Sister Mrs. E. J. Hamilton 308 7 th Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	
15	no	do	no	yes 1909	Wife Olga Olson New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do brown do	do	do	do	
16	no	do	no		Husband Johan Karlson 40 1 st St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do dark blue	do	do	do	
17	yes	Landlord	no		Landlord Johan Karlson 40 1 st St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	Norway	
18	no	do	no		do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	
19	no	do	no		do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	
20	no	ill	no		Sister Mrs. L. J. Olson 116 2 nd St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do brown do	do	do	do	
21	no	do	no		do do	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Litch Master* of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19*11*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer. *Master*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a real residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can be contacted). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, in full). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

White Star Line, Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabia*, *Dublin, Ireland*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LRCP Edin*
LRCS Edin & LRPP & L.S.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Fifteen* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Asbic

sailing from

Liverpool

October 8th

1911

11-1118

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.

5888	✓	Miller	18	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York
5890	✓	Miller	17	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York

5892	✓	Miller	16	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York
5893	✓	Miller	15	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York

4575	✓	Melzer	18	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York
6644	✓	Simonowicz	17	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York
12	✓	Müller	16	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York
3197	✓	Miller	15	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY New York
14	✓	Van Dyke	14	M.	2	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mich. Detroit

30

IN NUMBER.

medical

inspected

Stokoe

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New YorkOct 17 1910

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	yes self	no			Grandfather B. Mutterpart	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	None	Russia	Prupiel	
11	yes Uncle	\$5 no			Uncle Michael Simonowitz	no	no	no	do	no	6 1	neatly	do	do	Prupiel	
12	yes Cousin	\$16 no			Cousin Gerhard Simonowitz	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	light blond	do	do	Prupiel	
13	yes self	\$30 no			Friend Mrs. James Van	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	fair	do	Holland	Brussel	
14	yes self	yes no			Friend Mrs. James Van	no	no	no	good	no		neatly	do	Belgium	Leuven	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Master, of the Arabie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

191

at

Officer

Master

Immigration Officer

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thru do
(State whether Surgeon, Landing Officer, or employed by
 owner of ship, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.R.C.S. Edin & L.P.P.S. Glas.
 and that I have made a personal examination of fifteen in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Wm. Martin

Sworn, to before me this 17 th day of Dec, 19 10
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

-21-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct. 8th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Paura Antti</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Paura, Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Paura, Finland</i>	<i>Ohio Ashland</i>
2	<i>Rakunen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Rakunen, Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Rakunen, Finland</i>	<i>Ohio Ashland</i>
3	<i>Buldingi Simeon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Buldingi, Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Buldingi, Finland</i>	<i>Ohio Ashland</i>
4	<i>Borg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Borg, Finland</i>	<i>Heikkilä, Borg, Finland</i>	<i>Ohio Ashland</i>
5	<i>Thoren</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Hautala</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Lallio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Haukijärvi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Linder</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Rutkosen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Widominen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Laarinen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Nieminen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, order, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Agent \$25	Yes		Agent, Emma, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light brown	None	None	Finland, Järva	
2	Yes	Brother \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do do	do	do	do, Kottala	
3	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light brown	do	do	do, Kottala	
4	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	do	do, Kottala	
5	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Sister, Anna, Finland	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	do brown	do	do	do, Zappi	
6	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		145 Michigan St., Chicago	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	light light	do	do	do, Järva	
7	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	4 10 1/2	do brown	do	do	do, Järva	
8	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	do do	do	do	do, Järva	
9	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do do	do	do	do, Järva	
10	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do do	do	do	do, Järva	
11	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do do	do	do	do, Järva	
12	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	do do	do	do	do, Järva	
13	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	do do	do	do	do, Järva	
14	Yes	Self \$25	Yes		Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do do	do	do	do, Järva	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. H. Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Officer
H. Martin

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I.R.C.P. Edin* *I.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *New York*
H. M. Master
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 8th, 1910

Sailing from Liverpool												October 8th, 1910		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
317340 ✓	Anderson	Sven	19	M	Smith	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Anders Anderson		
47 ✓	Hallin	Natanael	16	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hallin		
49 ✓	Lohansen	Erk	17	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Lohansen		
50 ✓	Anderson	Sven	33	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Anderson		
51 ✓	Anderson	Ellen	23	F	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Anderson		
52 ✓	Lohansen	Ellen Hildegard	22	F	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Lohansen		
53 ✓	Carlson	Efrain	21	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Carlson		
54 ✓	Lassan	John	39	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Lassan		
55 ✓		Lenna	38	F	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Lassan		
56 ✓		Henry	1	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Lassan		
57 ✓	Pivring	Carl	19	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Pivring		
58 ✓	Lassan	Sven	21	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Lassan		
59 ✓	Hiller	Thor	34	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
60 ✓		Linda	36	F	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
61 ✓		Wart	11	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
62 ✓		Lina	9	F	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
63 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
64 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
65 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
66 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
67 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
68 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
69 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
70 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
71 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
72 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
73 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
74 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
75 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
76 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
77 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
78 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
79 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
80 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
81 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
82 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
83 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
84 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
85 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
86 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
87 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
88 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
89 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
90 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
91 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
92 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
93 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
94 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
95 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
96 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
97 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
98 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
99 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		
100 ✓		Wirt	7	M	Student	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Esthonia	Father: Johan Hiller		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 17th - 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	Uncle: Chas. E. DeLong 108 1/2 Ave. Stamford Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	self	10	no	Uncle: John H. DeLong 45-13 1/2 Santa Monica	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	yes	father	10	no	324 E. 11th St. Madison Wis.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	yes	self	40	yes	Chicago 104 1/2 W. 4th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
8	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	yes	father	10	no	Uncle: Chas. E. DeLong 108 1/2 Ave. Stamford Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
11	yes	self	20	yes	Chicago 104 1/2 W. 4th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
12	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
13	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
15	yes	father	10	no	Uncle: Chas. E. DeLong 108 1/2 Ave. Stamford Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
16	yes	self	20	yes	Chicago 104 1/2 W. 4th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
17	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
18	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
19	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
20	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
21	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
22	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
23	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
24	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
25	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
26	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
27	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
28	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
29	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
30	yes	self	20	yes	1 East 92nd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Hinch Haskin*, of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer. *Master*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native birth).—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing* *Thurmont*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

17th day of *Oct* 190*10*

Wm. H. ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic

sailing from

Universal

October 8th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
317385	Johansson	Eric	16	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317386	Johansson	Maria	21	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317387	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317388	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317389	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317390	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317391	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317392	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317393	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317394	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317395	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317396	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317397	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317398	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317399	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago
317400	Johansson	E. Caf	26	✓	F. I. Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Sweden	Father: Johan Eriksson		Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 17th 1906

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No		Uncle: Aug. Anderson 44 th Can. Chicago, Ill			Good		5-4	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Kalla		
2	Yes	Brother	No		Brother: Carl Anderson Grand land: John Eastman			Good		5-4	fair brown blue		do	Or		
3	Yes	Self	No		Brother: Andrew Johnson Brother: John Johnson			Good		5-7	fair light blue		do	Spangley		
4	Yes	Self	No		Brother: John Johnson Brother: John Johnson			Good		5-4	fair brown blue		do	Albion		
5	Yes	Self	No		Uncle: Aug. Anderson Brother: John Johnson			Good		5-1	fair light blue		do	Spangley		
6	Yes	Self	No		Brother: John Johnson Brother: John Johnson			Good		5-1	fair light blue		do	Spangley		
7	Yes	Self	No	1907/06 Duluth	Friend: Mrs. Christina Nelson 806 E. 26 th St., New York			Good		5-5	dark brown blue		do	Gustaf		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Finch Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1910 at New York
Master
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stock raiser, farmer, or locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, cooper, and not simply a cooper, iron molder, turner, or other bold designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—Column 7 should be concerned to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those born abroad, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Edin* and *I R C S Edin I F P S Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

17 day of *Oct*, 19*10*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 8th*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 317348	Hanson	Herman	34	M.	carpenter	yes	U.S.A.	Sweden Gothenburg	American Citizen	N. J. Perth Amboy
✓ 317362	Medin	John	40	M.	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do
✓ 317363	Anderson	Tammy	50	F.	Housewife	yes	do	U.S.A. Chicago	do	do
✓ 4	do.	Hildur	23	F.	do	yes	do	do	do	do
✓ 5	do.	Olga	30	F.	do	yes	do	do	do	do
✓ 31738	Thorsen	Louise	21	M.	carpenter	yes	do	Denmark Aalborg	do	Conn. Hartford

JO

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1910
at New York

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia); and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Threemasted, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin I R C S Edin L F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Oct, 1910

at New York

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from

Liverpool

October 8th

1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thomas	Jane	33	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Brother Fred Tomlinson	Brother Fred Tomlinson
2	do.	Dora Elizabeth	19	f. f. Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	Uncle Do	Uncle Do
3	do.	David Edward	18	m. f. By clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
4	do.	Marian	10	f. f. Child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	do.	Myfanwy	7	f. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
6	do.	Edmwnd	3	f. f. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
7	Hams	Rachel	60	f. f. Housekeeper	yes yes	do	English	England	Friend Mrs. Liddings	Friend Mrs. Liddings
8	Rockey	Ellen	23	f. f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Spencer House	Spencer House
9	Philly	Ellen	28	f. f. Maid	yes yes	do	Irish	do	Bourne in E. E. E.	Bourne in E. E. E.
10	do.	do.	18	f. f. Clerk	no no	do	do	do	do	do
11	Truman	Henry	25	m. m. do	no no	British	English	do	do	do
12	Hughes	do.	25	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
13	do.	do.	25	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
14	do.	do.	25	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
15	Christides	George	26	m. m. Sailor	no no	Greek	Greek	England	do	do
16	do.	do.	25	m. m. do	no no	British	Irish	do	do	do
17	William	Osiah	49	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
18	do.	do.	18	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
19	Cardale	Harper	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
20	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
21	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
22	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
23	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
24	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
25	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
26	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
27	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
28	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
29	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
30	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
31	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
32	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
33	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
34	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
35	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
36	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
37	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
38	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
39	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
40	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
41	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
42	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
43	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
44	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
45	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
46	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
47	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
48	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
49	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
50	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
51	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
52	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
53	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
54	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
55	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
56	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
57	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
58	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
59	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
60	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
61	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
62	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
63	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
64	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
65	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
66	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
67	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
68	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
69	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
70	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
71	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
72	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
73	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
74	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
75	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
76	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
77	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
78	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
79	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
80	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
81	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
82	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
83	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
84	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
85	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
86	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
87	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
88	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
89	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
90	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
91	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
92	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
93	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
94	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
95	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
96	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
97	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
98	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
99	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
100	do.	do.	23	m. m. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	yes	no	Husband W. P. Thomas Red granite (Mass)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair light blue	None	England Haverth			
2	no	Mother	do	yes	Capt. Angelo Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do do do	do	U.S.A. Los Angeles			
3	no	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do			
4	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	3 9	dark dark hazel	do	Wales Llanfyllter			
5	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	do do brown	do	do do			
6	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	2 6	light light blue	do	do do			
7	yes	Self	do	no	Miss Mrs. E. Harper 66. Gardner, Park Lake, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	healthy grey do	do	England Haverth			
8	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	light do	do	do do			
9	no	Mother	do	no	Mother Mrs. Kelly 93 Bond St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	dark dark grey	do	Ireland Carrick-on-Shannon			
10	yes	Self	do	no	Friend, E. J. O'Brien Horseman Central, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
11	do	do	do	no	Friend, M. J. Swarbrick 3. Officer Box, South Creek, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
12	yes	do	do	no	Friend, J. J. O'Brien 2232 Madison Ave. Grant, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
15	no	Self	do	no	have Brother O. O'Connell 1 Market St., Egan, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	dark dark black	do	Ireland Egan			
16	no	do	do	no	John O'Connell 89. O'Connell Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
17	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
18	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
19	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	fair fair blue	do	England do do			
20	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
21	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	dark dark brown	do	do do			
22	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
23	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
24	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
25	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
26	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
27	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
28	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
29	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			
30	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do do	do	do do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. McLaughlin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York

John F. McLaughlin
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he or she is to be a child destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (child) or No (adult).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join parents or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic See by the
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin
L R C S Edin Tr P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer

Oct 17th 1910

426
53
479

7
27
51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct. 8th*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Petersen	Haus.	49	M	joiner	yes	U.S.A.	Scandin.	Danmark Söby	father: Mr. P. P. Hausen Söby. Dan.	Ohio Cleveland
2	"	Herman	9	S.	child						
3	"	Peter Hausen	46	M	Farmer						Flary
4	"	Haus Peter Chr.	20	S.			Danmark		Hallby	father: Peter Hallby. Danmark	S. Ork. Centerville
5	Johansson	Edwin	21				Sweden		Sweden Hallby	father: Mrs. Johansson Hallby. Sweden	Wash Seattle
6	Hjällquist	Gustaf	20							father: Mr. Hjällquist Hallby. Sweden	
7	"	Anton	18								
8	Johansson	Anders	25						Trachs	father: Aug. Anders Trachs. Sweden	N. Y. New York
9	Harilton	Huist	24			11-25/276-7-3-40				father: Mrs. Linn Trachs. Sweden	Mass Boston
10	Charleson	Carl	22							father: C. Carlson Varber. Sweden	Ohio
11	Johansson	Erik	17							father: John Carlson Trachs	Mass Boston
12	Hallenberg	Amandus	25							father: Peter Hallenberg Hallenberg. Sweden	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 17, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	myself	yes	yes	22 Cleveland	my home, Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	5' 8"	light gray	gray	no	Drunnash Skorby, U.S.A.		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	yes	myself	-	-	27 Peary	my home, Peary Ohio.	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2"	brn	brn	-	Drunnash Skorby, U.S.A.		
4	yes	-	no	-	-	Mr. Jacob Hansen (7 years)	-	-	-	5' 4"	blond blue	-	-	Hallen		
5	-	-	\$30	-	-	friend: Mr. John Kelly, 1111	-	-	-	5' 9"	-	-	-	Sweden, Keltby.		
6	-	-	\$30	-	-	brother: Mr. John Kelly, 1111	-	-	-	5' 8"	-	-	-	-		
7	-	-	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	-	-	-	-		
8	-	-	\$20	-	-	friend: John Petterson, 2137 Madison Ave. N.Y.	-	-	-	5' 4"	-	-	-	Finland		
9	-	-	\$20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	-	-	-	-		
10	-	-	\$20	-	-	friend: Gustaf Anderson, 18 State St. New York	-	-	-	5' 8"	-	-	-	-		
11	-	-	\$20	-	-	friend: W.A. Bonnell, R.F.D. Box 4, Sharkey	-	-	-	5' 7"	-	-	-	-		
12	-	-	\$20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	-	-	-	-		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur M. Merty, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of new arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if a person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence. It will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *State of [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C S Edin L F P S Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *Sept*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from London, Nov. 9th, 1900

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17th 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Brother	Yes	18 mos. ago	Brother William Stann	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale.	
2	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
3	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
4	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
5	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
6	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
7	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
9	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
10	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
11	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
12	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
13	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
14	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
15	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
16	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
17	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
18	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
19	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
20	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
21	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
22	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
23	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
24	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
25	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
26	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
27	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
28	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
29	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
30	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother James Stann	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the United States, from Quinnston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lamedia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time or year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether brought ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Italian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Edin
I R C S Edin I F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown Oct. 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If added future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
32741	Sord	11	M	Scholar		Ireland		Castle Dubois Robert Sord, 27, St. James's St. Dublin, Ireland.		
34713	Conroy	18	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
174	Conroy	24	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
5	Conroy	24	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
6	Conroy	24	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
1476	Higgins	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
8	Higgins	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
10	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
11	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
12	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
13	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
14	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
15	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
16	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
17	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
18	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
19	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
20	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
21	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
22	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
23	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
24	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
25	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
26	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
27	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
28	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
29	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		
30	Moore	27	M	Student				Ballyharry, Dublin, Ireland.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States-Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1911List 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
2		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
3		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
4		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
5		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
6		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
7		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
8		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
9		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
10		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
11		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
12		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
13		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
14		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
15		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
16		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
17		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
18		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
19		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
20		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
21		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
22		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
23		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
24		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
25		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
26		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
27		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
28		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
29		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle
30		Self				344, 41st St., New York					5	Fair	Blue			Ireland	New Castle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long residence, or shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show these countries and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or person whom alien can call). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arctic*, *swearing therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Edm* *I R C S Edm D P P & S Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 19*11*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

United States, under Act of O
Queenstown

October 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If registered foreign-born permanent resident.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3126	Doonan	Annie	20			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father, Michael Doonan		
3722	Butter	Kitty	23			"	"	"	Father, Edward Butter		
3875	Daly	Ellie	20			"	"	"	Father, Edward Daly		
"	"	Bridget	20			"	"	"	Father, Edward Daly		
3850	Halton	Hannah	25			"	"	"	Brother, John Halton		
555	Sullivan	Julia	24			"	"	"	Brother, John Sullivan		
630	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
837	Reynolds	John	33			"	"	"	Brother, John Reynolds		
1067/10	Doonan	Margaret	27			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
107/10	Commy	Maggie	19			"	"	"	Father, Edward Commy		
115/12	Doonan	Ellie	16			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
117/13	Duffy	Katie	18			"	"	"	Father, Edward Duffy		
154	Doonan	Michael	16			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
157/15	Doonan	Julia	14			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
16	Doonan	Patrick	14			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
167/17	Doonan	Hannah	13			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
18	Doonan	Ellie	13			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
19	Doonan	Ellie	12			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
20	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
21	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
22	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
23	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
24	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
25	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
26	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
27	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
28	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
29	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		
30	Doonan	Ellie	10			"	"	"	Father, Edward Doonan		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

United States, under Act of C
Queenstown

February 20, 1907, to be delivered
October 9, 1910.

[illegible]

Q3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 1911

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			Good		5 6	Fair	Blue		Ireland, Dubbingany
2	" \$25.00	10	has	James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 2	Dark	Blue		" "
3	" \$5.00	3	"	James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
4	" \$5.00	3	"	James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
5	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 1	Dark	Blue		" "
6	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 8	Fair	Blue		" "
7	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 5	Fair	Blue		" "
8	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 10	Dark	Blue		" "
9	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
10	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 2	Fair	Blue		" "
11	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 10	Fair	Blue		" "
12	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
13	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 6	Fair	Blue		" "
14	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
15	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 6	Fair	Blue		" "
16	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
17	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
18	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
19	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
20	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
21	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
22	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
23	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
24	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
25	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
26	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
27	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
28	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
29	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "
30	" \$5.00			James J. Grogan, 134 1/2 St. New York			"		5 4	Fair	Blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. Master, of the Arabic, from Lucerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1910, at Lucerne.

Officer:
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two parts. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (apparently denoting race) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "American" (apparently denoting nationality) does not necessarily mean "American" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people of Ireland.

WEST INDIES.

When the race of a person is given as West Indian, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICANS.

Spaniards, Brazilians, etc., are the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

African Negroes refer to the African Negro, whether or not he is of Cuban or other descent. The West Indian, Negro, and South American, of African descent, who are of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Andie*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D R C P Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of *D R C P Edin D F P S Glas.* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct.*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Queenstown 9 October 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brady	Ellen	20	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Patrick Brady	Ballinacorney	Irish	Irish
2	Bughran	Mary	42	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
3	Bughran	Mary	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
4	Brady	Joseph	20	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
5	Rafferty	Ellen	20	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6	Brady	Kate	12	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7	Brady	Elizabeth	27	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
8	Brady	Mary Ann	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9	Brady	Robert	2	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
10	Brady	Robert	2	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
11	Brady	Joseph	32	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
12	Brady	Kate	17	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
13	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
14	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
15	Brady	Maria	2	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
16	Brady	Kate	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
17	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
18	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
19	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
20	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
21	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
22	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
23	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
24	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
25	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
26	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
27	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
28	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
29	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
30	Brady	Robert	11	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish

List

Q. L.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 17th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William L. Smith, of the Arabie, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Ancestry).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest designates a race, "French" designates a nationality, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest designates a race, "Irish" designates a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the entire people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba, and Negroes.

SPANISH.
"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, and to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the people of Africa, and to the people of African descent.

AMERICAN.
"American" refers to the people of the United States, and to the people of American descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for an indefinite period shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, name of city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative in United States, and address of nearest relative in foreign country, and address of nearest relative in United States.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the place, city, or town, or the United States, and the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Whether or not alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether or not alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether or not alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether or not alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether or not alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether or not alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. H. H., Surgeon of the 4th Regiment, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D R C P. Edin
D R C S. Edin D F P S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

17th day of Oct, 1910

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seatic* sailing from *Queenstown* 9th October, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Syons	Mary	21	Y	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	John Patrick Syons 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	Philadelphia
✓ 2	Hynes	Mary	24	Y	House	"	"	"	John Hynes 24 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 3	Hynes	Joseph	18	Y	Child	"	"	"	John Hynes 24 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 4	Hynes	Francis	"	Y	"	"	"	"	John Hynes 24 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 5	Buckley	Mary	25	Y	Servant	Yes	"	Ireland Longwood	John Buckley 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 6	Ward	William	21	Y	Servant	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 7	Ward	Patrick	21	Y	Servant	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 8	White	James	21	Y	"	"	"	W. H. White 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	John White 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 9	Ward	Thomas	23	Y	Servant	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 10	Ward	Thomas	21	Y	Servant	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 11	Ward	Lizzie	17	Y	Servant	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 12	Ward	Mary	21	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 13	Ward	Elizabeth	16	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 14	Ward	Mary	21	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 15	Ward	Elizabeth	16	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 16	Ward	William	17	Y	Servant	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 17	Ward	Elizabeth	16	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 18	Ward	Mary	23	Y	Servant	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 19	Ward	Mary	23	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 20	Ward	Thomas	21	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 21	Ward	Maggie	18	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 22	Ward	Mary	18	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 23	Ward	Elizabeth	16	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 24	Ward	Elizabeth	16	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 25	Ward	John	"	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 26	Ward	Margaret	"	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 27	Ward	Elizabeth	16	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 28	Ward	Elizabeth	16	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 29	Ward	Maggie	"	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"
✓ 30	Ward	Maggie	"	Y	"	"	"	"	John Ward 610 S. Longwood St. Jersey City	"

5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct 17*, 19*11*

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1			250	Yes	Home 3147 Quincy St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Dark Blue		Ireland Loughrea		
2			250		Hand and James Hyman Elders Sub. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
3		Mothers	8	"	do do	"	"	"	"							
4				"	do do	"	"	"	"							
5		Sally	250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		Ireland Loughrea		
6			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
7			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
8			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
9			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
10			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
11			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
12			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
13			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
14			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
15			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
16			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
17			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
18			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
19			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
20			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
21			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
22			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
23			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
24			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
25			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
26			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
27			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
28			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
29			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		
30			250		Hand and James Hyman 117 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dark Blue		" Loughrea		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1913
at New York

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lamedia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P - Edin* and *I R C S - Edin* *L F P S Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

17 day of *Oct*, 19 *10*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

received by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
33261	✓ Brier	William	35	M	Ship	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father, George Brier	New York
33262	✓ " "	John	30	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33263	✓ " "	Johanna	25	F	"	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33264	✓ Dalton	James	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33265	✓ " "	Ellen	20	F	"	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33266	✓ Ward	Rodney	30	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33267	✓ " "	Elizabeth	25	F	"	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33268	✓ Holleran	Henry	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33269	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33270	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33271	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33272	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33273	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33274	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33275	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33276	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33277	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33278	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33279	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33280	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33281	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33282	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33283	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33284	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33285	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33286	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33287	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33288	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33289	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33290	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33291	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33292	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33293	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33294	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33295	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33296	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33297	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33298	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33299	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"
33300	✓ " "	John	25	M	Ship	"	"	"	Father, George Brier	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel getting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1911
at New York

Officer.

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native born). Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to, or has paid, destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Any known relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to, or either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. S. Mac*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Army* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 1910
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Shoyann.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Arabia

sailing from

San Juan

October 4, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Kearns	James	49	Blacksmith		America		America		
2	"	"	29	"		"		"		
3	"	Joseph	29	"		"		"		
4	Leontyev	Mikhail	29	"		"		"		
5	"	Isidore	4	"		"		"		
6	"	Joseph	5	"		"		"		
7	Murphy	Engie	26	"		"		"		
8	"	Catherine	25	"		"		"		
9	"	"	25	"		"		"		
10	"	"	25	"		"		"		
11	"	"	25	"		"		"		
12	Patrick	Mary	22	"		"		"		
13	Reed	Mary	20	"		"		"		
14	"	Stephen	18	"		"		"		
15	Cates	Stephen	21	"		"		"		
16	McDonald	Mary	24	"		"		"		
17	Stefanovich	"	21	"		"		"		
18	"	"	21	"		"		"		
19	"	"	21	"		"		"		
20	Griffin	Margaret	25	"		"		"		
21	Wilde	Charles	26	"		"		"		
22	Horne	Dorothy	25	"		"		"		
23	"	Patrick	26	"		"		"		
24	"	Charles	27	"		"		"		
25	"	Mary	21	"		"		"		
26	"	"	21	"		"		"		
27	Laughlin	John	31	"		"		"		
28	"	"	25	"		"		"		
29	Hedden	Margaret	23	"		"		"		
30	Shanahan	Thomas	23	"		"		"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of names shall be filed on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mack, of the Italian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer. Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "people" similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ever before in United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Grant of passport, visa, or other document). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Edin* and *L R S Edin L F P S Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Oct

19 *10*

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arabic* sailing from *Guantanamo* *Cuba* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mths.	Married or Single.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
12151 ✓	Kelly	Hannah	21	✓	Wife of J. J. Kelly	American	Irish	American born			
" 2 ✓	"	Glenn	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 3 ✓	"	Maurice	4	"	"	"	"	"			
12046 ✓	Brady	Francis	22	✓	Teacher	"	"	"			
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* A person who has been in the United States for a period of one year, and who has declared his intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

A List 8.

205

arrival at a port in the United States.

1000/03/1

19

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 11111

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

1	✓	Westman	Anna	1	17	1	"	sister
2	✓	Howlman	Agnes	4	20	1	"	sister
3	✓	Reidy	James	4	27	1	"	sister
4	✓	Keane	Bridget	1	10	1	"	sister
5	✓	Sullivan	Julia	3	8	1	"	sister
6	✓	Comerowsky	Agnes	3	21	1	"	brother
7	✓	Simon	Lizzie	5	11	1	"	sister
8	✓	Linden	Lydia	10	10	1	"	friend
9	✓	Roran	Matthew	1	21	1	"	brother
10	✓	Summers	Rose Annie	4	2	1	"	sister
11	✓	Collins	Lizzie	3	25	1	"	sister
12	✓	Scanlon	Mary	2	17	1	"	friend
13	✓	Dune	Kathleen	4	23	1	"	friend
14	✓	Simonowicz	Ernest	9	11	1	"	tel
15	✓	Dore	Dora	2	1	1	"	sister
16	✓	Milsson	Olga	6	12	1	"	sister
17	✓	Maloney	Julia	2	5	1	"	sister
18	✓	Varley	Annie & John	6	19/25	7	"	husband
19	✓	Fallen	Margaret	2	21	1	"	brother
20	✓	Hughes	Ruggie	6	9	1	"	uncle
21	✓	Brennan	Annie	3	1	1	"	cousin
22	✓	Erikson	Matilda	11	7	1	"	friend
23	✓	O'Connor	Alma	5	9	1	"	brother
24	✓	Reids	Dora	1	2	1	"	brother
25	✓	Reidy	John & wife	4	17, 14	2	"	sister
26	✓	Reid	Ellen	3	3	1	"	parent
27	✓	Reidy	John	4	11	1	"	parent
28	✓	Reidy	John	1	11	1	"	parent
29	✓	Reidy	John	1	11	1	"	parent
30	✓	Reidy	John	1	11	1	"	parent

1. Westman Anna 1 17 1 " sister 1894
2. Howlman Agnes 4 20 1 " sister 1894
3. Reidy James 4 27 1 " sister 1894
4. Keane Bridget 1 10 1 " sister 1894
5. Sullivan Julia 3 8 1 " sister 1894
6. Comerowsky Agnes 3 21 1 " brother 1894
7. Simon Lizzie 5 11 1 " sister 1894
8. Linden Lydia 10 10 1 " friend 1894
9. Roran Matthew 1 21 1 " brother 1894
10. Summers Rose Annie 4 2 1 " sister 1894
11. Collins Lizzie 3 25 1 " sister 1894
12. Scanlon Mary 2 17 1 " friend 1894
13. Dune Kathleen 4 23 1 " friend 1894
14. Simonowicz Ernest 9 11 1 " tel 1894
15. Dore Dora 2 1 1 " sister 1894
16. Milsson Olga 6 12 1 " sister 1894
17. Maloney Julia 2 5 1 " sister 1894
18. Varley Annie & John 6 19/25 7 " husband 1894
19. Fallen Margaret 2 21 1 " brother 1894
20. Hughes Ruggie 6 9 1 " uncle 1894
21. Brennan Annie 3 1 1 " cousin 1894
22. Erikson Matilda 11 7 1 " friend 1894
23. O'Connor Alma 5 9 1 " brother 1894
24. Reids Dora 1 2 1 " brother 1894
25. Reidy John & wife 4 17, 14 2 " sister 1894
26. Reid Ellen 3 3 1 " parent 1894
27. Reidy John 4 11 1 " parent 1894
28. Reidy John 1 11 1 " parent 1894
29. Reidy John 1 11 1 " parent 1894
30. Reidy John 1 11 1 " parent 1894

RECORD OF ALIBIS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ARABIC

DATE OF ALIBI

DATE OF ALIBI

10

12

12

23f	1	McMahon, Lizzie & child	6	10	2	lpc	1:40 PM.	Bauer
10f		Lennon, Lizzie						
21m	2	Langley, Frederick, gd of #3	1	8	1	lpc	1:45	Dimick
6f	3	Brown, Mary	1	7	1	lpc	1:40	Dimick
40f	4	Dawson, Emily J.	6	16	1	lpc	1:55	Bauer
10m	5	Phillips, John & brother	6	26	2	lpc	1:00	Bauer
42m		Even Rees						
24m	6	Callahan, Charles	19	27	1	lpc	1:00	Wootte
34m	7	Stenner, Albert & bro	7	25	2	lpc	12:30	Connor
40m		Charley						
60f	8	Nicky, Bridget & ch	01	4	2	lpc cert	1:30	Mitchell
63f		Delia						
69f	9	Horns, Rachel	14	7	1	lpc cert	1:4	Wootte
20m	10	McKenna, Patrick	3	18	1	lpc cert	1:15	Planner
28m	11	King, John	2		1	lpc		Arran
47f	12	Kinsman, Julia & hus	3	15	2	lpc cert	1:40	Planner
49m		Patrick						
42m	13	Collins, Thomas J.	1	27	1	lpc cert	1:30	Dimick
10f	14	Dooley, Margaret	01	20	1	lpc	1:33	Mitchell
58f	15	Kelham, Mrs. Ann & son	24	24	2	lpc cert	1:50	Conan
23m	16	Frank						
61m	16	Hughes, Thomas	14	12	1	lpc cert	1:00	Wootte
30m	17	Leech, Patrick	2	9	1	lpc cert		Arran
94m	18	Walsh, Robert J. & wife	14	35	2	lpc cert	1:00	Wootte
11f		Bridget						
18m	1	Fisher, John	9	1	1	lpc cert		

Small, John

Small, John

TABLE I

TABLE II

TABLE III

LIST OF PAPERS ON FILES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from

7. 190

List *CC*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

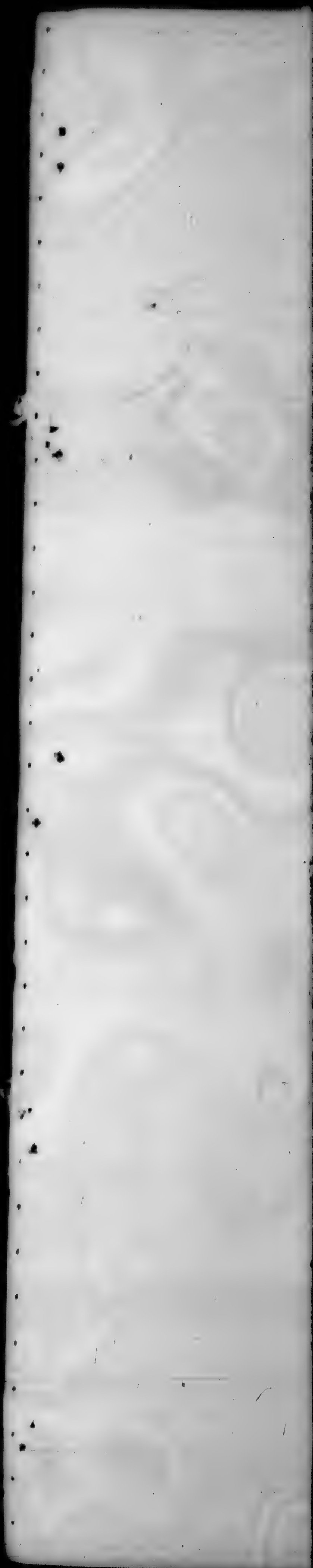
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, William L. Garrison, of the County of Essex, State of Massachusetts, do hereby certify that I have caused the foregoing said names of persons to be inserted in the said Lists or Manifests, and I believe that no one of said persons is an alien or infidel or a person who is a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is charged, or is afflicted with any contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, and who is now under a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is engaged in any act of an anarchist or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the same, and I believe that the names of said persons are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

July 1891

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Date: 5/11/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

and Naturalization Service.
retakes were made: **R. Feller**
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan, Surgeon of the S. S. Rosalind - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan

Subscribed before me this fourteenth day of October, 1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
6	11	17
5	6	11
11	17	28

11	3	17	3	-
6	4	10	1	-

184

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rosalind* sailing from *Halifax*, *Oct 13th*, 1900


No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— + Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Florence J.	70	f	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Young	Richard	48	m	Engineer		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Burns	Joseph W.	53	m	Engineer		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Burns	Daisy E.	26	f	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Burns	Paul	8	m	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Brewster	Emma B.	27	f	Housewife		U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.

6 1/5

2 Can

H. E. Brewster

6 1/5
2
Can

List 

185

Arriving at Port of

October 17, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifford Smith Nash of the S.S. Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifford Smith Nash
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1916,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be claimed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pundell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pundell", employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rosalind* sailing from *St. John*, *October 10, 1900*

11-1118															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Hill	Bernjamin	40	M	Single	Black	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Black	St. John	St. John	H. M. S. Brilliant	Bermuda	St. John
2	Macdonald	Andrew	41	M	Single	Black	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Black	St. John	St. John	George Macdonald (Brother)	My Brook	St. John
3	Hancock	John	60	M	Single	Black	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Black	St. John	St. John	John Hancock	My Brook	St. John
4	Morris	John	40	M	Single	Black	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Black	St. John	St. John	John Morris	My Brook	St. John
5	Reid	Robert	20	M	Single	Black	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Black	St. John	St. John	John Reid	My Brook	St. John
6	Knowling	Stewart	36	M	Single	Black	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Black	St. John	St. John	Edw. Knowling	My Brook	St. John
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED

6 1/5

1 3

1 1/2

90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 17, 1900*

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brunswick</i>	<i>Royal</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Moritz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Smith Master, of the S.S. Rosalinda, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1906,
at New York
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mrs. Kenuanahid, Surgeon of the S. C. Rosetta - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mrs. Kenuanahid

Subscribed to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roseland* sailing from *Halifax*, *Oct 17th*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>James</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>San Francisco</i>		
2	<i>James</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						
3	<i>James</i>	<i>James B.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>1114 Araya Ave. P.R.</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>P.R.</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		
5	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Le.</i>		
6	<i>James</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Le.</i>		
7	<i>James</i>	<i>Dwight</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Clark</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						

H. B. Bridges, Inspector

5 cts

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Date: 5/11/77

Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Camera Operator

_____ MAY 36 1944
Date

W. B. ... Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

TESTED

FOR THE UNITED

May 20, 1907, to be delivered

14-

100

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

October 17, 1960

- 349

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1916.

H. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HEM S. S.

ROSALIND

RED CROSS LINE arrived OCT. 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

190

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.
19m 1	Morris, James	B 4	1	lpc cert	12:20 PM	Snider																

33 lib
Rosalind
22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the TRINIDAD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Clark, M.D.

Sworn to before me this Oct 10 day of 1910.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rússniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TRINIDAD sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 15 October 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Doake	Lester	27	m	mfr	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal 277 Peel St Montreal Canada	277 Peel St Montreal Canada
2	Doake	Anne	25	f	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal 277 Peel St Montreal Canada	277 Peel St Montreal Canada
3	Hathington	Ernest High	25	ms	eugr	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
4	Bushell	John J.	38	m	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
5	Smith	Fred E	41	m	clerk	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
6	Reave	Cecil	33	m	auditor	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
7	Williams	Clarence E	43	m	clerk	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	USA Hoboken 519 Angeltique St Hoboken N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
8	Williams	Emily	43	f	no	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	USA Hoboken 519 Angeltique St Hoboken N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
9	Maynard	Norman E	32	m	jeweler	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Canada Toronto 90 Ryrie St Toronto Canada	Ont Toronto
10	Maynard	Ethel F	22	f	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Canada Toronto 90 Ryrie St Toronto Canada	Ont Toronto
11	Spencer	Olivia	15	f	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
12	Bouyer	Wm H	59	m	storekeeper	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
13	Bouyer	Rosa	62	f	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
14	Bouyer	Stanley	24	m	mer	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
15	Pitkington	Caroline B	38	f	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	England London 143 Romford Rd Stratford London	England London
16	Pitkington	Mary E	48	f	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	England London 143 Romford Rd Stratford London	England London
17	Bouyer	Wm M	30	m	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
18	Young	Wm J	27	m	druggist	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
19	Burke	Flora	17	f	none	yo	yo	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Bda Hamilton
20	Appolonio	Samuel	25	m	nil						
21	Aikens	Howard	43	m	tail						
22	Aikens	Moller	43	f	wife						
23	Brodrick	Edward	31	m	clerk						
24	Buckley	Oscar	38	m	tail						
25	Bailes	Mary	28	f	tail						
26	Blackburn	David	56	m	tail						
27	Blackburn	Cornelia	53	f	tail						
28	Biederman	August	52	m	mechanic						
29	Barrick	Charles	43	m	Captain						
30	Bartlett	Raymond	25	m	clerk						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 Oct, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	227 Rue St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	227 Rue St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Canada	Montreal
3	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1907 N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	brown	England	Weymouth
5	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	Bermuda	Pembroke
6	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	England	London
7	No	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	519 Anglique St West Stabaker N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	brown	England	Liverpool
8	No	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	519 Anglique St West Stabaker N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	England	London
9	No	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	90 Ryne Cross Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	Canada	French Falls
10	No	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	90 Ryne Cross Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Canada	French Falls
11	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
12	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1909 N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey	brown	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
13	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1909 N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	brown	Bermuda	Hamilton
14	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1909 N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	183 Romford Rd Stratford London	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	England	London
16	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	183 Romford Rd Stratford London	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	England	London
17	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	90 Ryne Cross Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	Yes	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
19	No	self	over 10 yrs 1910 N.Y.	111 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	Bermuda	Smiths Parish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. McKinnel, Master, of the TRINIDAD, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1911,
at Murphy

James W. McKinnel
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, sailing hereafter
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *Hanilton Bermuda* 15 Oct 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Face or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bauer	Joseph	49	M	Printer	YES YES	U. S.					
2	Cronin	Daniel	61	M	M							
3	Cronin	Eliza	60	F	M	Wife						
4	Clisham	Ray	27	M	M	Seaman						
5	Clisham	Gorgianna	23	F	M	Wife						
6	Clark	William	15	M	M	Clark						
7	Clark	Esther	23	F	M	Wife						
8	Corras	Charles	38	M	M	Police						
9	Corras	Kitty	30	F	M	Wife						
10	Doughadny	Guay	63	M	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.				
11	Duncans	Cammer	35	M	M	Doctor						
12	Duncans	Rena	23	F	M	Wife						
13	Dunn	Matilda	50	F	M	Wife						
14	Dunn	Augusta	47	F	S	Wife						
15	DeGrilla	George	33	M	S	Ins						
16	Donahue	Felix	44	M	M	Coach						
17	Donahue	Maebel	37	F	M	Wife						
18	Fryer	Julius	38	M	S	Mechanic						
19	Fink	Albert	32	M	M	Teacher						
20	Fink	Elizabeth	44	F	M	Wife						
21	Fired	Arthur	48	M	M	Fireman						
22	Fired	Isabella	30	F	M	Wife						
23	Flischer	Ernest	41	M	M	Mgr						
24	Gulander	Hugo	33	M	M	Engineer						
25	Gulander	Daisy	31	F	M	Wife						
26	Gunnell	Esther	32	F	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.				
27	Gaylord	Ralph	32	M	S	Bookkeeper						
28	Hassell	Abram	33	M	M	Wagon						
29	Hassell	M. R.	34	M	M	Teller						
30	Hydr	Amanda	28	F	S	Wife						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

291

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKinnis, Master of the S. S. Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKinnis
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, sailing herein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Hawaii University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Printed
Oct. 17/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *Amelia, Bermuda* 15 Oct, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hoffman	Frank	40	m m	Clerk	U. S.	CITIZEN			
2	Hoffman	Carrie	30	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
3	Neil	Anthony	37	m s	Clerk	U. S.	CITIZEN			
4	Levering	Fred	31	m m	Clerk	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	Levering	Homer	31	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
6	Lappan	Bynard	15	m s	Clerk	U. S.	CITIZEN			
7	Mayer	Leo	30	m s	Doctor	U. S.	CITIZEN			
8	Merkel	William	27	m m	Dentist	U. S.	CITIZEN			
9	Merkel	Agnes	27	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
10	Merrins	Frank	30	m m	Salesman	U. S.	CITIZEN			
11	Merrins	Eliza	28	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
12	McDowd	Conelia	40	f s	mil	U. S.	CITIZEN			
13	McLean	John	53	m m	mil	U. S.	CITIZEN			
14	Noworthy	Thomas	27	m m	Bonds	U. S.	CITIZEN			
15	Noworthy	Harriet	25	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
16	Paterson	Samuel	35	m s	Clerk	U. S.	CITIZEN			
17	Pursons	Sam	63	m m	Conds	U. S.	CITIZEN			
18	Rabe	Henry	41	m m	Salesman	U. S.	CITIZEN			
19	Rabe	Walter	36	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
20	Rick	Jan	69	f m	mil	U. S.	CITIZEN			
21	Ryan	Edward	29	m m	Clerk	U. S.	CITIZEN			
22	Ryan	May	24	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
23	Stephens	Hector	31	m m	Agent	U. S.	CITIZEN			
24	Stephens	Viola	22	f m	wife	U. S.	CITIZEN			
25	Scott	William	29	m s	Bank	U. S.	CITIZEN			
26	Schacht	Mary	25	f m	mil	U. S.	CITIZEN			
27	Smith	William	30	m s	Clerk	U. S.	CITIZEN			
28	Ward	Fred	24	m s	Bookkeeper	U. S.	CITIZEN			
29	Walds	Harold	28	m s	mil	U. S.	CITIZEN			

29 also

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McHenry Mackay, of the S. Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1909,
at New York

John McHenry Mackay Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan* *October 12th*, 19*00*. Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.* *Oct. 17th*, 19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Barons</i>	<i>Samson R.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Admitted 1900</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Montreal Canada</i>
2	<i>Barons</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Ennamelli</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Admitted 1900</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>H. Corrigan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Admitted 1900</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cosadaga N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Aziz</i>	<i>Yusif</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Admitted 1900</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward
Master

A. P. ...

Tr

①
"11"
San Juan
"11"
910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. E. Evans, of the American Steamship, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1900
at San Juan P.R.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

2-1
[Symbol]

ST

to th

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence M. Crimin, Surgeon of the U.S. Philadelphia Sailing Thruway, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 (State whether Surgeon "acting through" or "employed by" owner's ship? as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn. State Medical Society
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Lawrence M. Crimin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1908

at

W

W. J. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *La Guayaquil, Ecuador*, October 14th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kellogg</i>	<i>Cheryl</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Physician</i>		<i>USA</i>				
2	<i>Kellogg</i>	<i>Chabel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>USA</i>				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *A*

*to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1900

1199

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Perry Mast., of the U. S. S. "Philadelphia", from La Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Perry
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1900,
at my W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2
+ 1 PR Sheet

Re D. Linn
I, Lawrence M. Crimin, Surgeon of the SS. Philadelphia, Seizing Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn. State Medical Society
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lawrence M. Crimin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1900

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

515 P. Linn
Oct 17/00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-3-4

Al
Al 30 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from *Luzon* *October 9th*, 190*8*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Chunacine</i>	<i>Nabito</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>USA</i>						
2	<i>Coma</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>USA</i>						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 27th*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. Old Uncle Sam, New York, 103 St 88th St New York *2. M. M. M. Good, 57 St 1st Ave* *3. Busan, Chikunstadt*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. L. Perry, Master, of the Ann St. Philadelphia, from Lusaca and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. L. Perry
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1900,
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Heland

Andrae

2. *Harra*

3. *Vallée*

Alchabar

5/10/50

6. 1901

7 Jan

1893
Lulu

9. *Salmon*

10 June

11. *Calceolus*

12 *P.*

12. *Mun...*

Wm. L. ...

LE *Revue*

100

2

10

10

2

19

—

6

2

42

22

12. ✓

Q

1

1

Form 54 *male* ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL) 244
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE No. *1012*

Port of *SAN JUAN, P. R.* *Oct 12*, 191*1*

This is to certify that *Manuel Valdez*, a native of *Spain*,
who arrived at the port of _____, per steamship _____,
on the _____, 191*1*, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted
into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this
certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age *37*; Height *5 ft 11 in*;
Weight, *140*; Color of hair, *Black*; Color of eyes, *Brown*.
Remarks (note destination, etc.): *New York N.Y.*

Has resided in *Prabham, India* (Name)
Porto Rico 20 years
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title)
Surrendered at *Muschant* to Inspector *W. H. Payne* *10/17, 1911*

Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace
Mmanuel	29 M	Span	Spain
John	45 M	U.S.A	
Edmund	45 M	U.S.A	
Lela	38 F	U.S.A	
Leonard	4 M	U.S.A	
John	35 M	U.S.A	
Ernest	57 M	U.S.A	
Lucas	40 M	U.S.A	
James	49 M	U.S.A	
George	35 M	U.S.A	
Robert	45 M	U.S.A	
John	26 M	U.S.A	
Harry	31 M	U.S.A	
John	31 M	U.S.A	
Robert	19 M	Porto Rican	
Juan	16 M	Porto Rican	
Victor	20 M	Porto Rican	
Francisco	4 M	Porto Rican	
Juan	35 M	Porto Rican	
Antonia	24 M	Porto Rican	
Michael	33 M	Porto Rican	
Luis	34 M	Porto Rican	
Pedro	31 M	Porto Rican	
Barbara	19 M	Porto Rican	
Francisco	18 M	Porto Rican	
Jose	26 M	Porto Rican	

205
List C
TION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be
ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a

† of New York, October 1st, 1908

8		9	
Country whence Alien entered		Final Destination	
entering		(State, city, or town, if within the	
possession	Insular Possession	United States; country, if outside	
		the United States)	

22/1/90 cert 241
 Cuba New York City
 30/3/1900 cert 242
 Cuba New Britain Comm.
 30/3/1900 cert 244
~~Cuba~~
 30/3/1900 cert 245
 Cuba New York City

$$\begin{array}{r} 266 \\ 25 \overline{) 1353} \\ \underline{125} \\ 103 \\ 100 \\ \underline{3} \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the
delivered to
continental p

S. S. *Philadelph*

No.
on
List
Family Name

1 *Andrad*

2 *Harra*

3 *Vallador*

4 *Lelehanly*

5 *Buter*

6 *Boaz*

7 *Boaz*

8 *Sulfoif*

9 *Gaylen*

10 *Quina*

11 *Gallen*

12 *Polunten*

13 *Munz*

14 *McDonald*

15 *Ryan*

16 *Sullivan*

17 *Baschi*

18 *Lonakay*

19 *Pigazo*

20 *Abuelo*

21 *Boerier*

22 *Caracho*

23 *Turman*

24 *James*

25 *Lofer*

26 *Mofica*

27 *Morreu*

28 *Perez*

29

30

Form 648

ALIEN CERTIFICATE-INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(ORIGINAL)
No. 241

Port of *SAN JUAN, P. R.*, 1910

This is to certify that *Juan de la Cruz*, a native of *Venezuela*, who arrived at the port of *SAN JUAN, P. R.*, per steamship *Albatros* on the *20th* of *October*, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, *25*; Height, *5' 7"*; Weight, *154*; Color of hair, *Black*; Color of eyes, *Brown*.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): *Residence in New York City*

Office 77 Chambers St.

Albatros

Visor for 1 year

Surrendered at *New York* to Inspector *M. Kagan* 10/17/1910

List *C*

205

OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

1 Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be
12 such passengers on board upon arrival at a

of *New York* *October 17th*, 1910

entering Country whence Alien entered
Insular Possession Final Destination
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)

2/1/10 cert 241 Cuba New York City
2/1/10 cert 242 Cuba New Britain Conn.
2/1/10 cert 243 Cuba San Juan Porto Rico

106
75
10

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the reg
delivered to the
continental port

S. S. *Philadelp*

No. on List
Family Name

This is to certify that *Spencer M. Barragut* who arrived at the port of *SAN JUAN, P. R.* on the *10/11/1910*, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, *41*; Height, *5'7"*; Weight, *171*; Color of hair, *Brown*; Color of eyes, *Green*.
Remarks (note destination, etc.): *104 Chestnut St. New York City*

Surrendered at *New York*, to Inspector *W. K. Kaga*, *10/17/1910*

OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be
such passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York City, *October 17, 1910*

Country whence Alien entered
Insular Possession
Final Destination
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)

- 1 *Andrade*
- 2 *Barra*
- 3 *Vallader*
- 4 *Lelehanly*
- 5 *Kuter*
- 6 *Soay*
- 7 *Soay*
- 8 *Sulfoil*
- 9 *Saylen*
- 10 *Puma*
- 11 *Gallen*
- 12 *Polunson*
- 13 *Muns*
- 14 *McDonald*
- 15 *Ryer*
- 16 *Sullivan*
- 17 *Wasche*
- 18 *Sanchez*
- 19 *Quizo*
- 20 *Schule*
- 21 *Pierier*
- 22 *Caracho*
- 23 *Isaman*
- 24 *Sara*
- 25 *Saper*
- 26 *Wojica*
- 27 *Morreu*
- 28 *Reay*

cert 241
Cuba *New York City*
cert 242
Cuba *New Britain Conn.*
cert 243
Cuba *San Juan Porto Rico*

706
756
10

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. 8. Philadelphia, sailing from San Juan P. R. October 15th, 1900. Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Andrade	José	40	M	Philippine Spanish	Am.	OCTOBER 2/1900 7 JULIA	Cuba	New York City
2	Marra	Santiago	41	M	Philippine Spanish	Am.	OCTOBER 2/1900 7 JULIA	Cuba	New Britain Conn.
3	Vallader	Mamuel	39	M	Philippine Spanish	Am.	OCTOBER 30/1900 7 JULIA	Cuba	San Juan P. R.
4	Lelehanly	John	45	M	U.S.A.				
5	Kuter	Edwin S.	43	M	U.S.A.				
6	Gray	Lela S.	38	F	U.S.A.				
7	Gray	Leonard	44	M	U.S.A.				
8	Sulfois	John S.	35	M	U.S.A.				
9	Jaylen	Ernest S.	57	M	U.S.A.				
10	Quina	Luciano	40	M	U.S.A.				
11	Gallen	James D.	49	M	U.S.A.				
12	Robinson	George	35	M	U.S.A.				
13	Munz	Robert S.	45	M	U.S.A.				
14	M. Arnold	John A.	26	M	U.S.A.				
15	Ryer	Harry S.	31	M	U.S.A.				
16	Sullivan	John	31	M	U.S.A.				
17	Braschi	Robert A.	19	M	Porto Rican				
18	Penabaz	Juan	16	M	Porto Rican				
19	Picazo	Vicente	20	M	Porto Rican				
20	Schlesle	Francisco	26	M	Porto Rican				
21	Presner	Juan	35	M	Porto Rican				
22	Camacho	Antonio	20	M	Porto Rican				
23	Truman	Alfonso	33	M	Porto Rican				
24	Saner	Luiz	34	M	Porto Rican				
25	Lofer	Pedro S.	31	M	Porto Rican				
26	Mojica	Barbara	19	M	Porto Rican				
27	Morano	Francisco	18	M	Porto Rican				
28	Rey	José	26	M	Porto Rican				
29									
30									

70 b
75
1 a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. L. Perry, of the Am. S. S. Philadelphus, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1960

at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

H. L. Perry
Master, Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ST

to 1

A

11

13

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Gorte, Surgeon of the Mass. Health, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham
the College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901 at _____

Immigration Officer.

Dakota
Oct 17/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Idaho* sailing from *Hull* *October 1st September*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baxter	Hugh	18	M S	Common	Yes	England	English	England	Father. <i>Burleigh</i>	
2	Leonard	Cyril	20	M S	Electrician	Yes	England	English	England	Father. <i>Agnes</i>	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

217

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Brundage, of the S. S. Idaho, from Null Calif, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19010
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5/5

at

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 11/10

- 2

✓✓4-

2 2 4 -

2 2 4

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *litai*

sailing from *Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain*, *March 14, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Alizaret</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Yalaguez</i>	<i>Joquin V.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain</i>	<i>Call 10. 14. 15</i>	<i>Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain</i>		
3	<i>Luriza</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>						
4	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Meyer, Master, of the S.S. Altai, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1900,

at New York
of New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3478

Oct. 16-17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 25 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Barker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 25 1944.....
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

